



Manual

Decoder Datasheets

Product Version v26.1

November 14, 2025

Imprint

PROCITEC GmbH
Rastatter Straße 41
D-75179 Pforzheim
Germany

Phone: +49 7231 15561 0
Fax: +49 7231 15561 11
Email: service@procitec.com
Web: www.procitec.com

CEO:
Dipl.-Kaufmann / M. Sc. Stefan Haase

Registration Court:
HRB 504702 Amtsgericht Mannheim
Tax ID:
DE 203 881 534

Document ID:
PROCITEC-DSC-DecoderDatasheets_E-50a69909cb

All product names mentioned in this text are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective title-holders.

© 2025 PROCITEC GmbH

All content, texts, graphics and images are copy-righted by PROCITEC GmbH, if not stated otherwise. Reproduction in any form, the rights of translation, processing, duplication, modification, use and distribution by use of electronic systems in whole or part are strictly prohibited.

Subject to technical modifications.

Contents

1. Standard Decoders HF	1
1.1. Alcatel 801H	1
1.2. ALE-2G	3
1.3. ALE-400	5
1.4. ALIS-2	7
1.5. ALIS	9
1.6. ARQ-6-90	11
1.7. ARQ-6-98	13
1.8. ARQ-E	15
1.9. ARQ-E3	17
1.10. ARQ-M2-242	19
1.11. ARQ-M2-342	21
1.12. ARQ-M4-242	23
1.13. ARQ-M4-342	25
1.14. ARQ-N	27
1.15. ASCII 7 Bit	29
1.16. ASCII 8 Bit	31
1.17. AUTOSPEC	33
1.18. Baudot Async	35
1.19. Baudot Sync	37
1.20. BULG-ASCII	39
1.21. CHN MIL 4FSK 400/500	41
1.22. CHU	43
1.23. CHX-200	45
1.24. CIS-11	47
1.25. CIS-112	49
1.26. CIS-12	51
1.27. CIS-128	53
1.28. CIS-14	55
1.29. CIS-3000	57
1.30. CIS-36-50 / CIS-50-50	59
1.31. CIS-36	61
1.32. CIS-45	63
1.33. CIS-75 FSK	65
1.34. CIS-8181	67
1.35. CIS 405-3915	69
1.36. CIS Akula 500Bd/1000Hz	71
1.37. CIS BPSK 1200Bd	73

1.38.	CIS FSK 150/500	75
1.39.	CIS FSK 200/500	77
1.40.	CIS FSK 200/1000	79
1.41.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000	81
1.42.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250	83
1.43.	CIS MFSK-11	85
1.44.	CIS MFSK-16	87
1.45.	CIS Selcal FSK 150/200	89
1.46.	Clansman	91
1.47.	Clover-II	93
1.48.	Clover 2000/2500	95
1.49.	Codan 3012/3212 16 Channel	97
1.50.	Codan 3212 1 Channel	99
1.51.	Codan Chirp	102
1.52.	Codan SelCal	104
1.53.	Contestia	106
1.54.	Coquelet-13	108
1.55.	Coquelet-8	110
1.56.	Coquelet-80	112
1.57.	CRY2001	114
1.58.	Datawell Buoy 2FSK HF Link	116
1.59.	DGPS	118
1.60.	DominoEX	120
1.61.	DPRK ARQ 600/1200	122
1.62.	DPRK PSK 150/300/600/1200	124
1.63.	DRM	126
1.64.	DSC-HF	128
1.65.	DUP-ARQ	130
1.66.	DUP-FEC-2	132
1.67.	Enagal Buoy HF Link	134
1.68.	F7W Morse / Baudot	136
1.69.	Fax Group 3	138
1.70.	FEC-A	140
1.71.	FreeDV	142
1.72.	FT-8 / FT-4	144
1.73.	G-TOR	146
1.74.	Globe Wireless FSK	148
1.75.	Globe Wireless OFDM	150
1.76.	Globe Wireless PSK	151
1.77.	HF-FAX	153
1.78.	HFDL	155
1.79.	HNG-FEC	158
1.80.	Japanese Slot Machine	160
1.81.	KG-STV	162
1.82.	Maritime Mesh Network Traffic Management	164
1.83.	MEROD	166

1.84.	MFSK-8/16/32	168
1.85.	Morse	171
1.86.	Morse A2A	173
1.87.	Morse F1A	175
1.88.	Morse F2A	177
1.89.	MT63	179
1.90.	NOKIA M90	181
1.91.	Olivia	183
1.92.	Packet 300	185
1.93.	PACTOR-4	187
1.94.	PACTOR I	194
1.95.	PACTOR I FEC	196
1.96.	PACTOR I/II/III	198
1.97.	PACTOR II	199
1.98.	PACTOR II FEC	201
1.99.	PACTOR III	203
1.100.	Piccolo MK12	205
1.101.	Piccolo MK6	207
1.102.	POL-ARQ	209
1.103.	PSK-AM	211
1.104.	PSK10	213
1.105.	PSK31 (63/125/250)	215
1.106.	QPSK31 (63/125/250/500)	217
1.107.	Robust Packet Radio	219
1.108.	RUM-FEC	221
1.109.	Serdolik System v2	223
1.110.	SI-ARQ	225
1.111.	SI-FEC	227
1.112.	SITOR-A	229
1.113.	SITOR-B	231
1.114.	SP14	233
1.115.	SPREAD 51	235
1.116.	SSTV	237
1.117.	SWED-ARQ	239
1.118.	THROB and THROBX	241
1.119.	TWINPLEX	243
1.120.	Visel	245
1.121.	Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO	247
1.122.	X06 (Mazielka)	249
1.123.	XPA	251
1.124.	XPA2	253
1.125.	Yakhta	255
2.	Standard Decoders VHF/UHF	257
2.1.	General	257
2.2.	General	258

2.3.	ACARS VHF	259
2.4.	AIS	261
2.5.	ATIS	263
2.6.	Autocab	265
2.7.	BIIS	267
2.8.	Distress Radiobeacons	269
2.9.	DSC-VHF	271
2.10.	ERMES	273
2.11.	FLARM	275
2.12.	FLEX	277
2.13.	FMS-BOS	279
2.14.	FreeDV VHF	281
2.15.	Golay Pager	282
2.16.	LoRa	284
2.17.	MOBITEX-1200	286
2.18.	MOBITEX-8000	288
2.19.	Mode-S/ADS-B	290
2.20.	Morse A2A	292
2.21.	Morse F2A	293
2.22.	NMT450	294
2.23.	Packet 1200/2400/4800	296
2.24.	Packet 9600	298
2.25.	POCSAG	300
2.26.	SELCAL CCIR	302
2.27.	SELCAL CCITT	303
2.28.	SELCAL CTCSS	305
2.29.	SELCAL DCS	307
2.30.	SELCAL DTMF	309
2.31.	SELCAL EEA	311
2.32.	SELCAL EIA	312
2.33.	SELCAL Euro	313
2.34.	SELCAL FleetSync	315
2.35.	SELCAL MDC1200	317
2.36.	SELCAL MODAT	319
2.37.	SELCAL NATEL	321
2.38.	SELCAL VDEW	322
2.39.	SELCAL ZVEI	324
2.40.	VDL 2	325
2.41.	VDL 3	327
2.42.	Voice A3E Air Traffic	329
2.43.	Voice F3E - SELCALs	330
2.44.	Voice Inversion (FM-LSB)	331
2.45.	ZVEI-VDEW	332
3.	SAT Decoders	334
3.1.	Fax Group 3	334

3.2.	INMARSAT-C TDM	335
3.3.	INMARSAT-C TDMA	337
3.4.	INMARSAT AERO-C	339
3.5.	INMARSAT AERO-P	341
3.6.	INMARSAT AERO-R	344
3.7.	INMARSAT AERO-T	347
3.8.	INMARSAT IsatPhone Uplink	350
3.9.	Iridium	352
3.10.	Thuraya Uplink	354
4.	PMR Decoders	356
4.1.	APCO-25	356
4.2.	APCO-25 Phase 2 TDMA Downlink	358
4.3.	D-STAR	360
4.4.	DECT	362
4.5.	DMR	364
4.6.	dPMR	369
4.7.	GSM C0 Control Channel	371
4.8.	Motorola SmartNet	373
4.9.	MPT1327 / MPT1327 Uplink	375
4.10.	NXDN	377
4.11.	TETRA DMO	379
4.12.	TETRA Downlink	381
4.13.	TETRA Uplink	383
4.14.	Tetrapol	385
4.15.	Yaesu Fusion	389
4.16.	PMR decryption capabilities	391
5.	Military Decoders	393
5.1.	ALE-3G	393
5.2.	ALE-4G	396
5.3.	AN/PRC-150 Selcal	398
5.4.	CHN 4plus4	400
5.5.	CHN BPSK 2400Bd	402
5.6.	CHN MIL 32FSK	404
5.7.	CHN MIL 64FSK	406
5.8.	CHN MIL 8PSK 1627Bd	408
5.9.	CHN MIL 8PSK 2400Bd	410
5.10.	CHN MIL Datalink 30 Tone	412
5.11.	CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK	414
5.12.	CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd	416
5.13.	Citadel	418
5.14.	CIS DataLink	419
5.15.	CIS FTM-4	421
5.16.	CV-786	423
5.17.	HARRIS RF-5800 Digital Voice	425

5.18.	HARRIS RF-5800 SelCal	427
5.19.	HC-ARQ	429
5.20.	KG-84	431
5.21.	KW-46	432
5.22.	Link 11 CLEW	433
5.23.	Link 11 SLEW	435
5.24.	Link 22 (Stanag 4539 Appendix D)	437
5.25.	STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G (Link 22)	439
5.26.	MAHRS	441
5.27.	MIL-188-110 16 Tone	443
5.28.	MIL-188-110 39 Tone	445
5.29.	MIL-188-110 App. D	448
5.30.	MIL-M-55529A	451
5.31.	PANTHER-H Sync	453
5.32.	PSK-8 2400Bd Data Modem 120ms	455
5.33.	STANAG-4197	457
5.34.	STANAG-4285	459
5.35.	STANAG-4415	461
5.36.	STANAG-4481	463
5.37.	STANAG-4529	466
5.38.	STANAG-4539	468
5.39.	STANAG-4539 HDR	470
5.40.	STANAG-5065	472
5.41.	STANAG-5066	473
5.42.	Thales HFXL	474
5.43.	Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCal	476
5.44.	Turkish Navy FSK	478
6.	Universal Detectors	480
6.1.	General	480
6.2.	BitPatternDetector	481
6.3.	BurstPauseDetector	483
6.4.	General	485
6.5.	LFSR Detector	486
6.6.	PeriodDetector	488
6.7.	ValuePatternDetector	490
7.	Decoder Output and Parameters	492
7.1.	General Information	492
7.2.	Decoder	492
7.2.1.	ACARS	492
7.2.2.	AIS	495
7.2.3.	ALE-2G	497
7.2.4.	ALE-3G	498
7.2.5.	ALE-4G	501
7.2.6.	ALIS	502

7.2.7.	APCO25	503
7.2.8.	APCO25 Phase2	505
7.2.9.	ASCII7	508
7.2.10.	ASCII8	509
7.2.11.	ATIS	510
7.2.12.	Baudot	511
7.2.13.	Bit Pattern Detector Template	513
7.2.14.	Burst-Pause Detector Template	514
7.2.15.	CHN 4+4	515
7.2.16.	CHN MIL 64FSK	516
7.2.17.	CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK	517
7.2.18.	CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd	519
7.2.19.	CIS Datalink	520
7.2.20.	CIS FSK 200/1000	521
7.2.21.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000	522
7.2.22.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250	523
7.2.23.	CIS-36	524
7.2.24.	CIS-36-50/CIS-50-50	525
7.2.25.	CIS-81-81	526
7.2.26.	CIS-Akula	527
7.2.27.	CODAN 3212 1 Channel	528
7.2.28.	CODAN 3212 1 Channel 75bps	530
7.2.29.	CODAN 3212 1 Channel HDR	532
7.2.30.	CODAN 3212 16 Channel PSK	534
7.2.31.	Clover 2000/2500	536
7.2.32.	Clover II	538
7.2.33.	Codan Chirp	540
7.2.34.	Codan Selcal	541
7.2.35.	D-STAR	543
7.2.36.	DECT	544
7.2.37.	DMR	545
7.2.38.	DMR Continuous	551
7.2.39.	DPRK ARQ	557
7.2.40.	DPRK PSK	558
7.2.41.	DRM	559
7.2.42.	DSC-Selcal	560
7.2.43.	DUP-FEC-2	562
7.2.44.	Distress Radiobeacons	563
7.2.45.	FLARM	564
7.2.46.	FLEX	565
7.2.47.	FT-X	566
7.2.48.	Fax G3	567
7.2.49.	FreeDV	569
7.2.50.	GSM	570
7.2.51.	HF-FAX	571
7.2.52.	HFDL	573

7.2.53.	Harris RF 5800 Digital Voice	576
7.2.54.	Harris RF 5800 SelCall	577
7.2.55.	INMARSAT AERO-C	578
7.2.56.	INMARSAT AERO-P	579
7.2.57.	INMARSAT AERO-R	580
7.2.58.	INMARSAT AERO-T	581
7.2.59.	INMARSAT-C TDM	582
7.2.60.	Iridium	583
7.2.61.	KG-STV	584
7.2.62.	LFSR Detector Template	585
7.2.63.	Link 11 SLEW	586
7.2.64.	Link 22	587
7.2.65.	LoRa	588
7.2.66.	MAHRS	589
7.2.67.	MIL-188-110 39 Tone	590
7.2.68.	MIL-188-110 App. D	592
7.2.69.	MPT1327	595
7.2.70.	Mode-S	597
7.2.71.	Morse	599
7.2.72.	Morse F1A	601
7.2.73.	NXDN	603
7.2.74.	Null decoder	605
7.2.75.	PACTOR I/II/III	606
7.2.76.	PACTOR-4	608
7.2.77.	POCSAG	610
7.2.78.	Packet	611
7.2.79.	Panther-H	612
7.2.80.	Period Detector Template	613
7.2.81.	QPSK31	614
7.2.82.	Robust Packet	615
7.2.83.	SITOR-B	616
7.2.84.	SSTV	617
7.2.85.	STANAG 4197	618
7.2.86.	STANAG 4285/4529	619
7.2.87.	STANAG 4415	623
7.2.88.	STANAG 4481 FSK	626
7.2.89.	STANAG 4539	628
7.2.90.	STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G	631
7.2.91.	STANAG 4539 HDR	632
7.2.92.	STANAG 5065 (FSK)	635
7.2.93.	Serdolik System v2	636
7.2.94.	Smartnet	637
7.2.95.	Symbols decoder	638
7.2.96.	TETRA	639
7.2.97.	TETRA DMO	644
7.2.98.	TETRA SDS	647

- 7.2.99. TETRA Uplink 648
- 7.2.100. Tetrapol 651
- 7.2.101. Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCall 652
- 7.2.102. Thuraya 653
- 7.2.103. VDL 2 654
- 7.2.104. Value Pattern Detector Template 656
- 7.2.105. Voice F3E - SELCALs 657
- 7.2.106. Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO 659
- 7.2.107. Yaesu Fusion 660
- 7.2.108. dPMR 661
- 7.2.109. fax 662
- 7.3. Common Decoder Types 663

- A. Support 665**

- List of Figures 666**

- List of Tables 671**

1. Standard Decoders HF

Note: For every decoder any operation limitations should be listed. If any submode of a decoder is not mentioned explicitly then it is not supported.

1.1. Alcatel 801H

General Information

Alcatel 801H is an 8 tone MFSK ARQ teleprinter system.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	8
	Tone length (ms)	10
	Tone spacing (Hz)	100
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Coquelet
	Tone duration (ms)	10
	TD tolerance (ms)	0
	No. of tones	8
	Tone distance (Hz)	100
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 1: Alcatel 801H

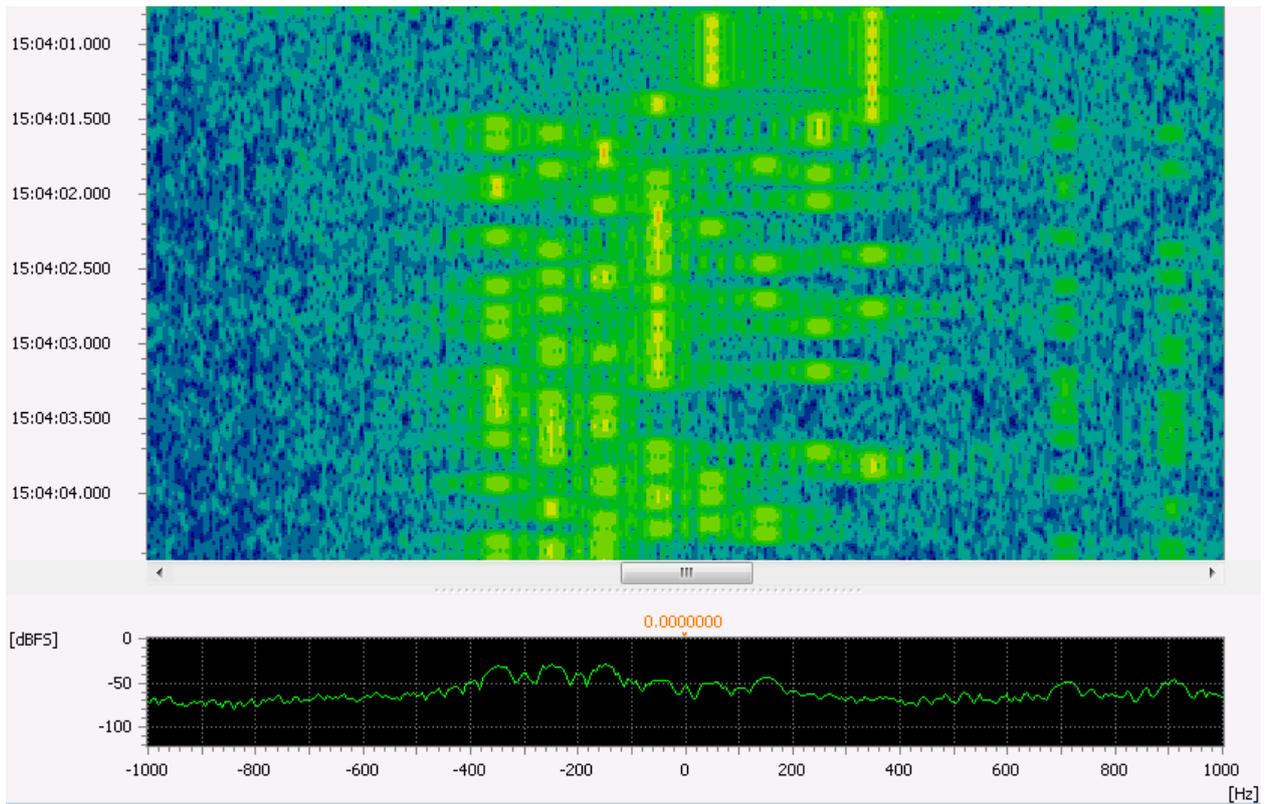


Figure 1: Alcatel 801H Spectrogram

1.2. ALE-2G

General Information

Automatic Link Establishment (ALE) second generation is based on the standard MIL-STD 188-141A. This system is used to detect and assign the HF-channel which is considered most reliable for data-communication at the given time.

Usage

- Detection of the HF-channel best suited for data-transfer between two stations

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘ALE2G’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Tones	8
	Tone distance (Hz)	250
	Bandwidth	2000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	125
	Data rate (bit/s)	375
	Alphabet	ITA5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Number of tones	8
	(ms)	8
	TD Tone duration tolerance (ms)	0.050
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	250
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	750
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 2: ALE-2G

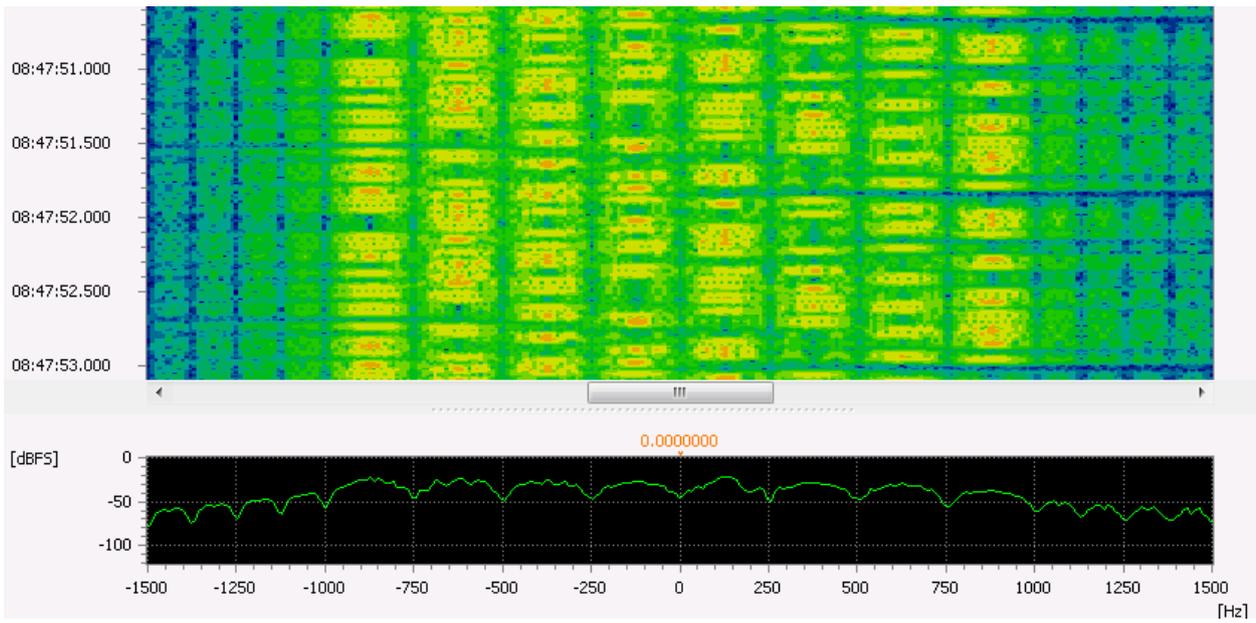


Figure 2: ALE-2G Spectrogram

1.3. ALE-400

General Information

ALE-400 is an Automatic Link Establishment system used by amateur radio. It is a version of ALE-2G adapted to the demands of amateur radio emergency traffic handling.

Usage

- Detection of the HF-channel best suited for data-transfer between two stations

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Tones	8
	Tone distance (Hz)	50
	Bandwidth	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50
	Data rate (bit/s)	150
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	ITA5
	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Number of tones	8
	Tone duration (ms)	20
	TD tolerance (ms)	2
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
Extras	Tone distance (Hz)	50
Features	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1450
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 3: ALE-400

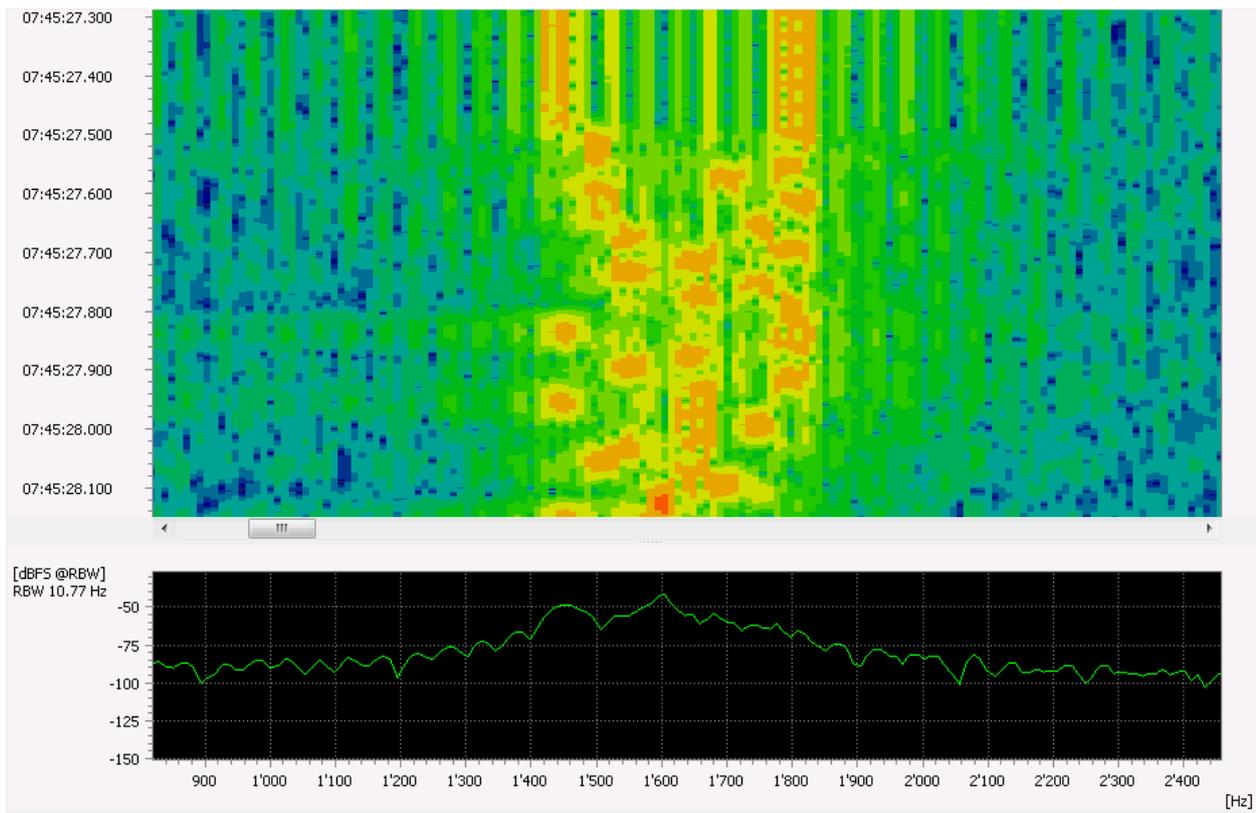


Figure 3: ALE-400 Spectrogram

1.4. ALIS-2

General Information

ALIS-2 is simplex ARQ teleprinter system developed by Rhode & Schwarz.
ALIS-2 is a further development of ALIS.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information and binary data over HF with automatic Link setup

Mode Details

	Item	Value	
Standard	Modulation	MFSK	
	Number of tones	8	
	Tone spacing (Hz)	240	
	Symbol rate (Bd)	240.82	
	Error correction	CRC-16	
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	ITA-5	
	Demodulator	Multitone (FSKn)	
	Tone duration (ms)	4.153	
	TD tolerance (ms)	0.100	
	No. of tones	8	
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies	
	Tone distance (Hz)	240.816	
	Min. burst length (s)	0.040	
	Features	Max. burst length (s)	0.350
		Min. pause length (s)	0.070
Demodulation		yes	
Recognition		yes	
Decoding		no	
Automatic Polarity Adjustment		no	
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes	

Table 4: ALIS-2

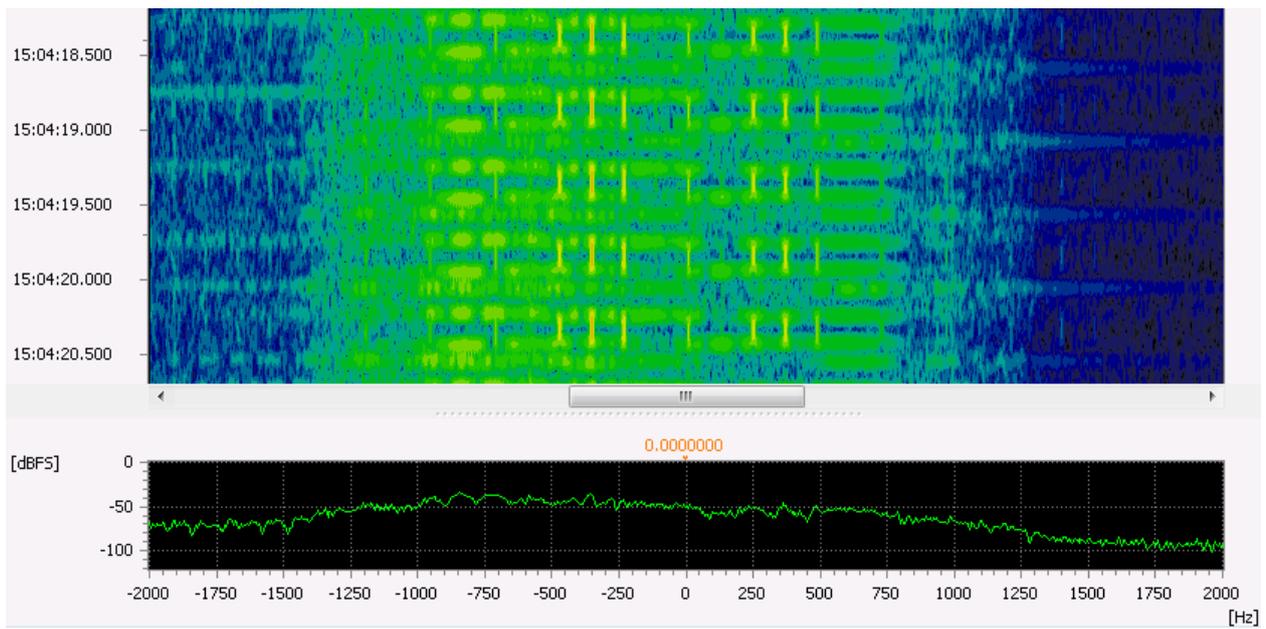


Figure 4: ALIS-2 Spectrogram

1.5. ALIS

General Information

ALIS is a simplex ARQ teleprinter system developed by Rhode & Schwarz.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF with automatic Link setup

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'ALIS'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Symbol rate (Bd)	228.7
	Error correction	CRC-16
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	228.67
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1.000
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.210
Features	Max. burst length (s)	0.260
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 5: ALIS

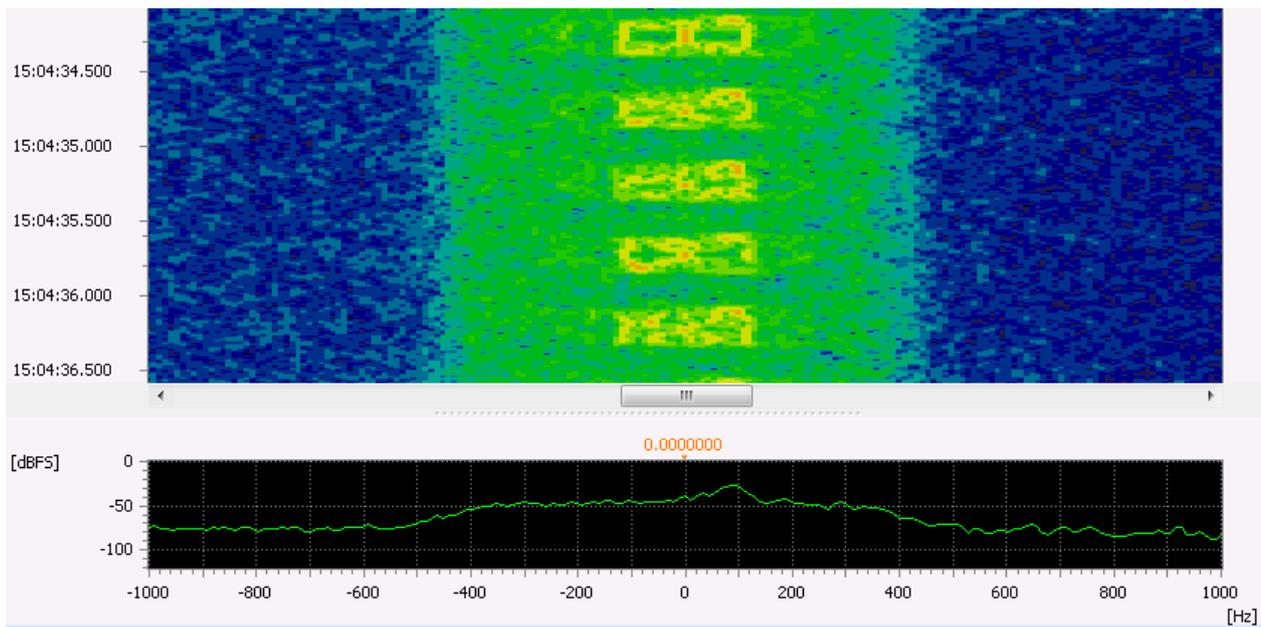


Figure 5: ALIS Spectrogram

1.6. ARQ-6-90

General Information

ARQ-6-90 is an ARQ mode similar to SITOR for the exchange of teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

Usage

- Basic data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Bandwidth (Hz)	600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	Error correction	ARQ
	Alphabet	CCIR-476
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.065
	Max. burst length (s)	0.260
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.200
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 6: ARQ-6-90

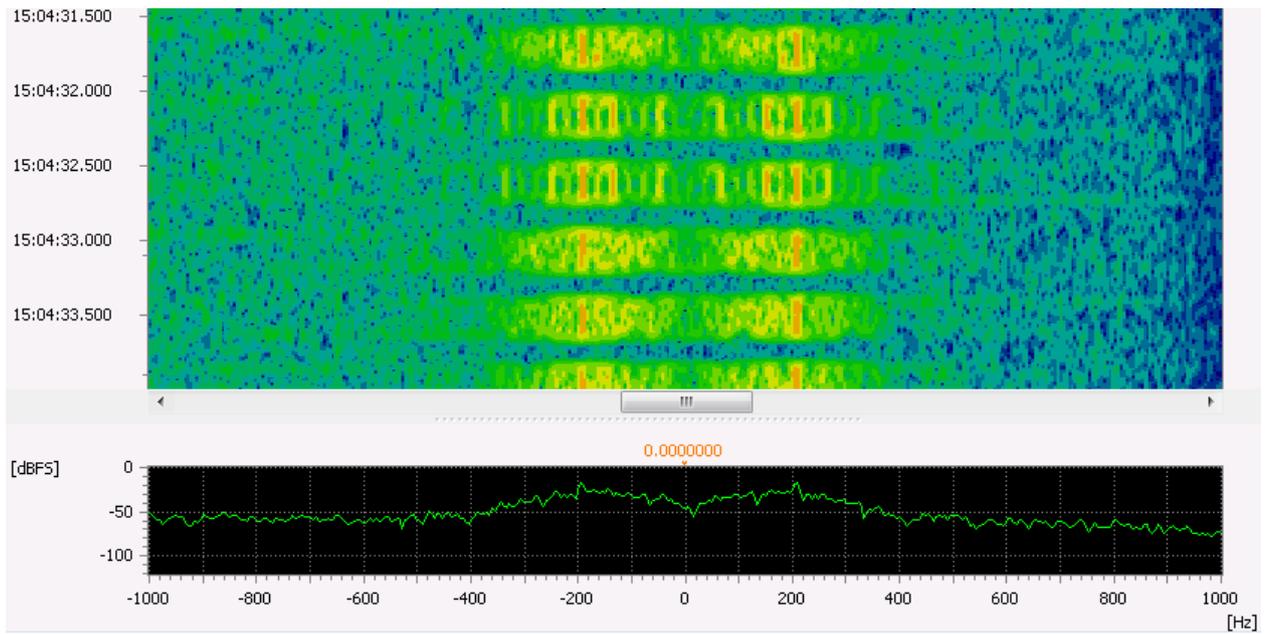


Figure 6: ARQ-6-90 Spectrogram

1.7. ARQ-6-98

General Information

ARQ-6-98 is an ARQ mode similar to SITOR for the exchange of teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

Usage

- Basic data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	Error correction	ARQ
	Alphabet	CCIR-476
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.065
	Max. burst length (s)	0.260
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.150
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 7: ARQ-6-98

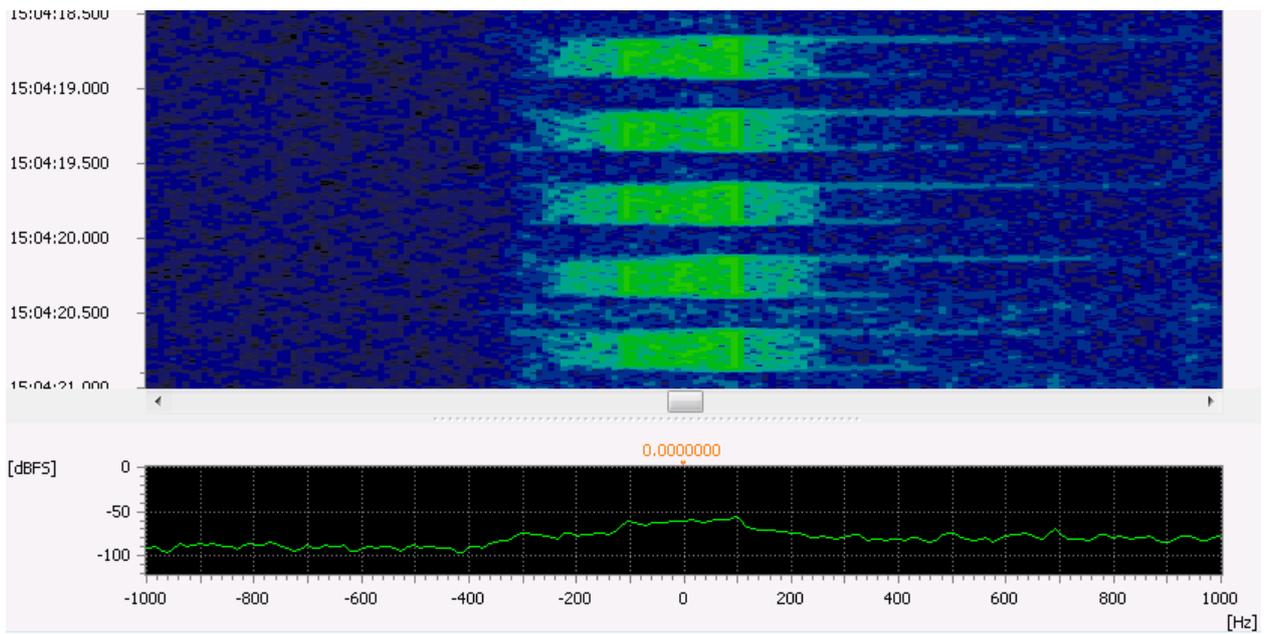


Figure 7: ARQ-6-98 Spectrogram

1.8. ARQ-E

General Information

ARQ-E is a synchronous dual channel ARQ mode for the exchange of teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

Usage

- Military or diplomatic data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value	
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2	
	Number of tones	2	
	Shift (Hz)	170	370
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300	600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	30 ... 650	
	Error correction	ARQ	
	Alphabet	ITA-2 extended	
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched	
	Symbol rate (Bd)	85.7	185
	SR tolerance (Bd)	4	5
	Shift (Hz)	170	370
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20	
	Modem type	Synchronous	
Features	Demodulation	yes	
	Recognition	yes	
	Decoding	yes	
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes	
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes	

Table 8: ARQ-E

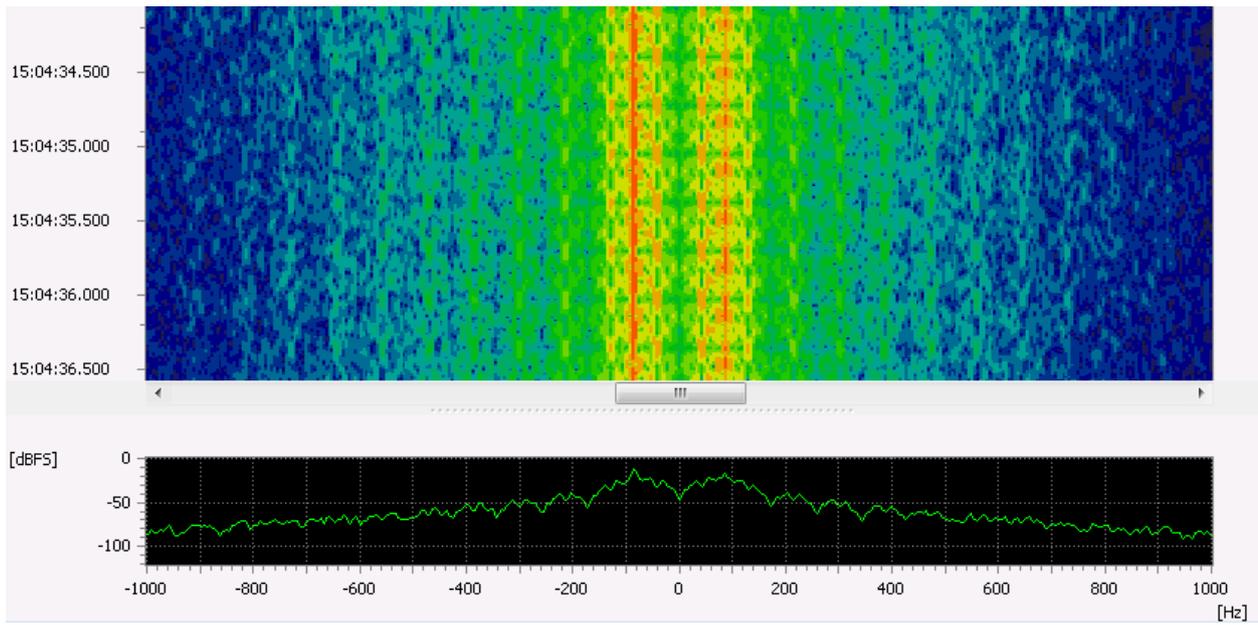


Figure 8: ARQ-E cyc4 Spectrogram

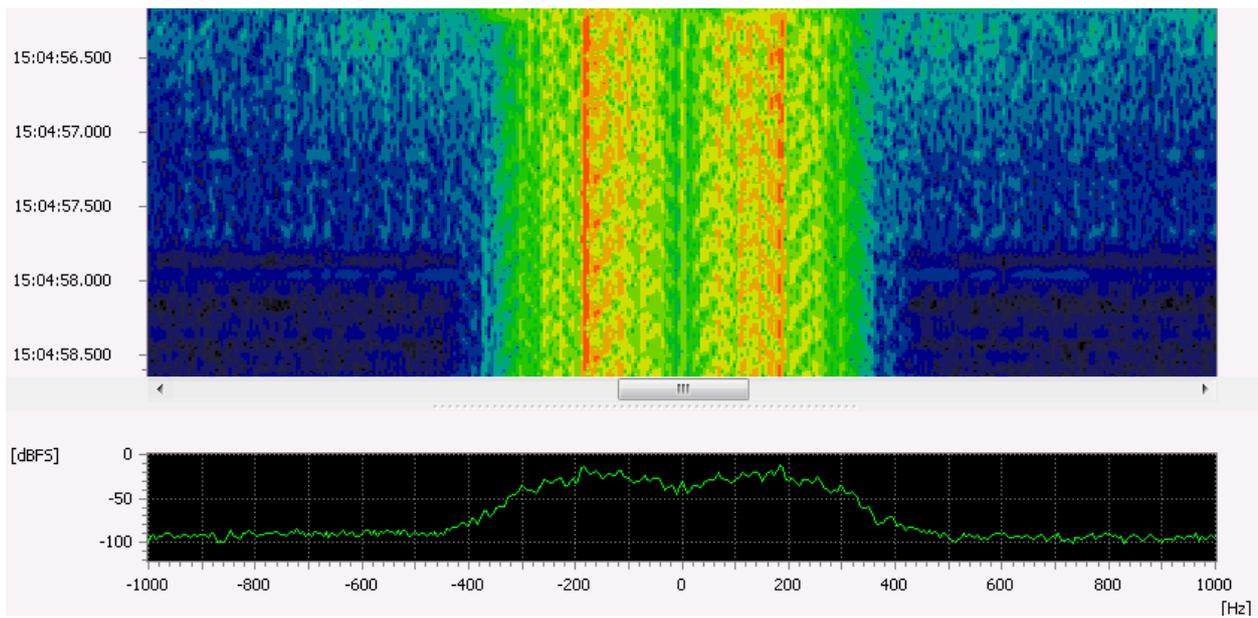


Figure 9: ARQ-E cyc8 Spectrogram

1.9. ARQ-E3

General Information

ARQ-E3 is a synchronous dual channel ARQ mode for the exchange of teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

Usage

- Military or diplomatic data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Bandwidth (Hz)	600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	30 ... 650
	Error correction	ARQ
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	ITA-3
	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	500
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	30
Features	Modem type	Synchronous
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 9: ARQ-E3

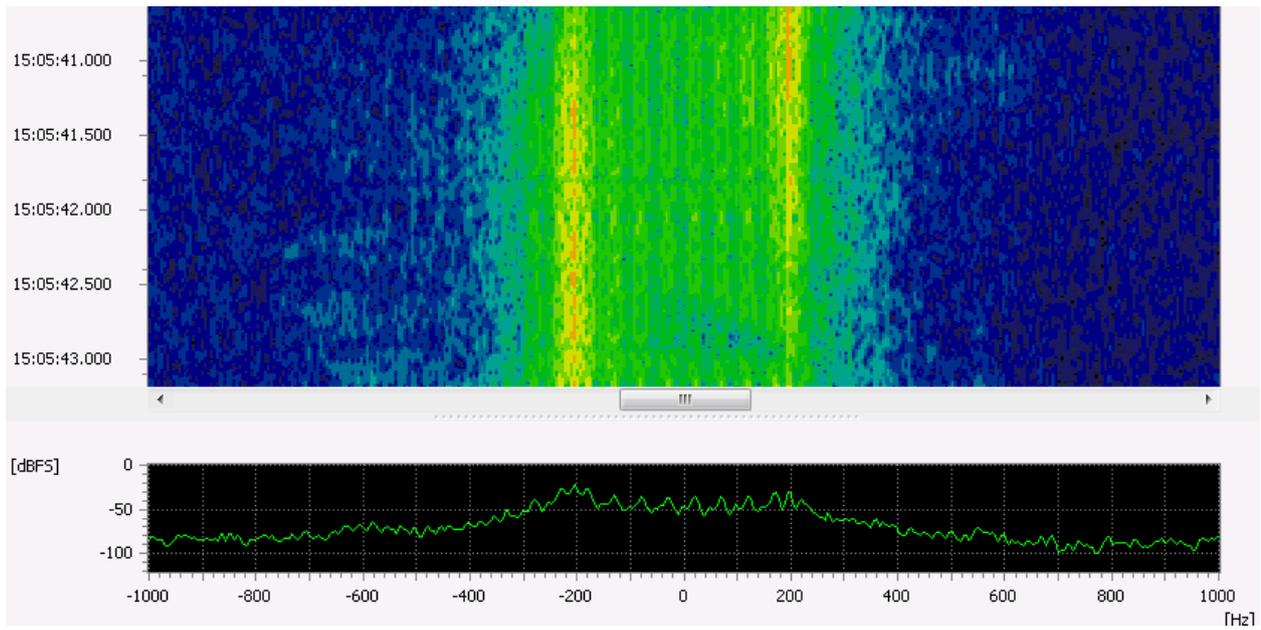


Figure 10: ARQ-E3 spectrogram

1.10. ARQ-M2-242

General Information

ARQ-M2-242 is a synchronous full duplex time-division multiplex system designed for low error-rate exchange of textual data between two stations of governmental authorities.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	430
	Bandwidth (Hz)	600 / 800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96 / 200
	Alphabet	ITA-3
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	430
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	30
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 10: ARQ-M2-242

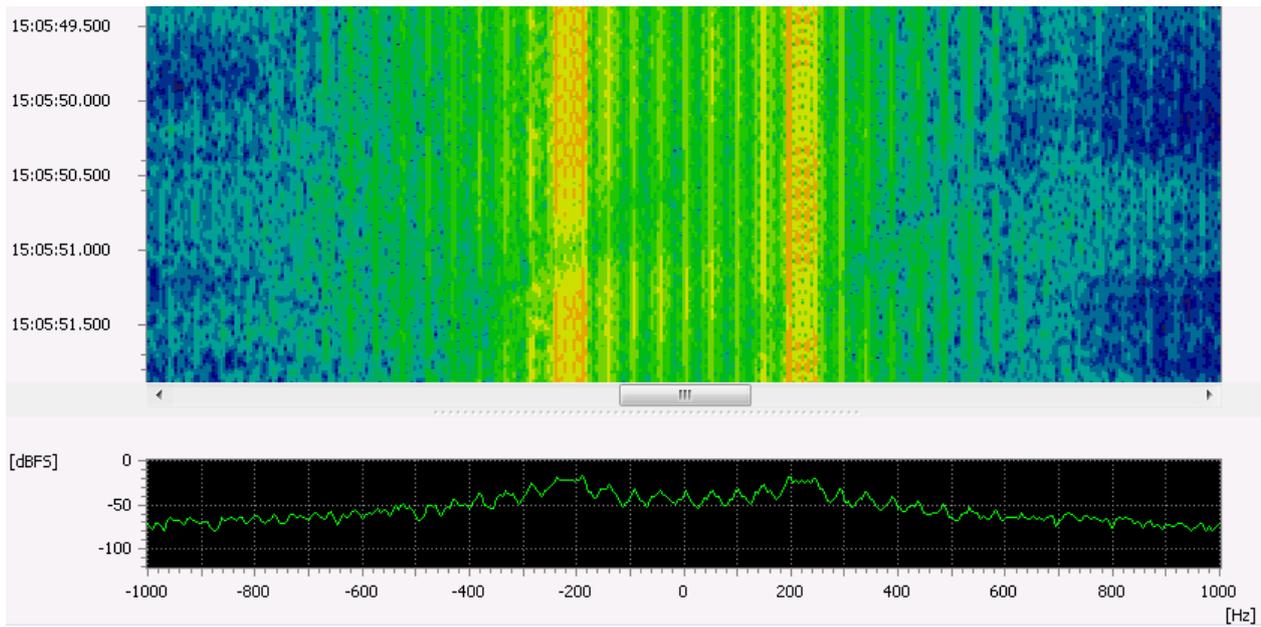


Figure 11: ARQ-M2-242 Spectrogram

1.11. ARQ-M2-342

General Information

ARQ-M2-342 is a synchronous full duplex time-division multiplex system designed for low error-rate exchange of textual data between two stations of governmental authorities.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Bandwidth (Hz)	600 / 800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96 / 200
	Alphabet	ITA-3
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	30
Features	Modem type	Synchronous
	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	30
	Modem type	Synchronous

Table 11: ARQ-M2-342

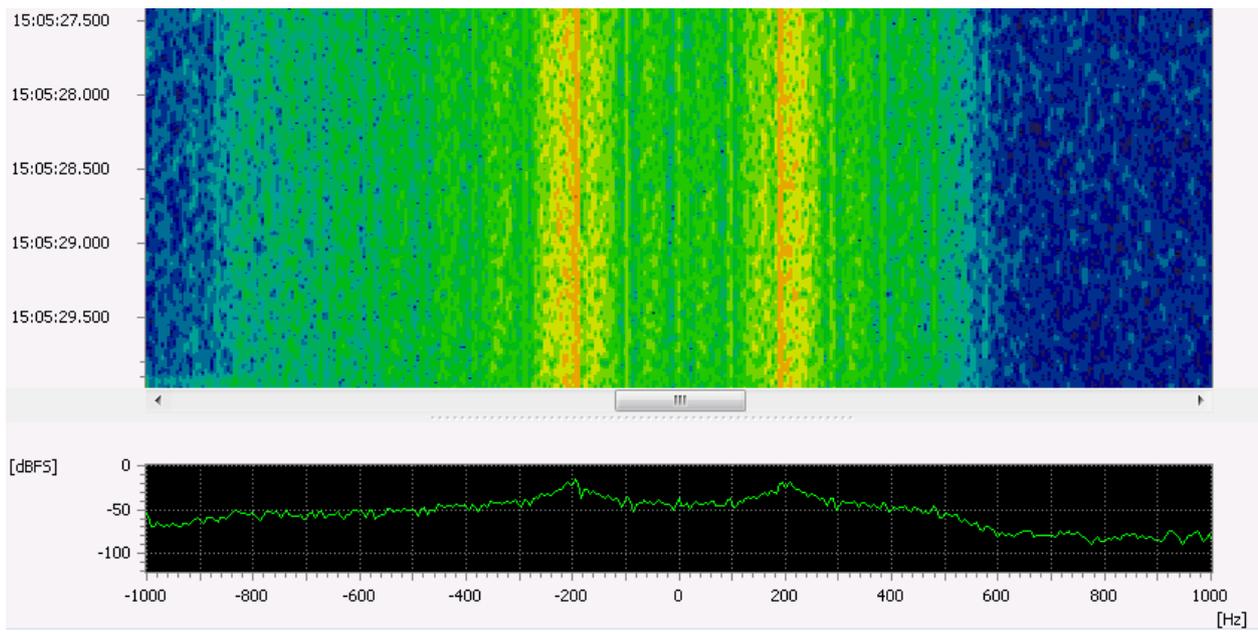


Figure 12: ARQ-M2-342 Spectrogram

1.12. ARQ-M4-242

General Information

ARQ-M4-242 is a synchronous full duplex time-division multiplex system designed for low error-rate exchange of textual data between two stations of governmental authorities.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	172 / 192
	Alphabet	ITA-3
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	192
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	173
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 12: ARQ-M4-242

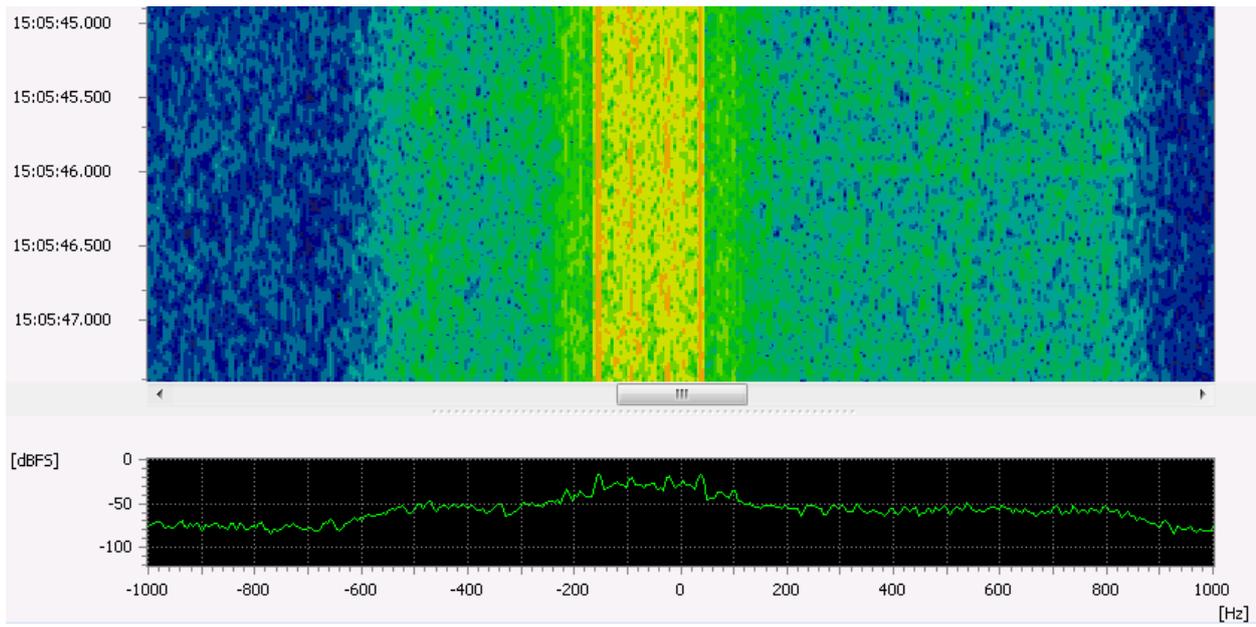


Figure 13: ARQ-M4-242 Spectrogram

1.13. ARQ-M4-342

General Information

ARQ-M4-342 is a synchronous full duplex time-division multiplex system designed for low error-rate exchange of textual data between two stations of governmental authorities.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Bandwidth (Hz)	800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	172 / 192
	Alphabet	ITA-3
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	192
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
Features	Modem type	Synchronous
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 13: ARQ-M4-342

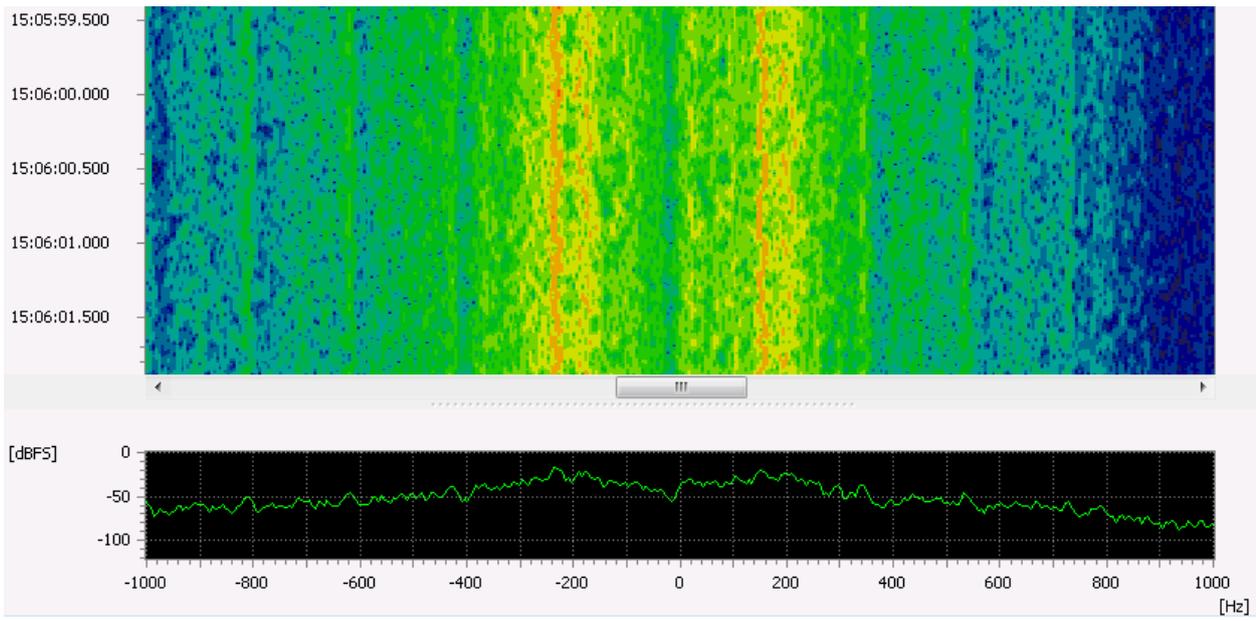


Figure 14: ARQ-M4-342 Spectrogram

1.14. ARQ-N

General Information

ARQ-N is a synchronous dual channel ARQ mode. This system was used by Italian diplomatic services.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	Error correction	ARQ
	Repetition cycles (char)	4,5,8
	Alphabet	ITA-2P
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 14: ARQ-N

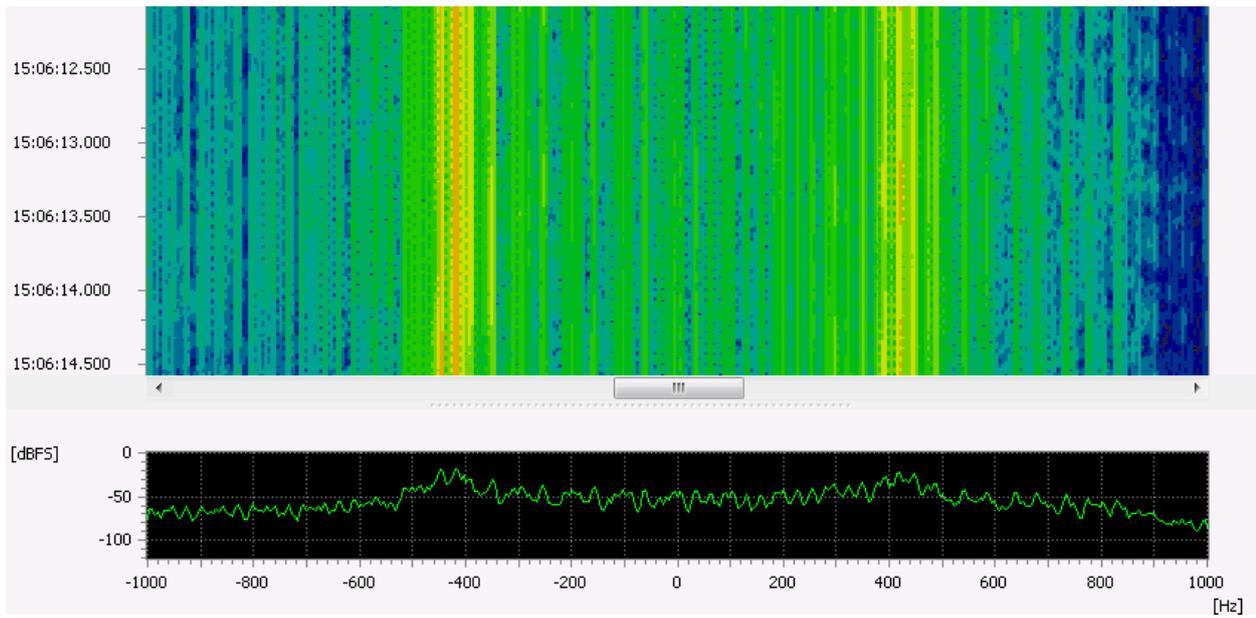


Figure 15: ARQ-N Spectrogram

1.15. ASCII 7 Bit

General Information

The American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) is a set of binary values to represent printable characters in electronic communication.

In the first version of the standard the character-length was 7 bit.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF
- Processing, transfer and storage of textual information

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘ASCII7’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	173 (other values possible)
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300 (depends on shift/SR)
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100 (other values possible)
	Character	1 Start-, 7 Data-, 1 Stop-Bit
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	173
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 15: ASCII 7 Bit

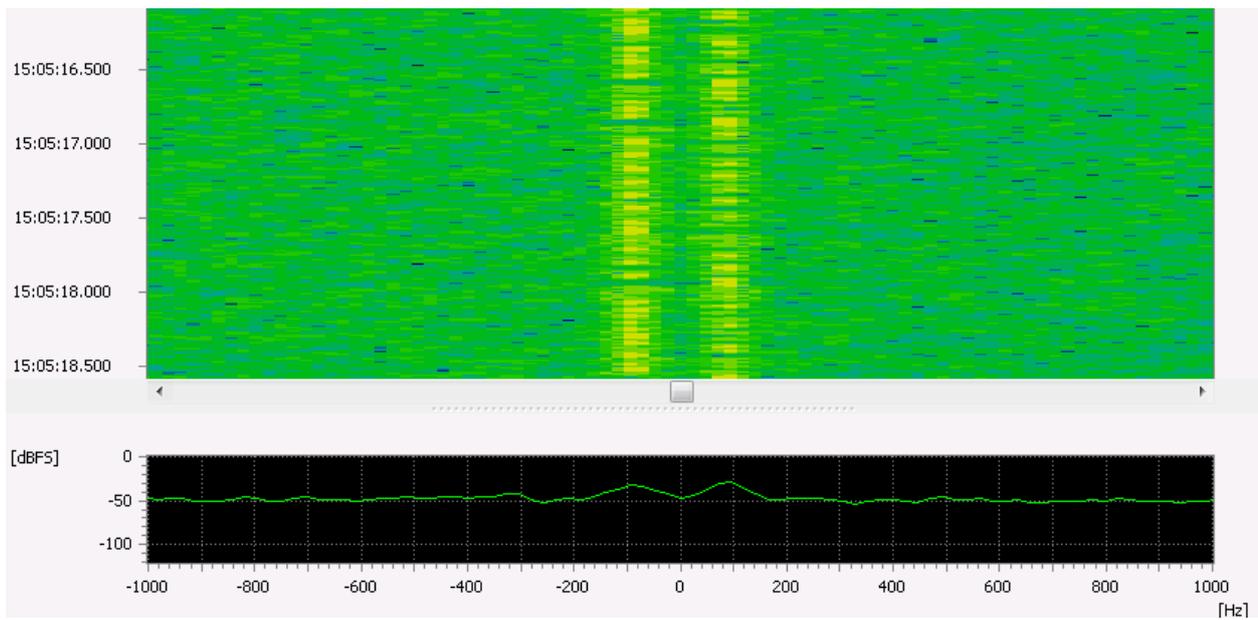


Figure 16: ASCII 7 Bit Spectrogram

1.16. ASCII 8 Bit

General Information

The American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) is a set of binary values to represent printable characters in electronic communication.

In a later version of the standard the character-length was extended to 8 bit.

Usage

- Processing, transfer and storage of textual information

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'ASCII8'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	500 (other values possible)
	Bandwidth (Hz)	700 (depends on shift/SR)
	Symbol rate (Bd)	180 (other values possible)
	Character	1 Start-, 8 Data-, 2 Stop-Bit
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	180
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 16: ASCII 8 Bit

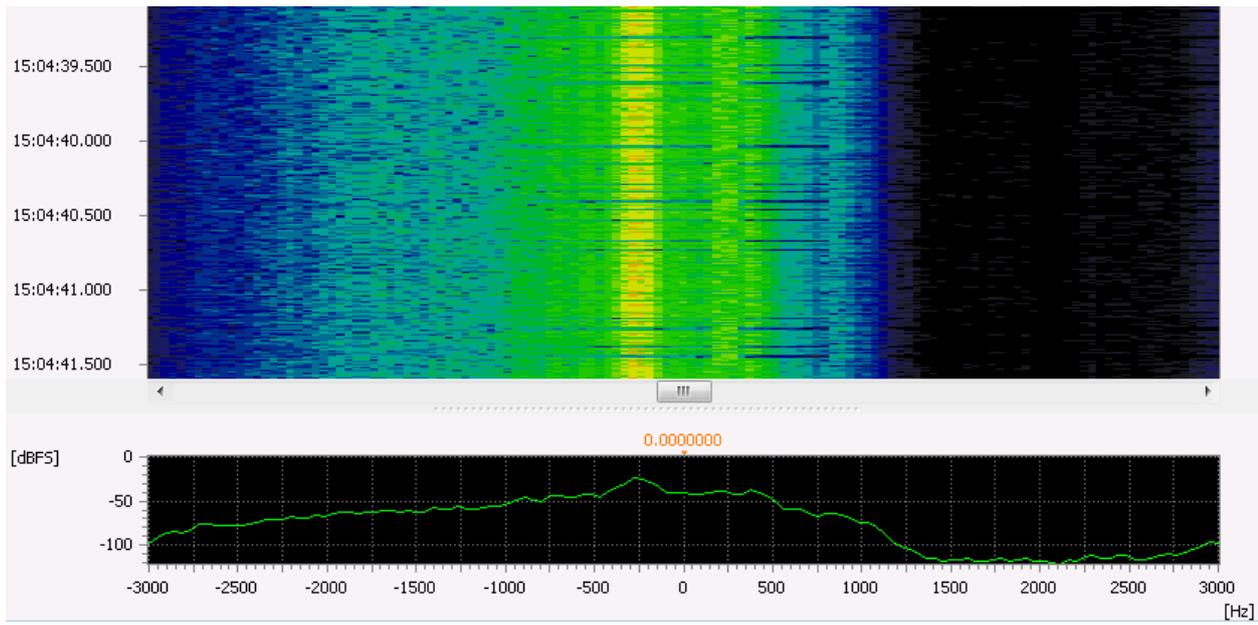


Figure 17: ASCII 8 Bit Spectrogram

1.17. AUTOSPEC

General Information

Autospec is a synchronous FEC system. This system was used by British coastal station for communication to oil rigs.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	270
	Symbol rate (Bd)	68.5
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	ITA-2
	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	68.5
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Shift (Hz)	270
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
Features	Modem type	Synchronous
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 17: AUTOSPEC

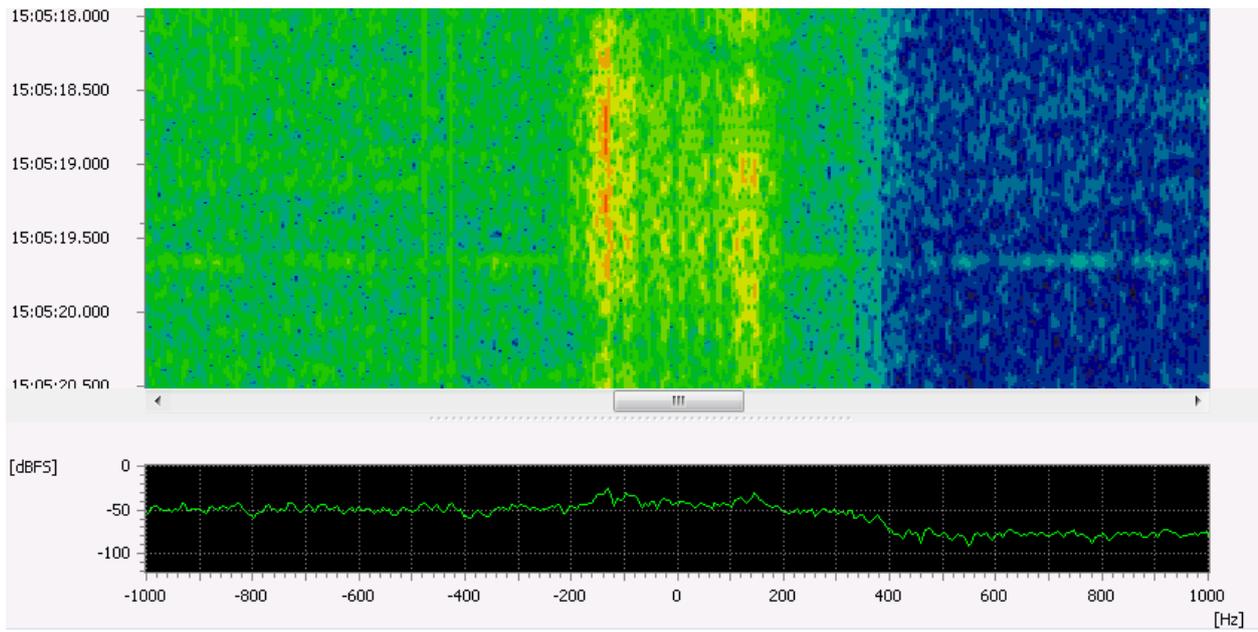


Figure 18: AUTOSPEC Spectrogram

1.18. Baudot Async

General Information

The asynchronous Baudot mode is a means to transfer printable characters over a communication channel. Synchronization in this case is achieved by the use of a Start-Bit, which has the polarity reverse to the Stop-Bit and the Idle-State.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Baudot'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	450 / 850
	Bandwidth (Hz)	800 / 1500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50 / 75 / 100
	Character	1 Start-, 5 Data-, 1/1.5/2 Stop-Bit
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	450
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
Decoder settings	Modem type	Asynchronous
	Alphabet	Latin, Arabic, Cyrillic, Hebrew
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 18: Baudot Async

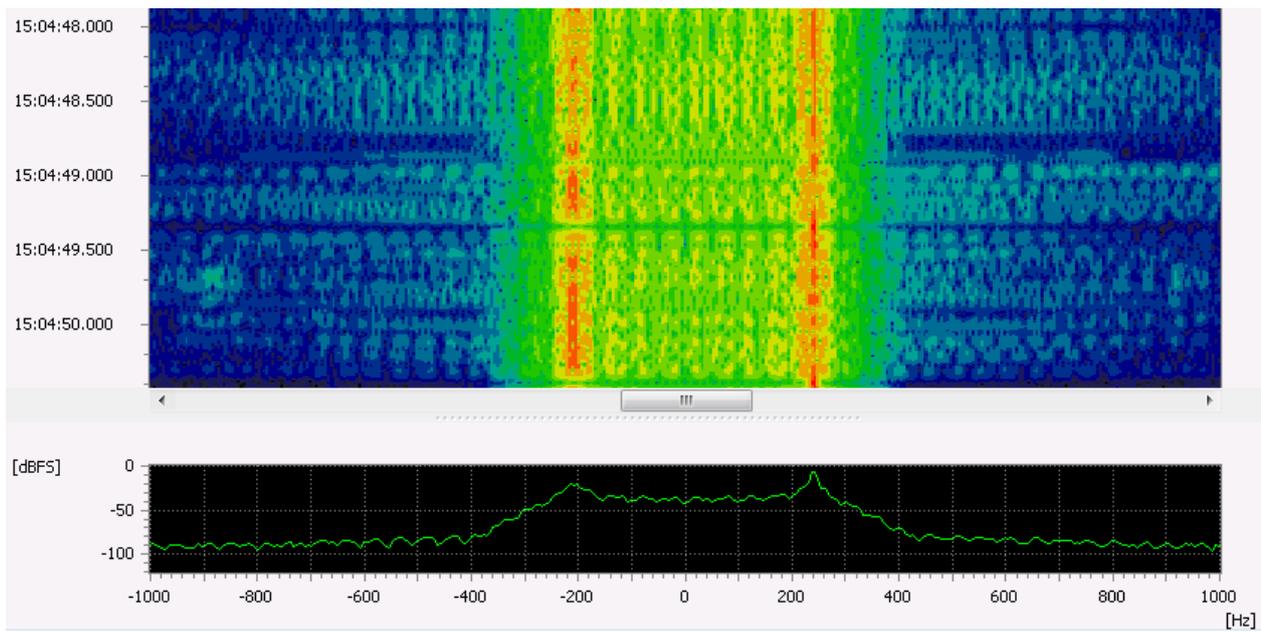


Figure 19: Baudot Async Spectrogram

1.19. Baudot Sync

General Information

The synchronous Baudot mode is a means to transfer printable characters over a communication channel. Synchronization in this case is achieved by using a fixed character-length and a combination of Start- and Stop-Bit of reverse polarity.

There are two decoder variants shipped:

- baudot11: 1 start-bit and 1 stop-bit
- baudot_universal: 1 start-bit, any number of stop-bits

Usage

- Transfer of textual information

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Baudot'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	450 / 850
	Bandwidth (Hz)	800 / 1500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	Character	1 Start-, 5 Data-, 1 Stop-Bit
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
Decoder settings (only universal variant)	Modem type	Synchronous
	Alphabet	Latin, Arabic, Cyrillic, Hebrew
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 19: Baudot Sync

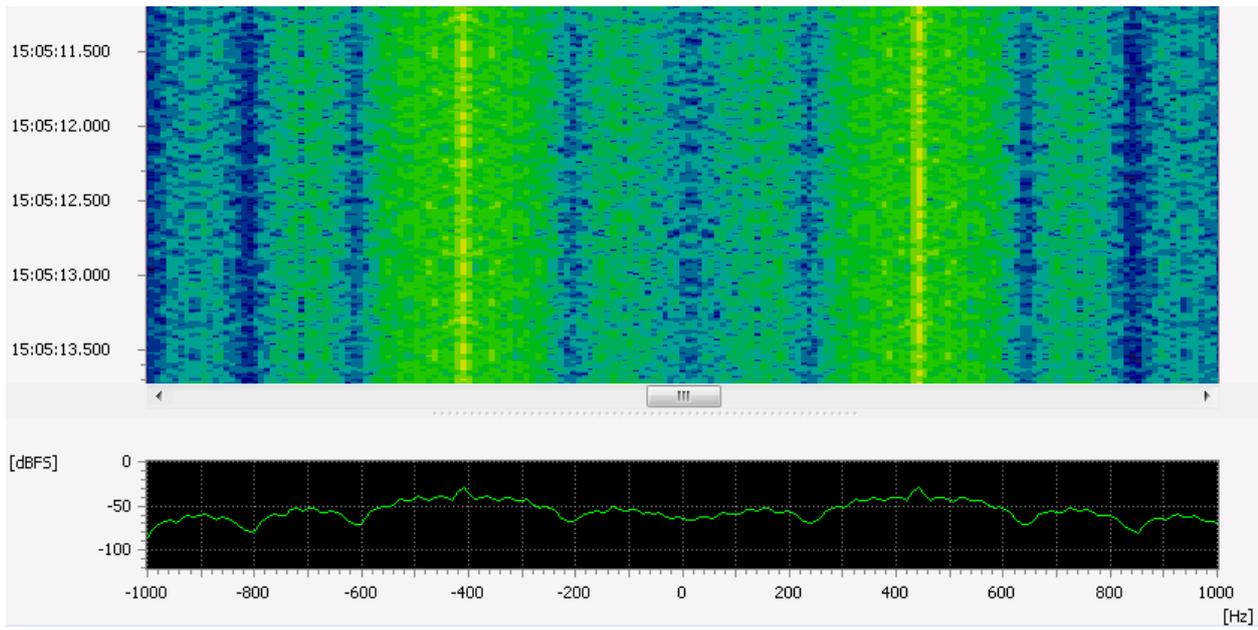


Figure 20: Baudot Sync Spectrogram

1.20. BULG-ASCII

General Information

BULG-ASCII is a modem used by the Bulgarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	120
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Shift (Hz)	510
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 20: BULG-ASCII

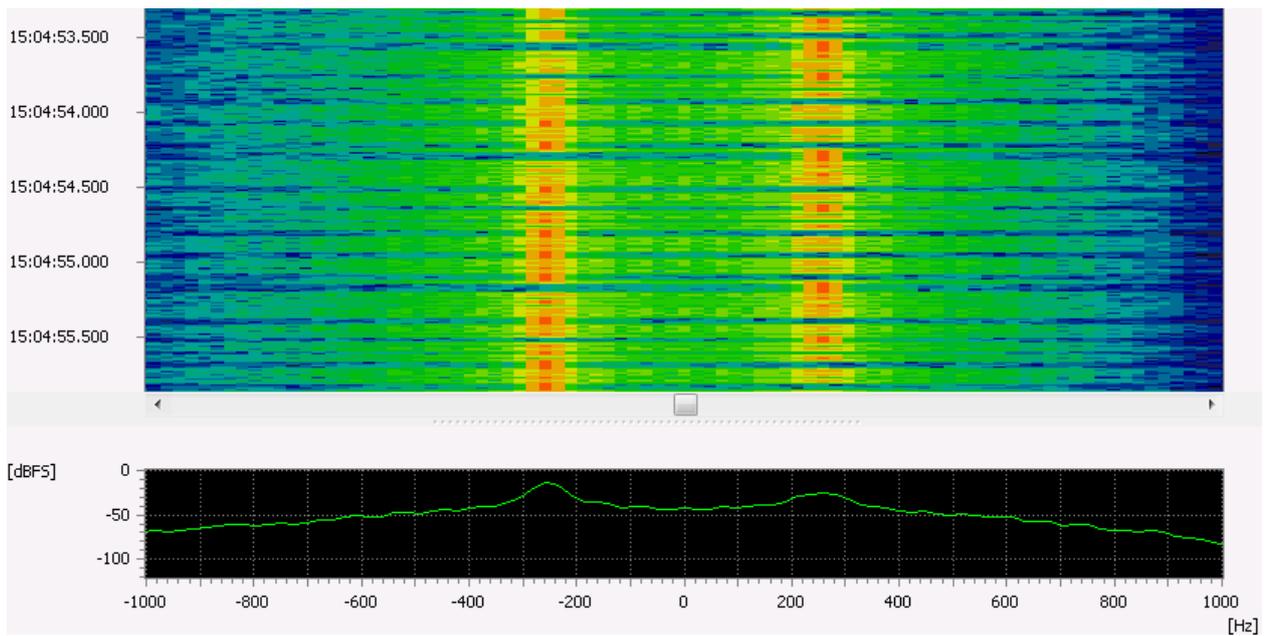


Figure 21: BULG-ASCII Spectrogram

1.21. CHN MIL 4FSK 400/500

General Information

CHN MIL 4FSK 400/500 is a Chinese multi-tone modem with either 400 or 500 Hz tone distance.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	4
	Tone spacing (Hz)	400 / 500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	500 / 600
Demodulator Settings	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	10
	TD tolerance (ms)	0.5
	No. of tones	4
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	500
	Min. burst length (s)	2.500
	Max. burst length (s)	3.200
	Min. pause length (s)	1.000
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1500 / 1250
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 21: CHN MIL 4FSK 400/500

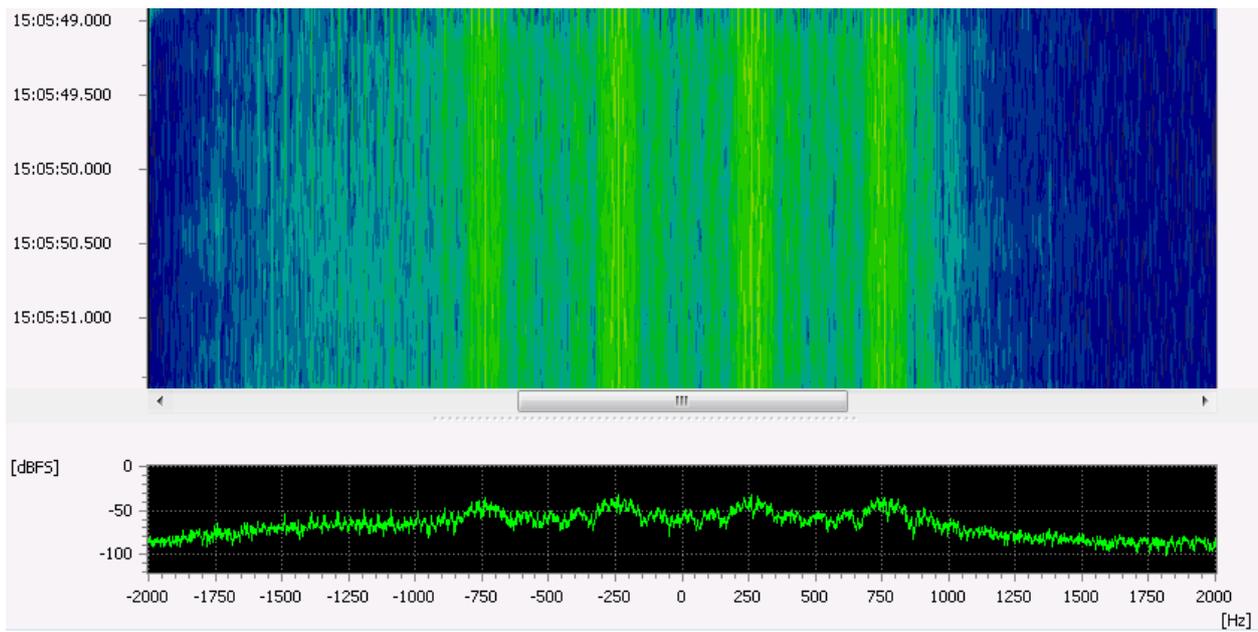


Figure 22: CHN MIL 4FSK 500Hz Spectrogram

1.22. CHU

General Information

CHU is a radio station in Canada that continuously broadcasts time of day information. It is operated by the National Research Council of Canada.

Usage

- Time information broadcasts

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	500
	Coding	BCD
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	300
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	5
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.200
Max. burst length (s)	0.700	
	Min. pause length (s)	0.150
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 22: CHU

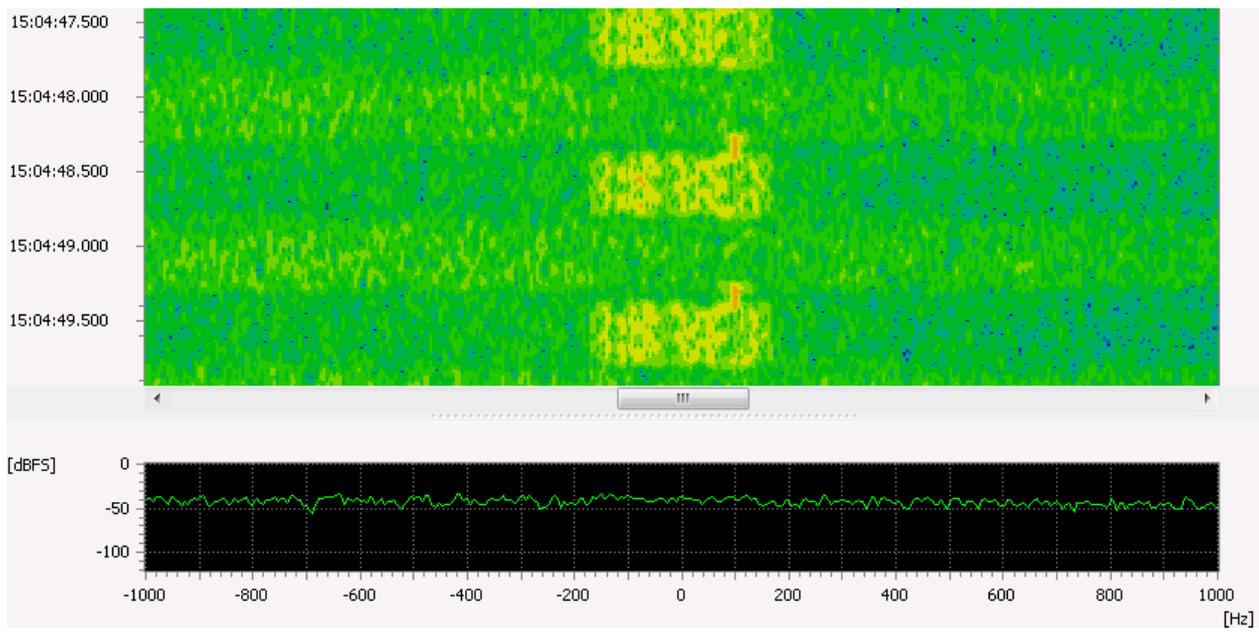


Figure 23: CHU Spectrogram

1.23. CHX-200

General Information

CHX-200 is an old ARQ modem developed by Siemens AG. It is sometimes named CHP-200 referring the associated communication processor, which is also responsible for encryption and frequency control.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Symbol rate (Bd)	250
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	250
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100
Features	Max. burst length (s)	0.200
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
Tuning	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	no
	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal	

Table 23: CHX-200

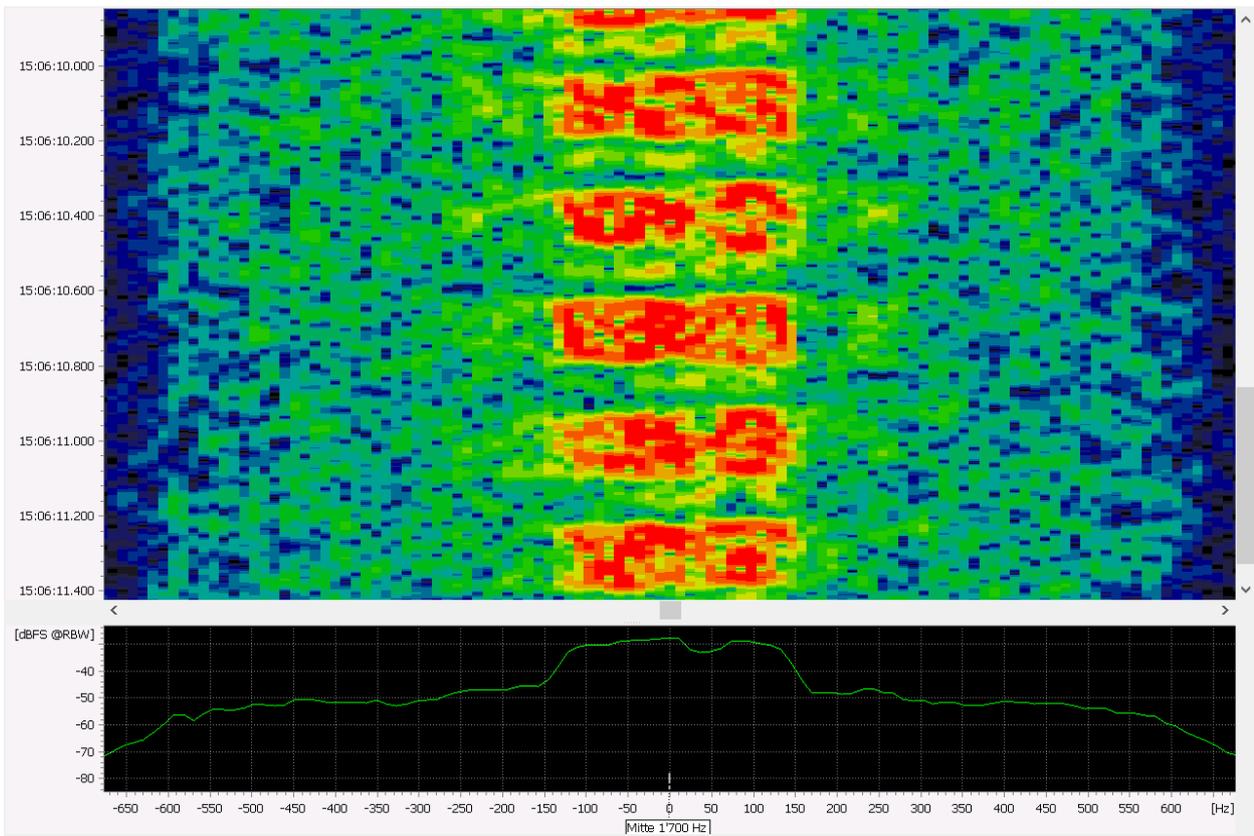


Figure 24: CHX-200 Spectrogram

1.24. CIS-11

General Information

CIS-11 is a full duplex teleprinter system used in former CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States).

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	Error correction	Parity
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 24: CIS-11

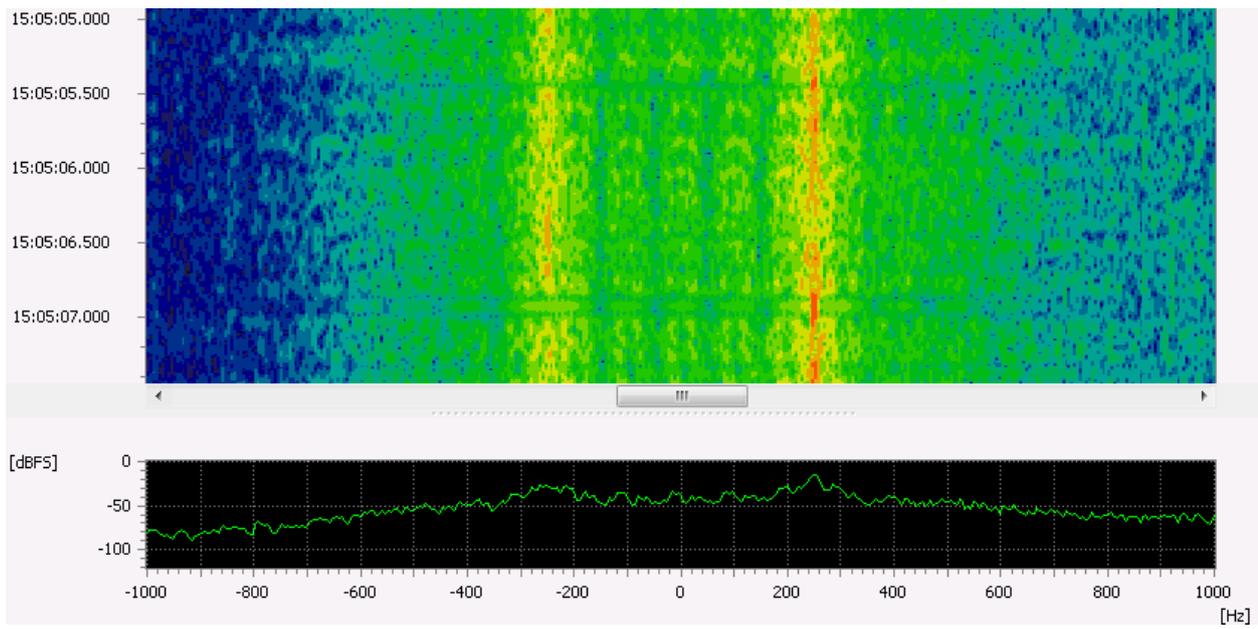


Figure 25: CIS-11 Spectrogram

1.25. CIS-112

General Information

CIS-112 is a modem believed to be used by the Russian military and diplomatic services. There are a data stream mode and a burst mode. The bursts are probably a kind of wake-up sequence or an ALE system.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Number of tones	112 + 1
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	22.22
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OFDM
	Symbol rate (Bd)	22.22
	Channel distance (Hz)	25.62
	Constellation	DPSK2A / DPSK4A
	No. of channels	112
	Min. burst length (s), burst mode only	3.3
	Max. burst length (s), burst mode only	3.6
Extras	Min. pause length (s), burst mode only	0.110
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	350
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 25: CIS-112

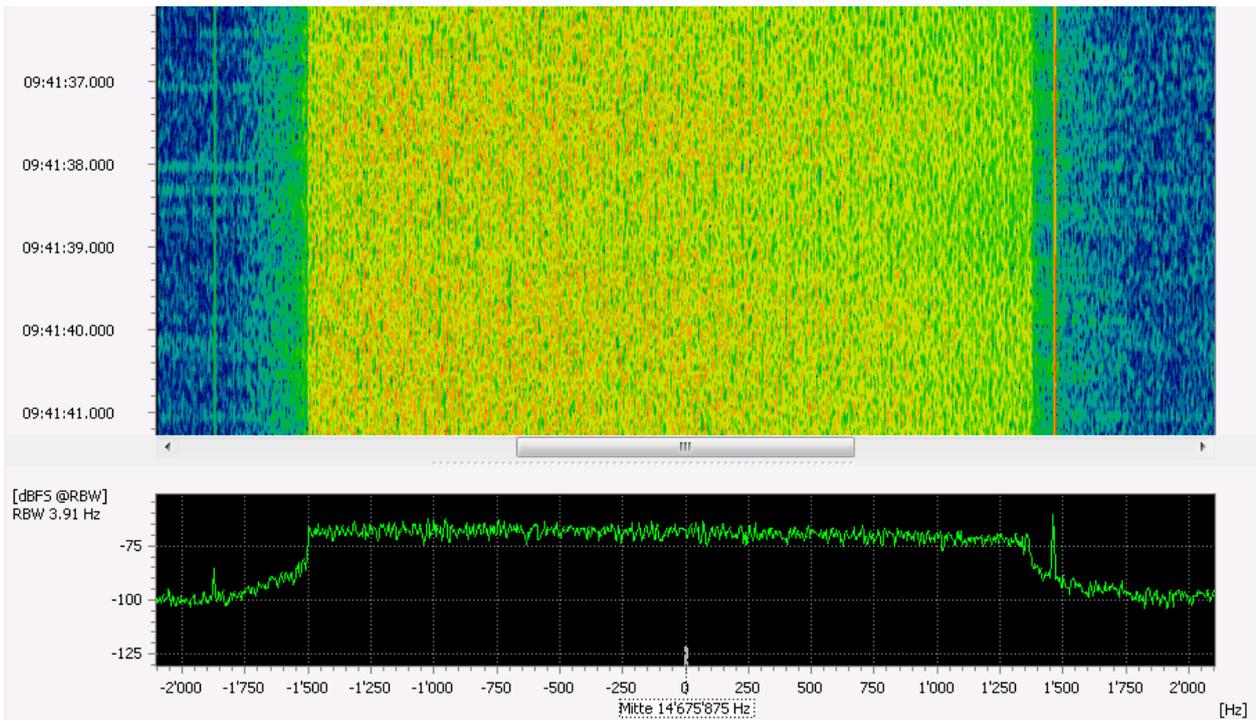


Figure 26: CIS-112 Data Stream Spectrogram

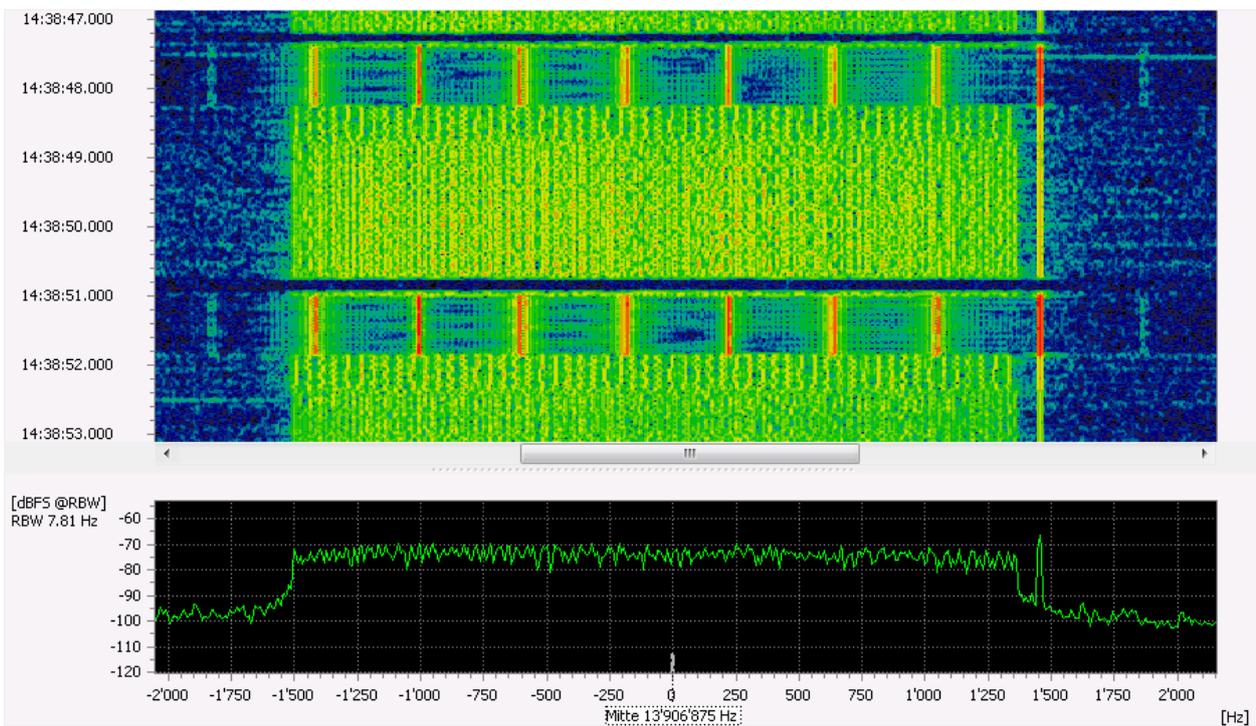


Figure 27: CIS-112 Burst Spectrogram

1.26. CIS-12

General Information

CIS-12 is a Russian military multi-channel modem. It features scrambled voice- or data-communication at a maximum data rate of 4800 bits/sec. The signal appears in 12-channel PSK 2A and PSK4B. This modem system is also known as MS5 and FIRE.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MC-DPSK-2A / MC-DPSK-4B
	Channel spacing (Hz)	200
	Symbol rate (Baud)	120
	Coding	Vocoder (not included)
	Pilot tone (Hz)	3300
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MDPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	120
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2, 4
	Version	A, B
	No. of channels	12
	Channel position type	Channel distance
	Channel distance (Hz)	200
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	700
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 26: CIS-12

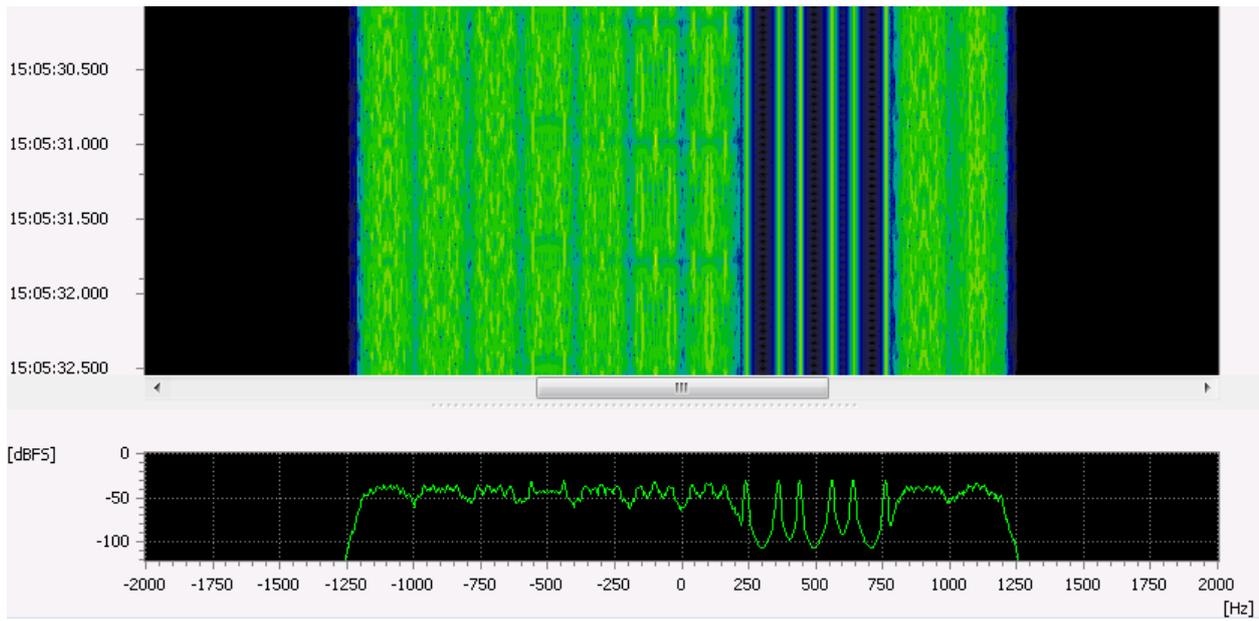


Figure 28: CIS-12 Spectrogram

1.27. CIS-128

General Information

CIS-128 is a modem used by the Russian military and diplomatic services. There are 2 versions with 3 kHz and 6 kHz bandwidth.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Number of tones	128
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000 / 6000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	20.98 / 41.96
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OFDM
	Symbol rate (Bd)	20.98 / 41.96
	Channel distance (Hz)	23.44 / 46.88
	Constellation	PSK-8A
	No. of channels	129
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	-1500 / -3000
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 27: CIS-128

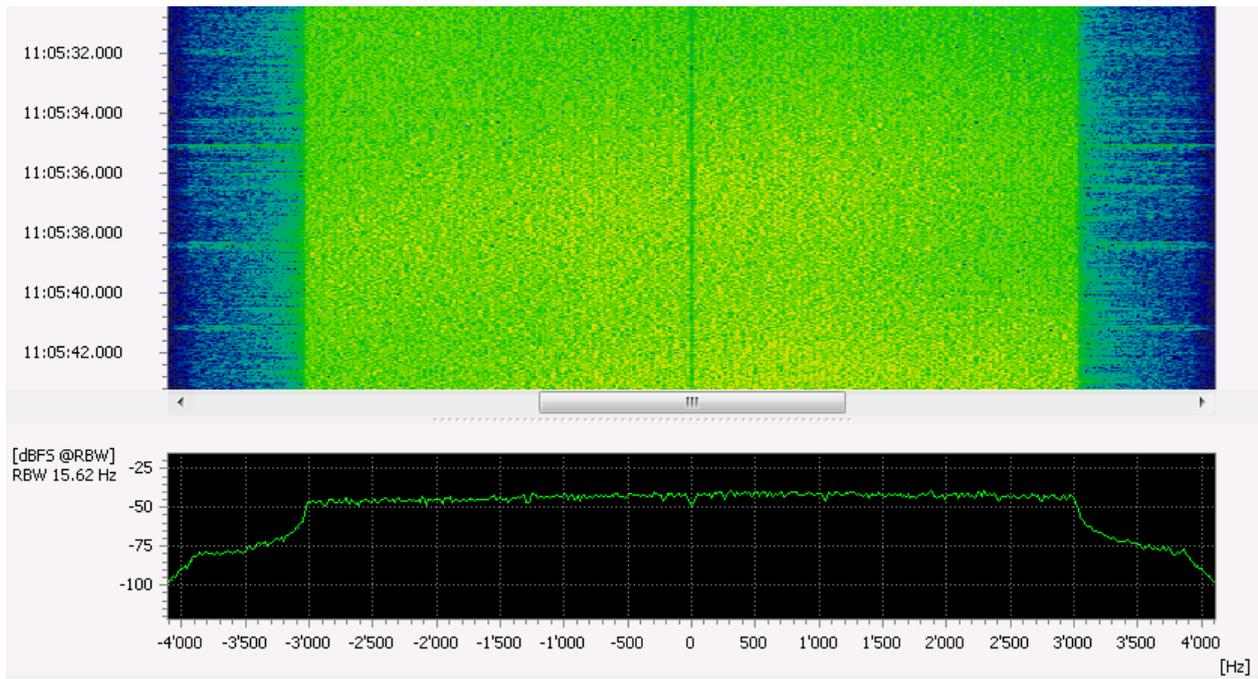


Figure 29: CIS-128 Spectrogram

1.28. CIS-14

General Information

CIS-14 is a synchronous duplex teleprinter system with ARQ. This modem system is also known as AMOR and AMOR96.

Usage

- Data communication over HF
- Point-to-point communication between stations in CIS-region (Commonwealth of Independent States)

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Number of channels	2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	700
	Symbol rate (Baud)	96
	Error correction	Parity check
	Alphabet	M2 Cyrillic
Demodulator Settings	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 28: CIS-14

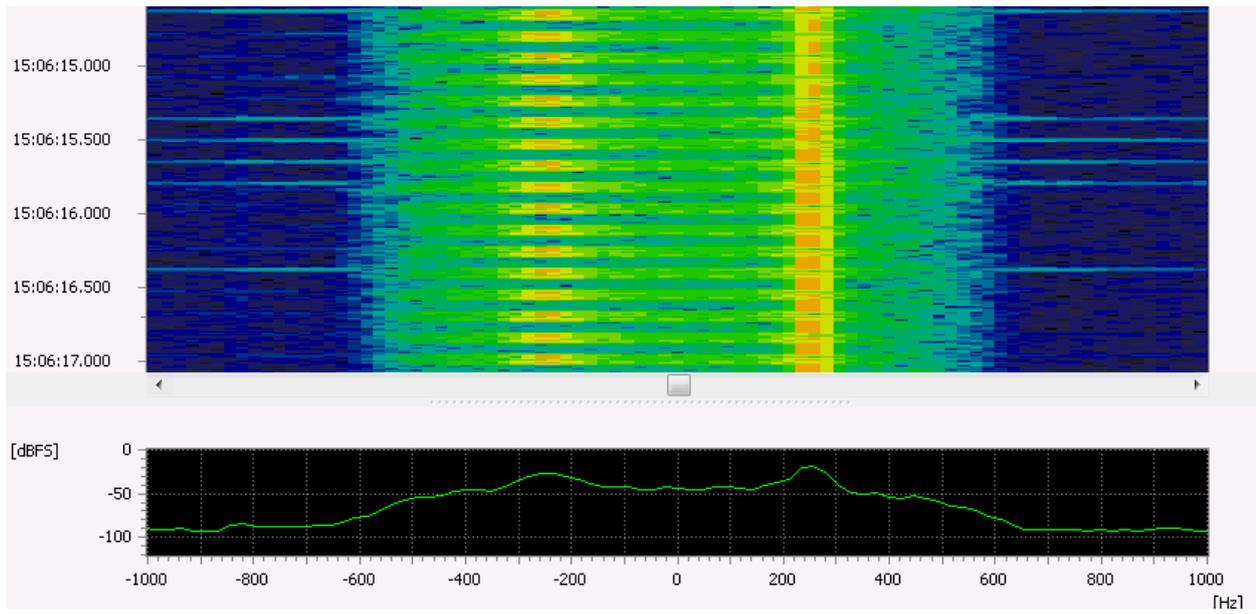


Figure 30: CIS-14 Spectrogram

1.29. CIS-3000

General Information

CIS-3000 is a modem using PSK 8 / 3000 bd is a modem used by the Russian military and diplomatic services. It quite often used as an ALE-like prefix with other modulation types like MFSK-68. The signal may appear in continuous mode as well as chained bursts. Burst pauses however are quite short (<150 ms) in relation to a variable but typically much longer burst length.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
	Burst mode	off
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal	

Table 29: CIS-3000

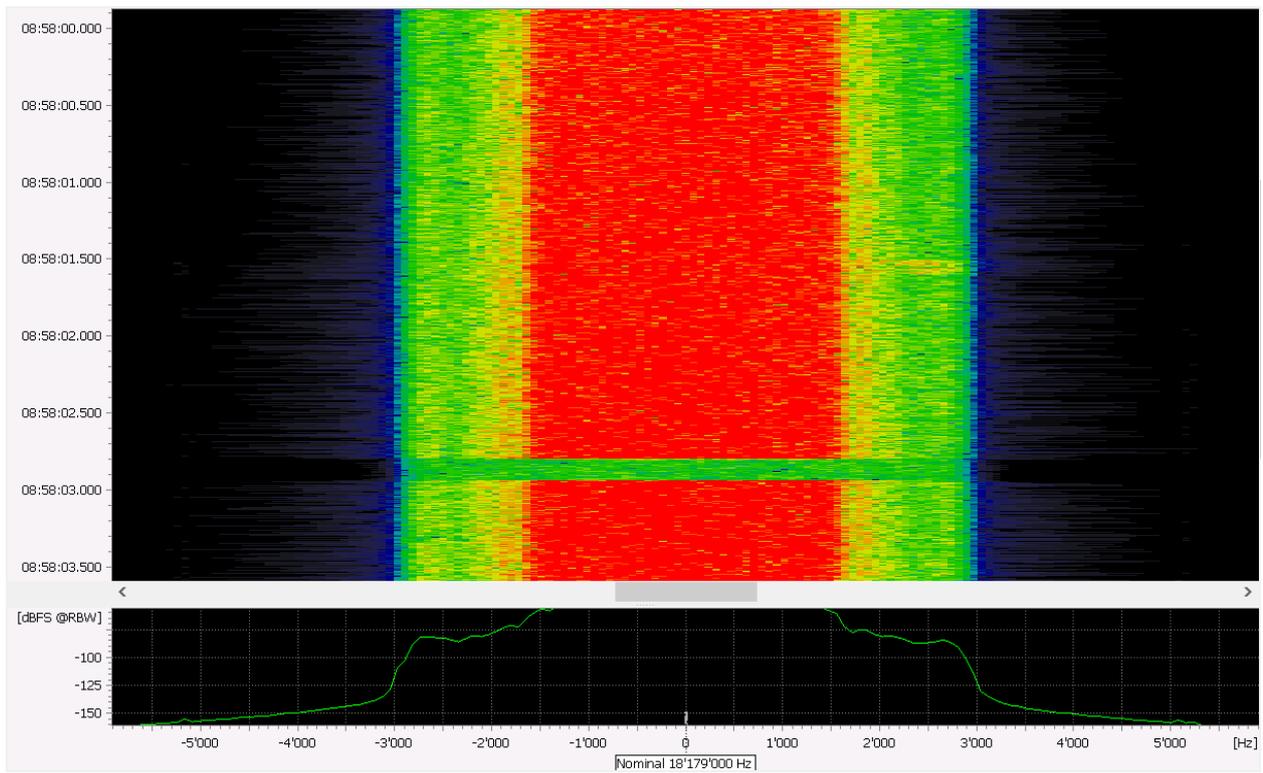


Figure 31: CIS-3000 Spectrogram

1.30. CIS-36-50 / CIS-50-50

General Information

CIS-36-50 / CIS-50-50 is a modem used by the Russian navy.
This modem system is also known as BEE or T600.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200 / 250 / 500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300 ... 550
	Symbol rate (Baud)	50
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	250
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding (raw output)	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 30: CIS-36-50 / CIS-50-50

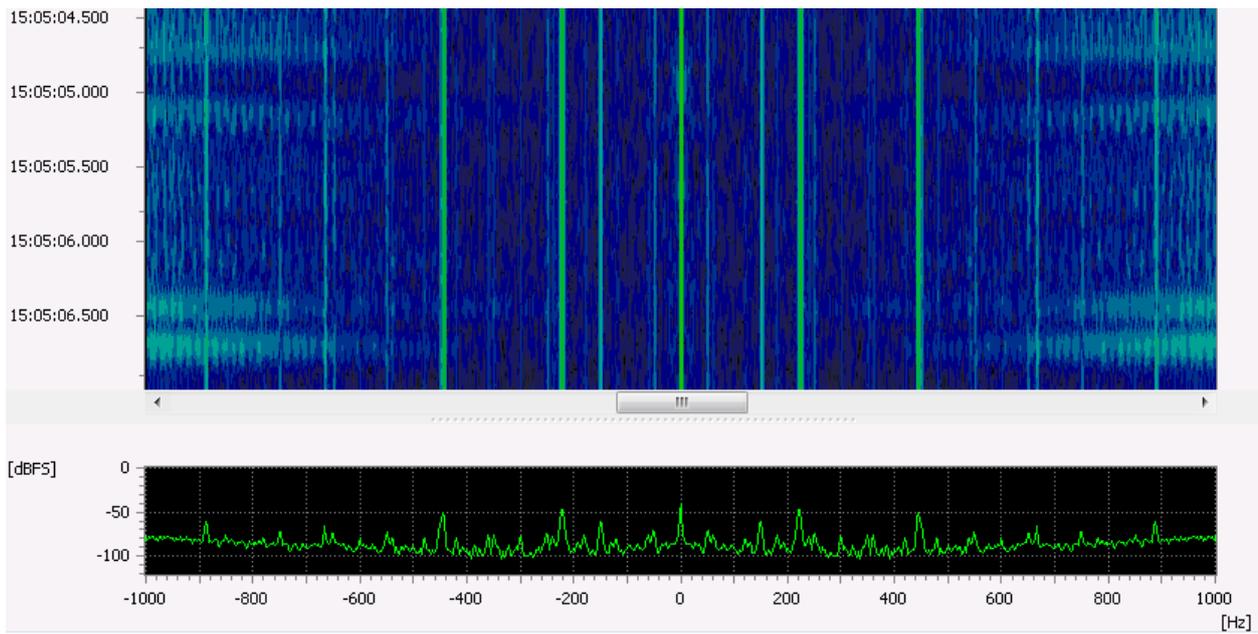


Figure 32: CIS-36-50 / CIS-50-50 Spectrogram

1.31. CIS-36

General Information

CIS-36 is a modem used by the Russian diplomatic services.

This modem system is also known as CROWD 36.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	36
	Tone spacing (Hz)	40
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2000
	Symbol rate (Baud)	40
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	25
	TD tolerance (ms)	2.5
	No. of tones	36
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	40
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 31: CIS-36

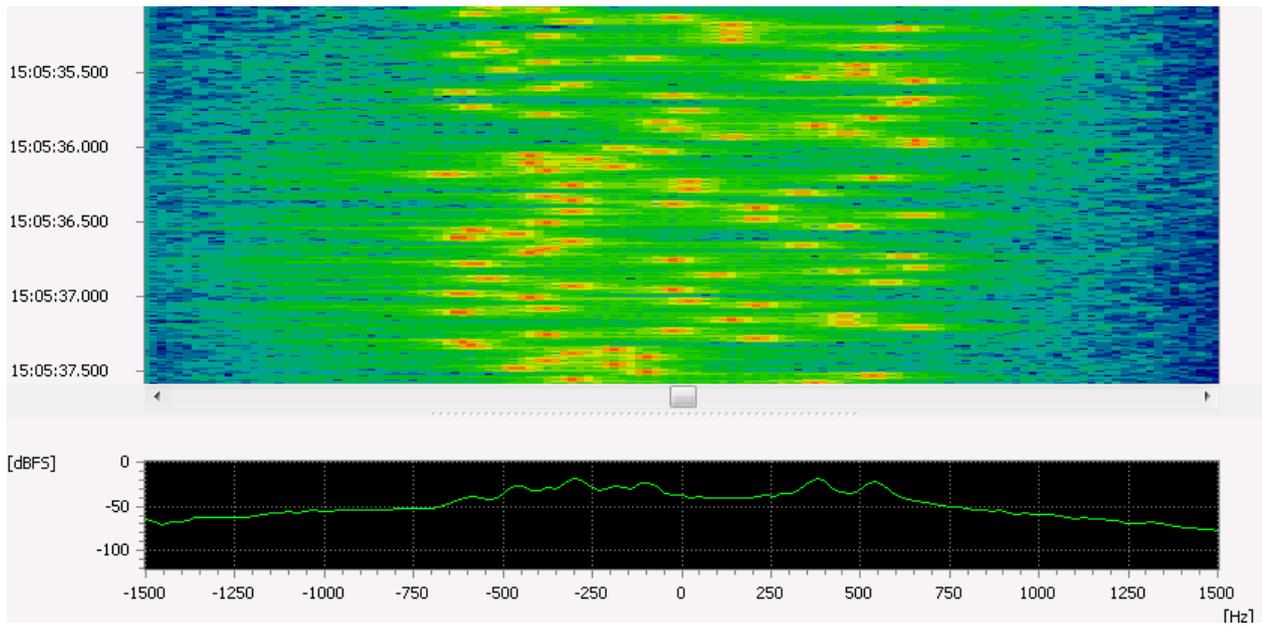


Figure 33: CIS-36 Spectrogram

1.32. CIS-45

General Information

CIS-45 is a modem believed to be used by the Russian military and diplomatic services. There are two versions with slightly different symbol rates.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Number of tones	45 + 1
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	33.33 / 40
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OFDM
	Symbol rate (Bd)	33.33 / 40
	Channel distance (Hz)	62.5
	Constellation	DPSK2A
	No. of channels	47
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	300
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 32: CIS-45

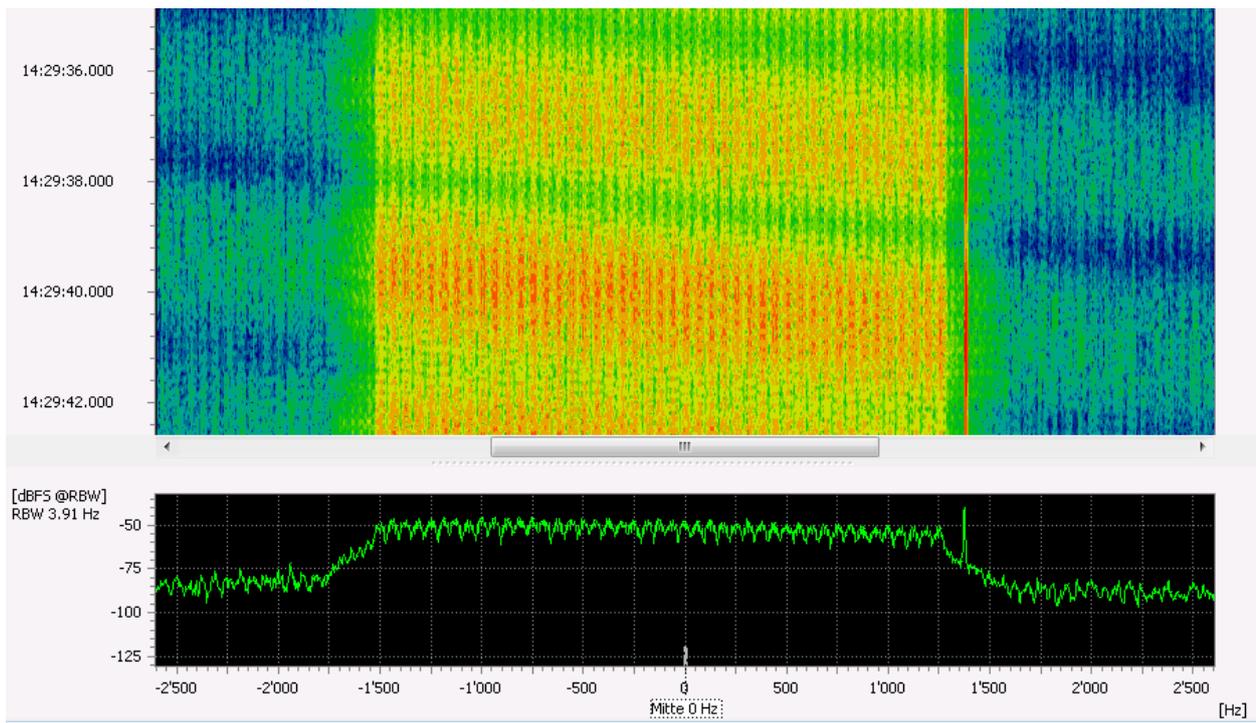


Figure 34: CIS-45 Spectrogram

1.33. CIS-75 FSK

General Information

This is a modem presumably to be used by the Russian military. The content is encrypted. However, sync sequences are regularly inserted into the datastream. These sync sequences are generated by a LFSR using the polynomial

$$1 + x^6 + x^7$$

which can be detected.

Transmissions can be several minutes long. There were three different shift values observed.

Usage

- transmission of encrypted messages

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200/250/500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	275/325/575
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2.5
	Shift (Hz)	200/250/500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 33: CIS-75 FSK

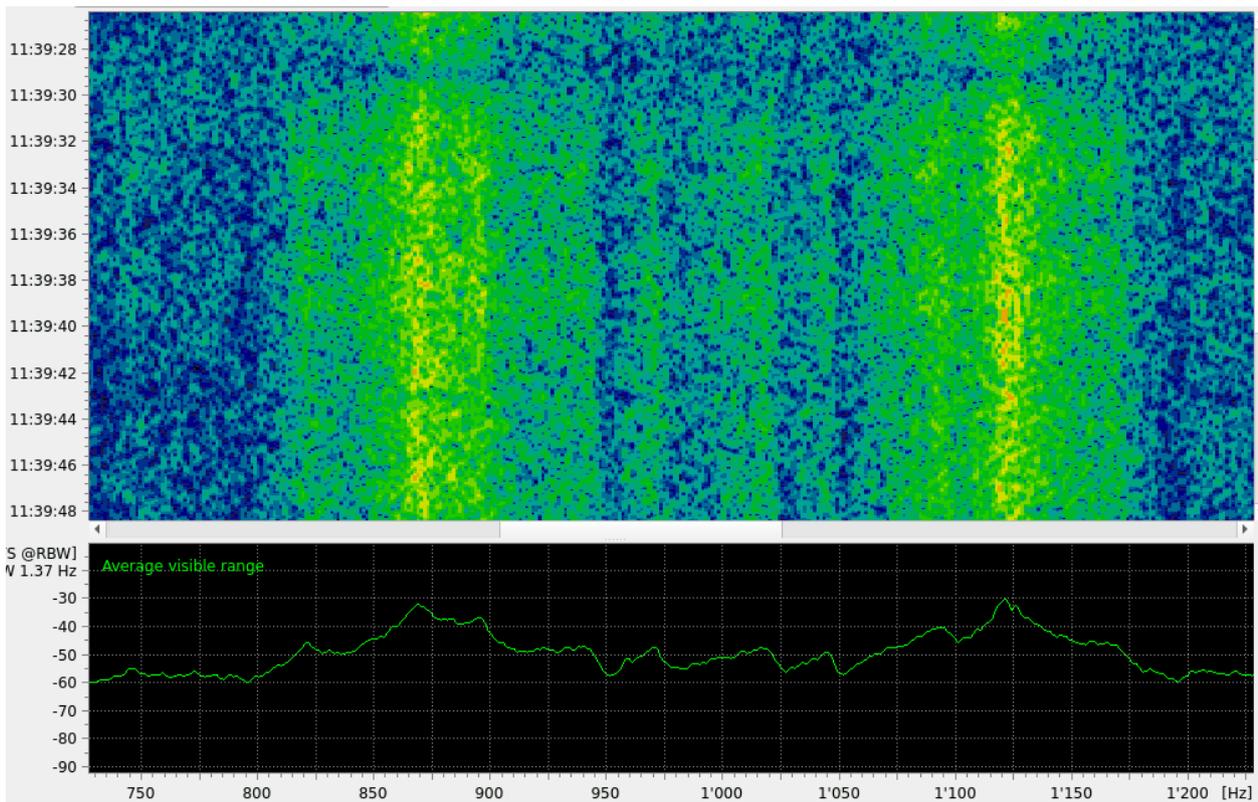


Figure 35: CIS-75 FSK 250hz Spectrogram

1.34. CIS-8181

General Information

CIS-8181 is a modem used by the Russian navy.

There is also a variant called CIS 8129.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'CIS-81-81'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	600
	Symbol rate (Baud)	81
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	81
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding (raw output)	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 34: CIS-8181

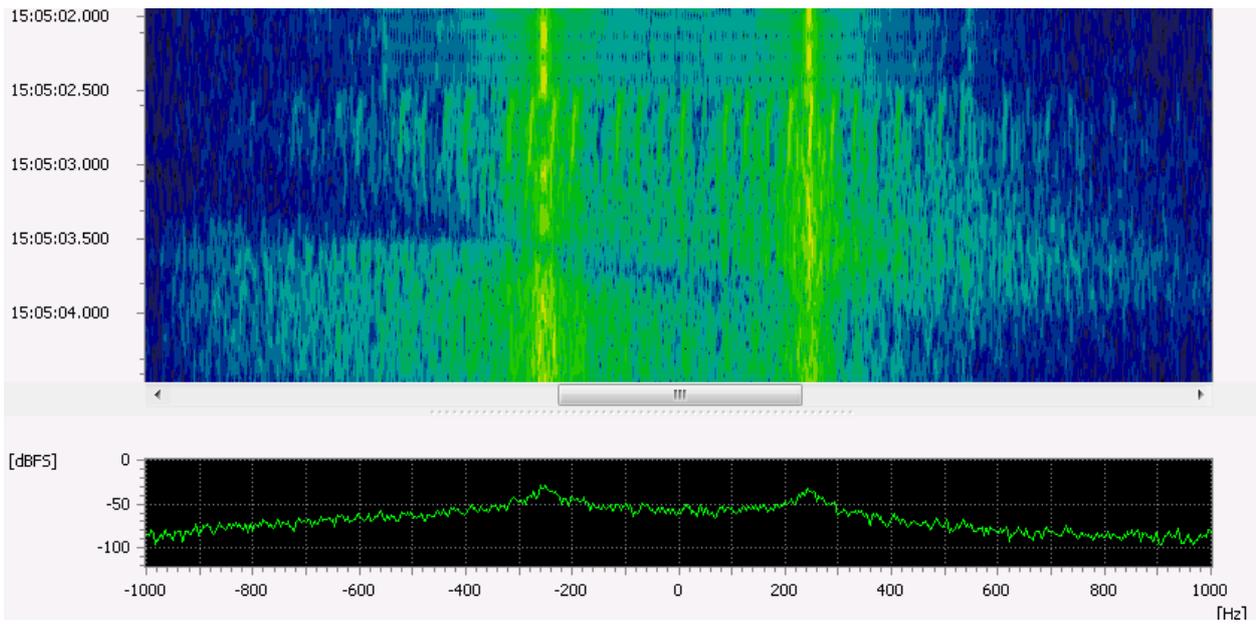


Figure 36: CIS-8181 Spectrogram

1.35. CIS 405-3915

General Information

CIS 405-3915 is a synchronous teleprinter system in a CIS-8181 variant, but uses the half baud rate. This system is used by the Russian military and railways authorities for point to point connections. Despite its simplicity this modem is still in operation today. Traffic is always encrypted. Sometimes operator chat or station id in Morse telegraphy can be copied.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF
- Point-to-point communication between stations in CIS-region (Commonwealth of Independent States)

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Baud)	40.5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	40.5
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 35: CIS 405-3915

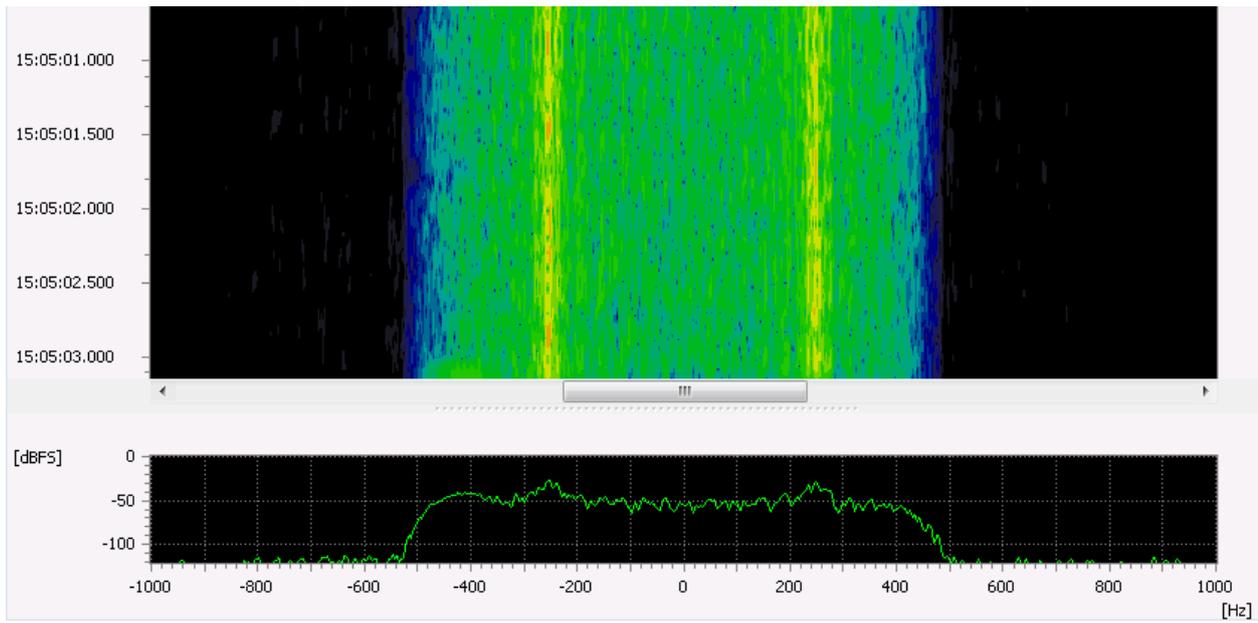


Figure 37: CIS 405-3915 Spectrogram

1.36. CIS Akula 500Bd/1000Hz

General Information

CIS Akula is a FSK burst waveform, most likely used by Russian/CIS Navy submarine links. Alternate names are “CIS 500” or “Shark”.

Usage

- Data communication over HF
- Point-to-point communication between stations in CIS-region (Commonwealth of Independent States)

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘CIS Akula’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	1000
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1500
	Symbol rate (Baud)	500
Demodulator Settings	Symbol rate (Bd)	500
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	1000
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	raw
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 36: CIS Akula 500Bd/1000Hz

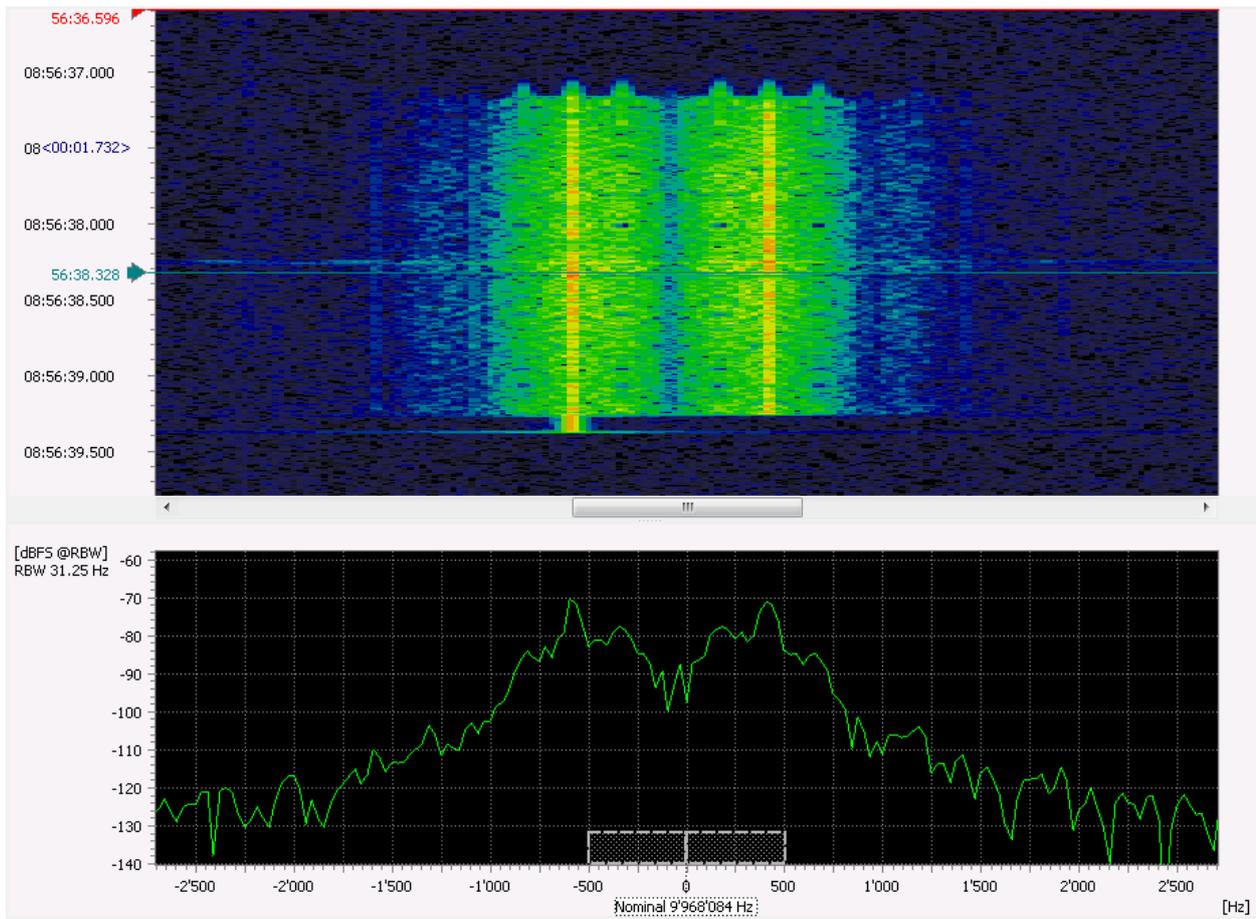


Figure 38: CIS Akula 500Bd/1000Hz Spectrogram

1.37. CIS BPSK 1200Bd

General Information

Also known as T-230-1A Mahovik, “Flywheel” in Russian, is a PSK-2 based mode for encrypted messages. It is transmitted from a Russian T-230-1A radio transceiver. It might show typical periodical 511 bits idle sequences. Synchronization and message headers are composed of 30-bit periods of different lengths.

Usage

- transmission of encrypted messages

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1440
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2
	Modulation order	2
	Version	A
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 37: CIS BPSK 1200Bd

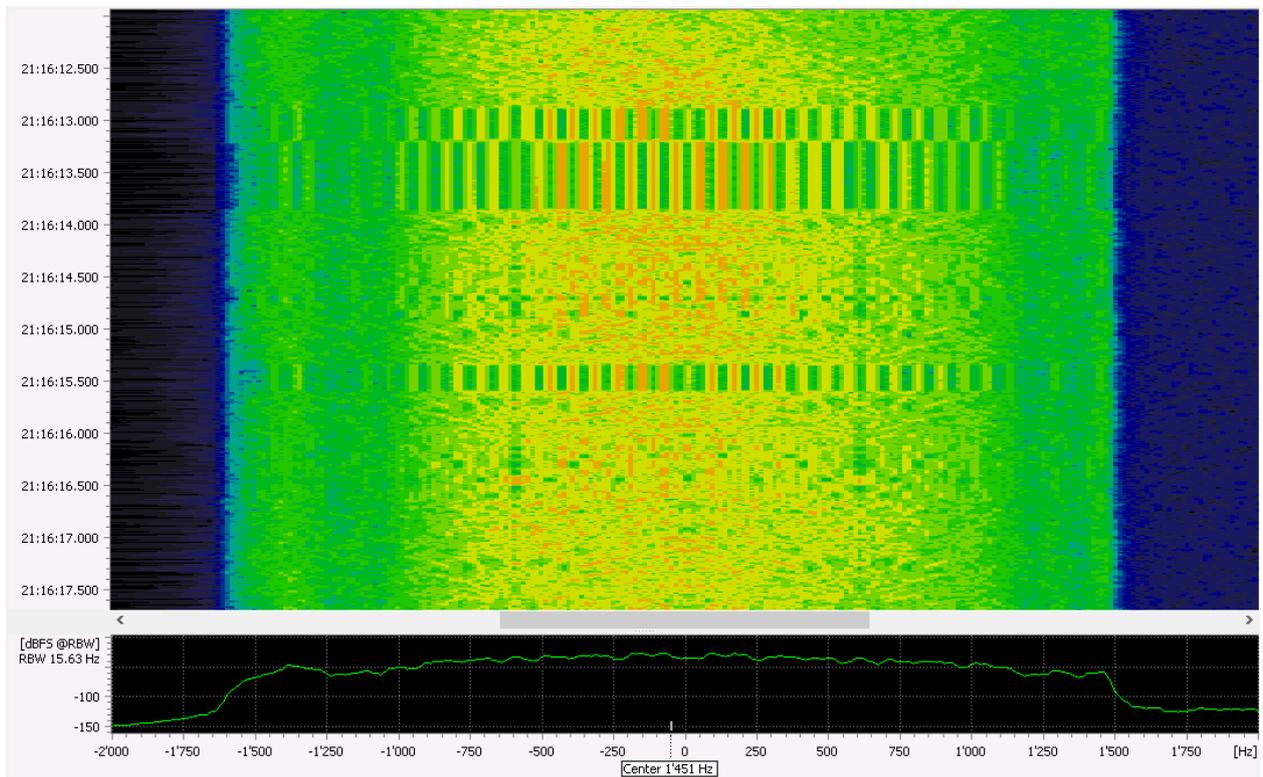


Figure 39: CIS BPSK 1200Bd Spectrogram

1.38. CIS FSK 150/500

General Information

CIS FSK 150/500 is believed to be used by one of the Russian Air Force systems. It transmits data using FSK (Frequency Shift Keying) modulation, Symbol-rate of 150 bps and shift of 500 Hz.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK
	Number of channels	2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	700
	Symbol rate (Baud)	150
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2
	Symbol rate (Bd)	150
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal	

Table 38: CIS FSK 150/500

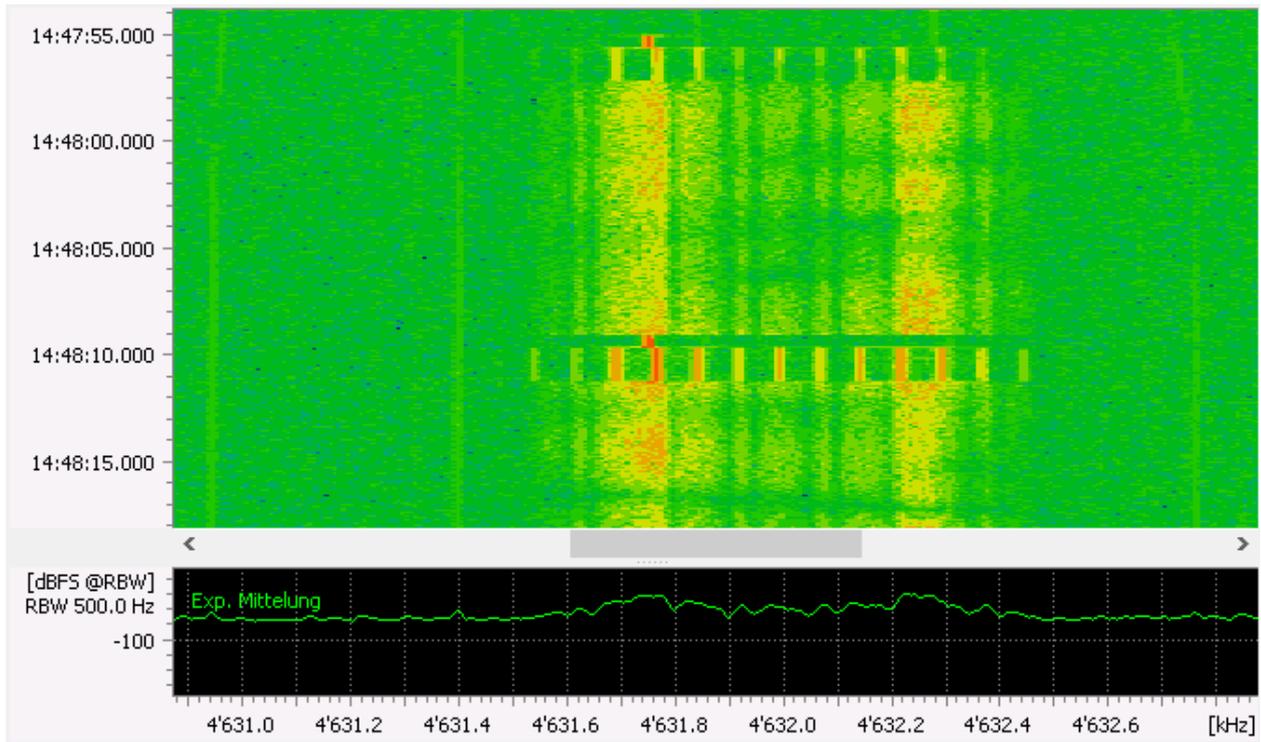


Figure 40: CIS FSK 150/500 Spectrogram

1.39. CIS FSK 200/500

General Information

CIS FSK 200/500 is believed to be used by one of the Russian intelligence services. It transmits data using FSK (Frequency Shift Keying) modulation with the ITA-2 alphabet (with 1.5 stop bits).

This modem is also known as F01.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Number of channels	2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	700
	Symbol rate (Baud)	200
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	6
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Asynchronous Baudot
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 39: CIS FSK 200/500

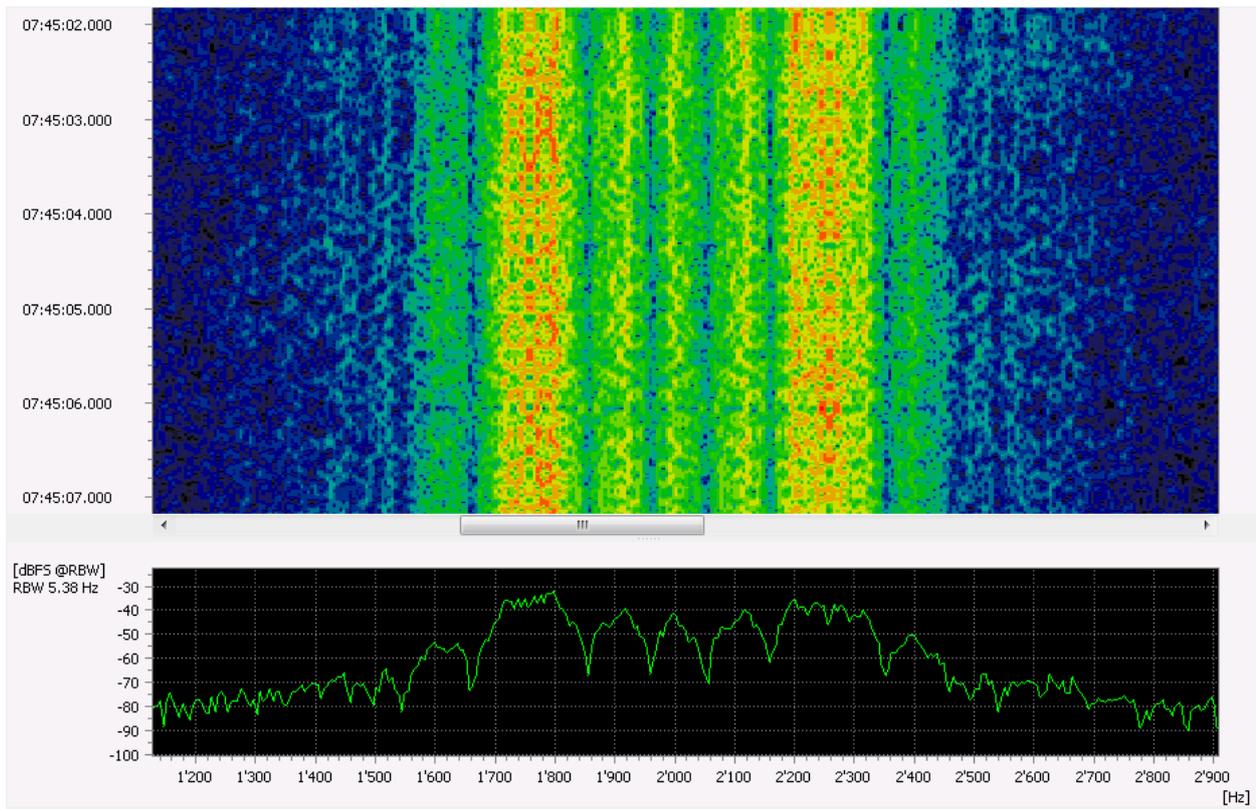


Figure 41: CIS FSK 200/500 Spectrogram

1.40. CIS FSK 200/1000

General Information

CIS FSK 200/1000 is believed to be used by one of the Russian intelligence services. It transmits data messages using FSK (Frequency Shift Keying). The first two frames (blocks) of a message contain information about the message size, identification parameters etc. In F06 mode the content is text (5-digit and 5-letter groups). Whereas in F06a mode content can be text or binary data.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'CIS FSK 200/1000'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Number of channels	2
	Shift (Hz)	1000
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1200
	Symbol rate (Baud)	200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	1000
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 40: CIS FSK 200/1000

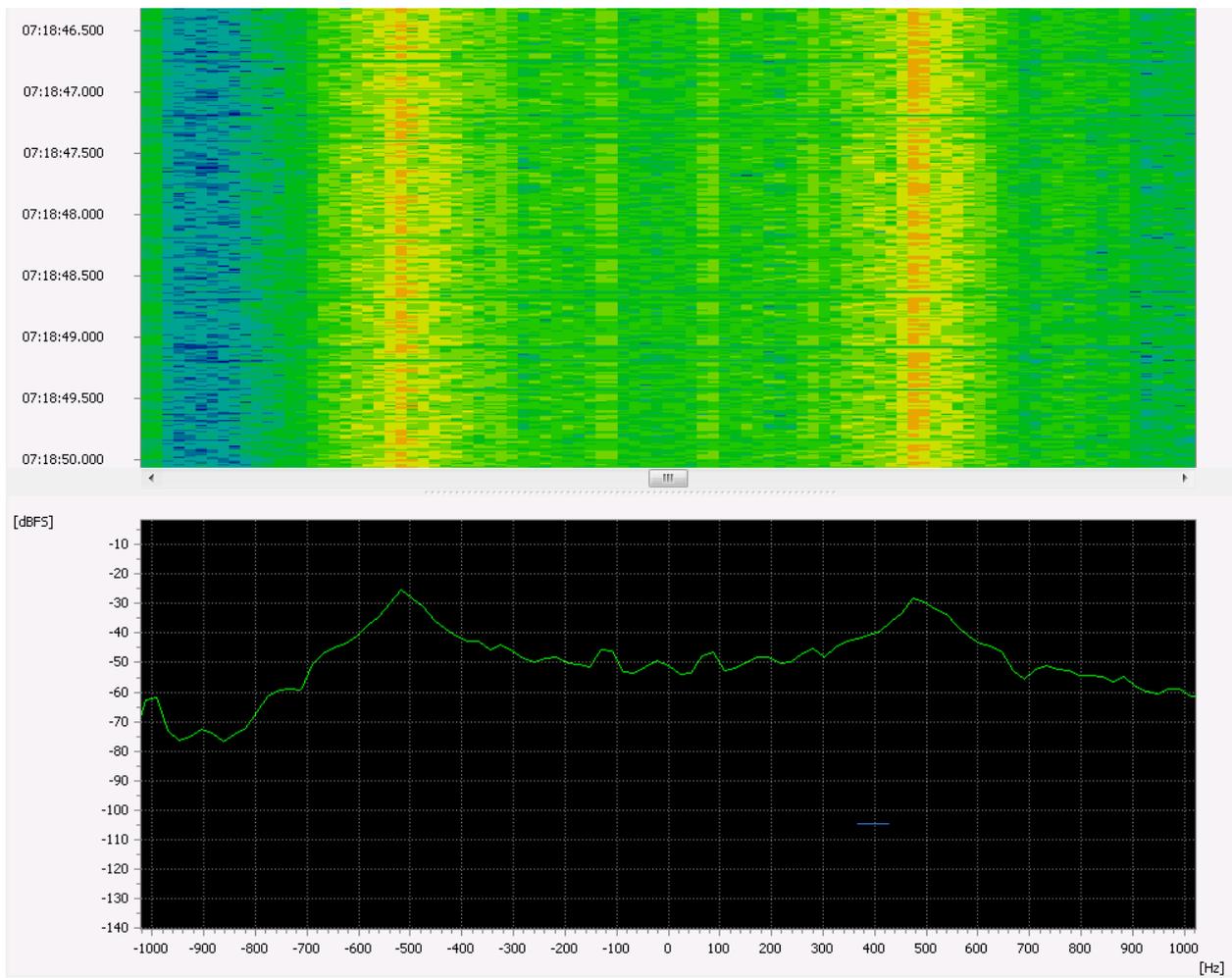


Figure 42: CIS FSK 200/1000 Spectrogram

1.41. CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000

General Information

CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000 is a modem presumably to be used by the Russian military and diplomatic services. It uses a MFSK with 68 tones interleaved with PSK sync bursts at 9000 Bd. The number of simultaneous tones is either 3 or 5, which the decoder determines heuristically. Further coding is unknown, so the decimal tone number is used for output.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for automatic search. Only usable in production mode

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK / PSK
	Number of tones	68
	Tone distance (Hz)	46.9
	Bandwidth (Hz)	9000
	Tone duration (s)	0.021322
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (s)	0.021322
	Tone duration tolerance (s)	0
	No. of tones	67
	Simultaneous tones	5
	Tone distance (Hz)	46.9
Features	Burst Mode	Off
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	no
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	no

Table 41: CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000

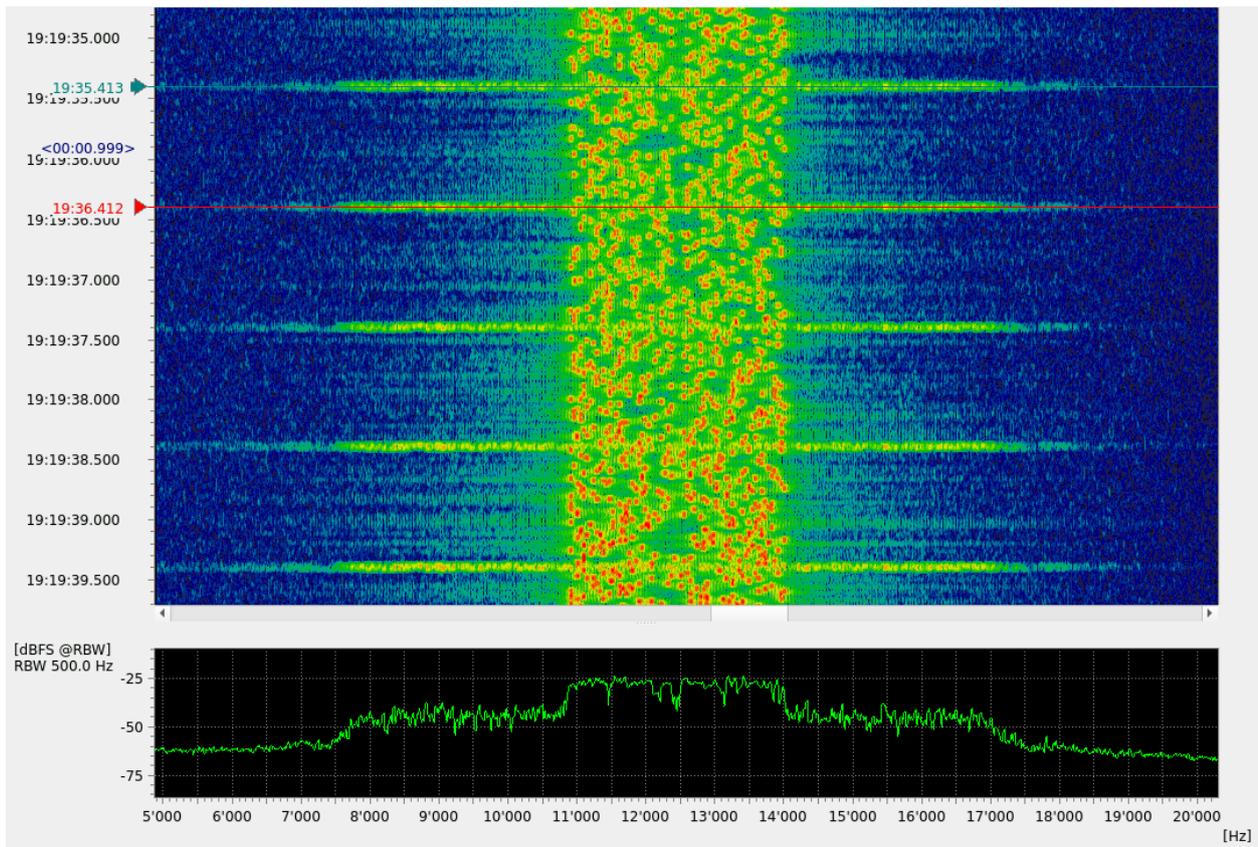


Figure 43: CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000 Spectrogram

1.42. CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250

General Information

CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250 is a modem presumably to be used by the Russian military and diplomatic services. It uses a MFSK with 80 tones interleaved with BPSK sync bursts at alternating frequencies. Further coding is unknown, so the decimal tone number is used for output.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for automatic search. Only usable in production mode

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK / PSK-2
	Number of tones	80
	Tone distance (Hz)	20
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1600
	Tone duration (s)	0.1
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (s)	0.1
	Tone duration tolerance (s)	0.002
	No. of tones	80
	Simultaneous tones	5
	Tone distance (Hz)	20
Features	Burst Mode	Off
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	no
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	no

Table 42: CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250

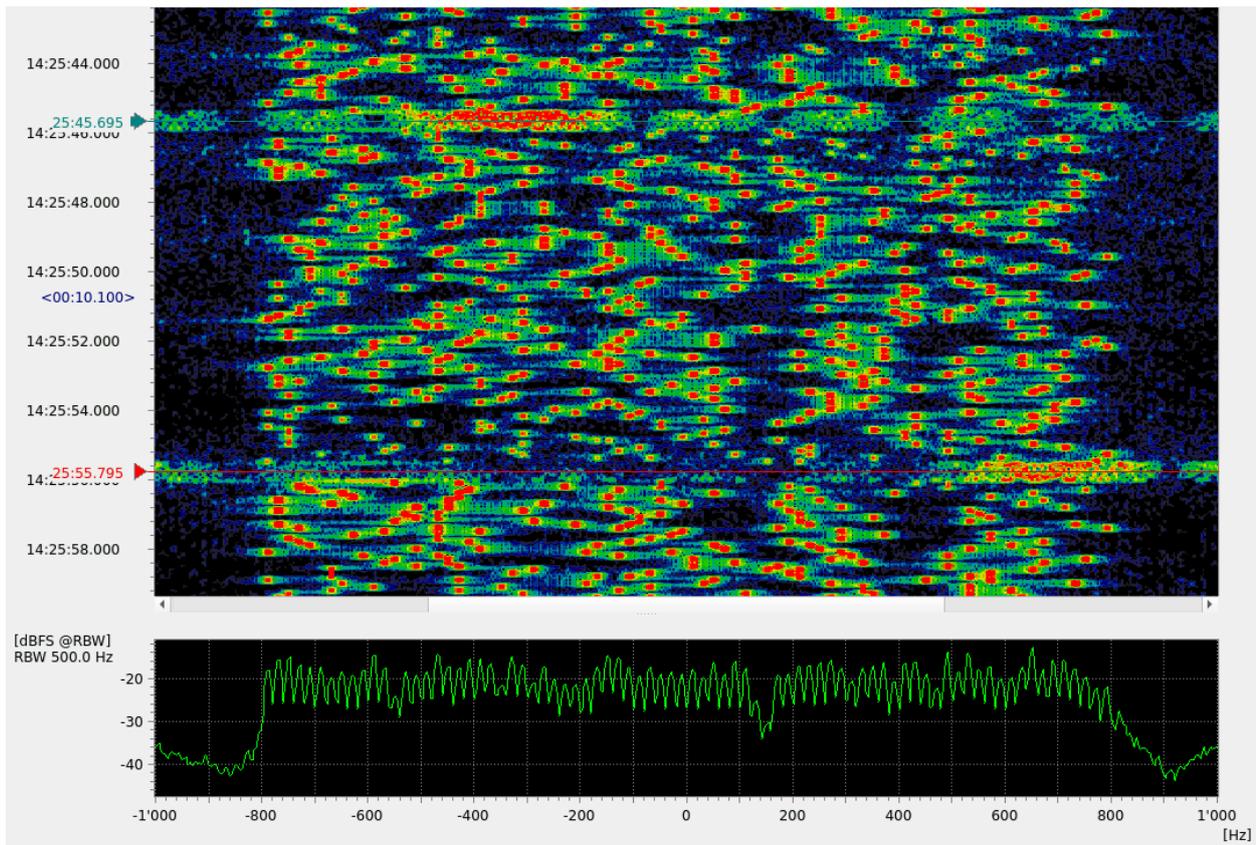


Figure 44: CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250 Spectrogram

1.43. CIS MFSK-11

General Information

CIS MFSK-11 is a modem using 11 tones. Tone distance is 250 Hz and the symbol rate is 125 Bd. The bandwidth is about 2687 Hz.

Usage

- Data communication over HF. A hex code of 8 characters is repeated several times.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	11
	Tone spacing (Hz)	250
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2687
	Symbol rate (Baud)	125
Demodulator Settings	Encryption	
	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	8
	TD tolerance (ms)	1
	No. of tones	11
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	250
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal	

Table 43: CIS MFSK-11

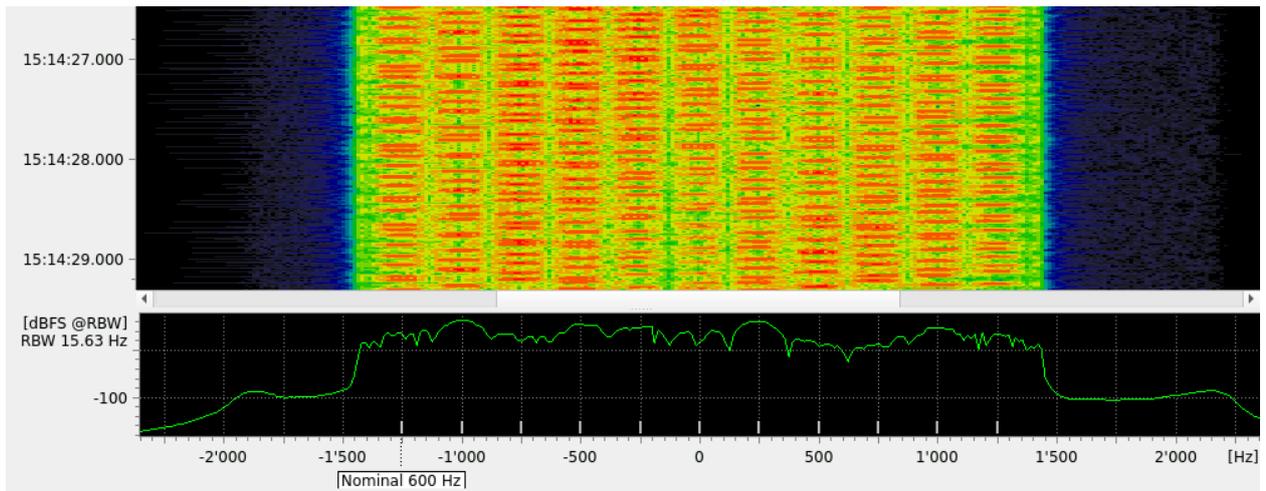


Figure 45: CIS MFSK-11 Spectrogram

1.44. CIS MFSK-16

General Information

CIS MFSK-16 (alias XPB) is a modem using 16 tones. It operates at various baud rates, with most emissions occurring around 66 Baud and 33 Baud.

Usage

- CIS MFSK-16 is believed to be used by Russian intelligence and Foreign Ministry stations. It typically occurs on a range of frequencies between 10 MHz and 20 MHz.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	16
	Tone spacing (Hz)	175
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3300
	Symbol rate (Baud)	66 / 33
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	15 / 30
	TD tolerance (ms)	0.3
	No. of tones	16
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	175
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 44: CIS MFSK-16

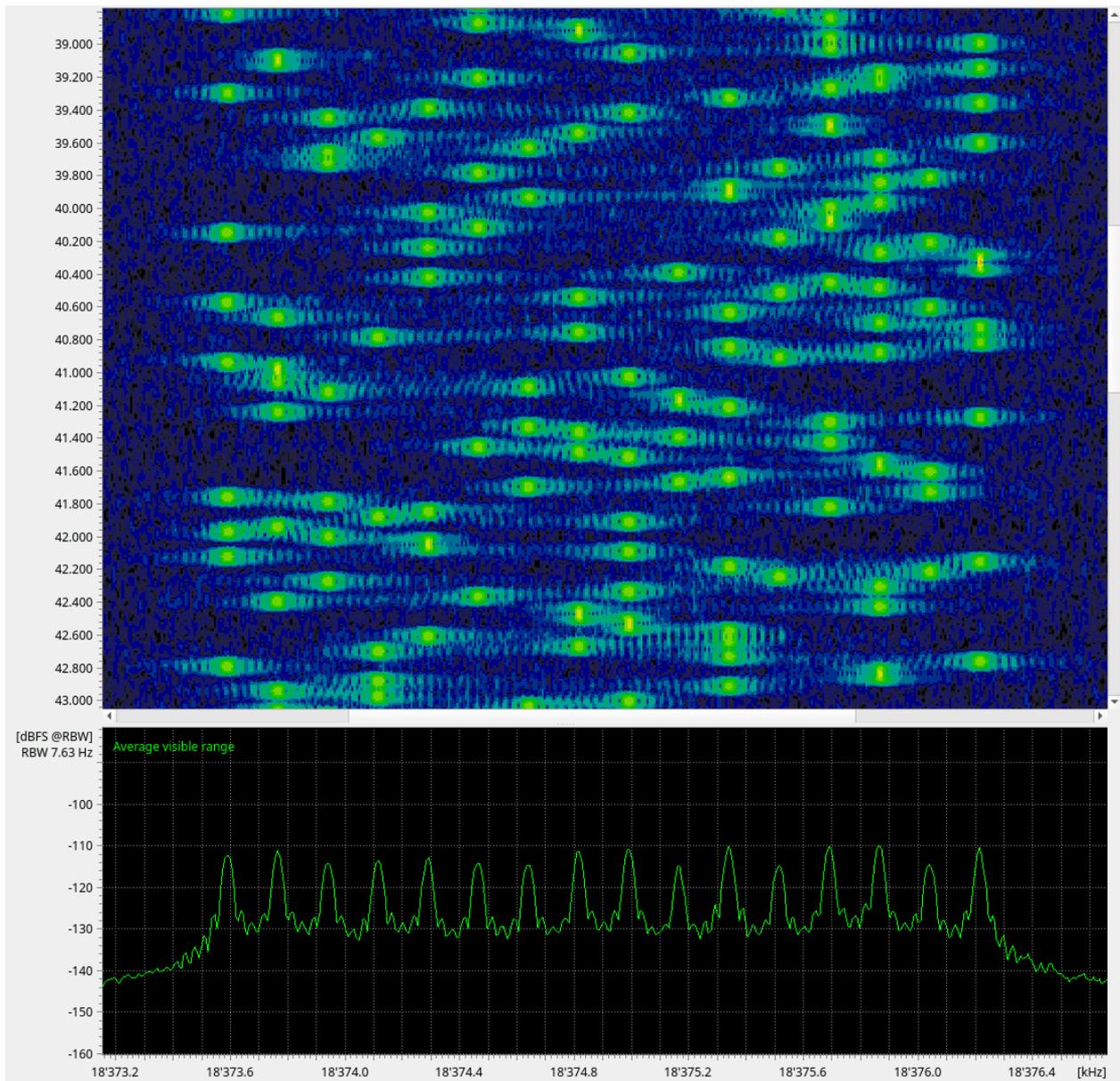


Figure 46: CIS MFSK-16 Spectrogram

1.45. CIS Selcal FSK 150/200

General Information

This signal serves as a selcal, quite often in combination with CIS-12 (AT-3004). It shows periodicities of 45 bits, most often repeated on several frequencies in a 2 kHz grid. The decoded output (on one frequency) will be these 45 bits in bit annotation.

Note: the output phase of this period will be undefined.

Usage

- Selection Call

Mode Details (for one frequency)

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Bandwidth (Hz)	350
	Symbol rate (Baud)	150
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	150
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (ms)	1000
	Max. burst length (ms)	5000
Extras	Min. pause length (ms)	1000
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 45: CIS Selcal FSK 150/200

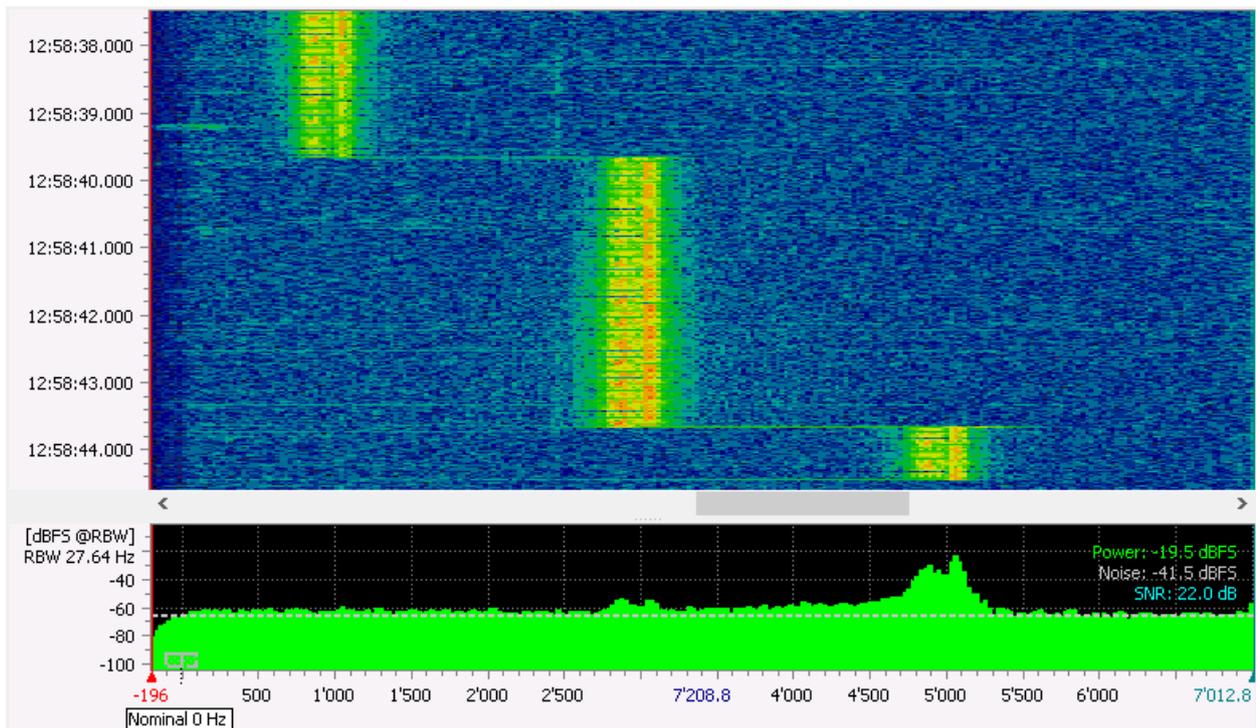


Figure 47: CIS Selcal FSK 150/200 Spectrogram

1.46. Clansman

General Information

This FSK modem is part of the Clansman Radio System formally used by the UK forces. The modem seems to be still in use by radio amateurs. A message burst starts with reversals followed by a unique 64-bit preamble. Prior the message two 64 bit codes are repeated four times each.

Usage

- Radio amateurs

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1350Hz (300bd)
	Symbol rate (Bd)	300 (formerly also 150, 75)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	300
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift(Hz)	850
	Shift tolerance(Hz)	10
	Modem type	synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 46: Clansman

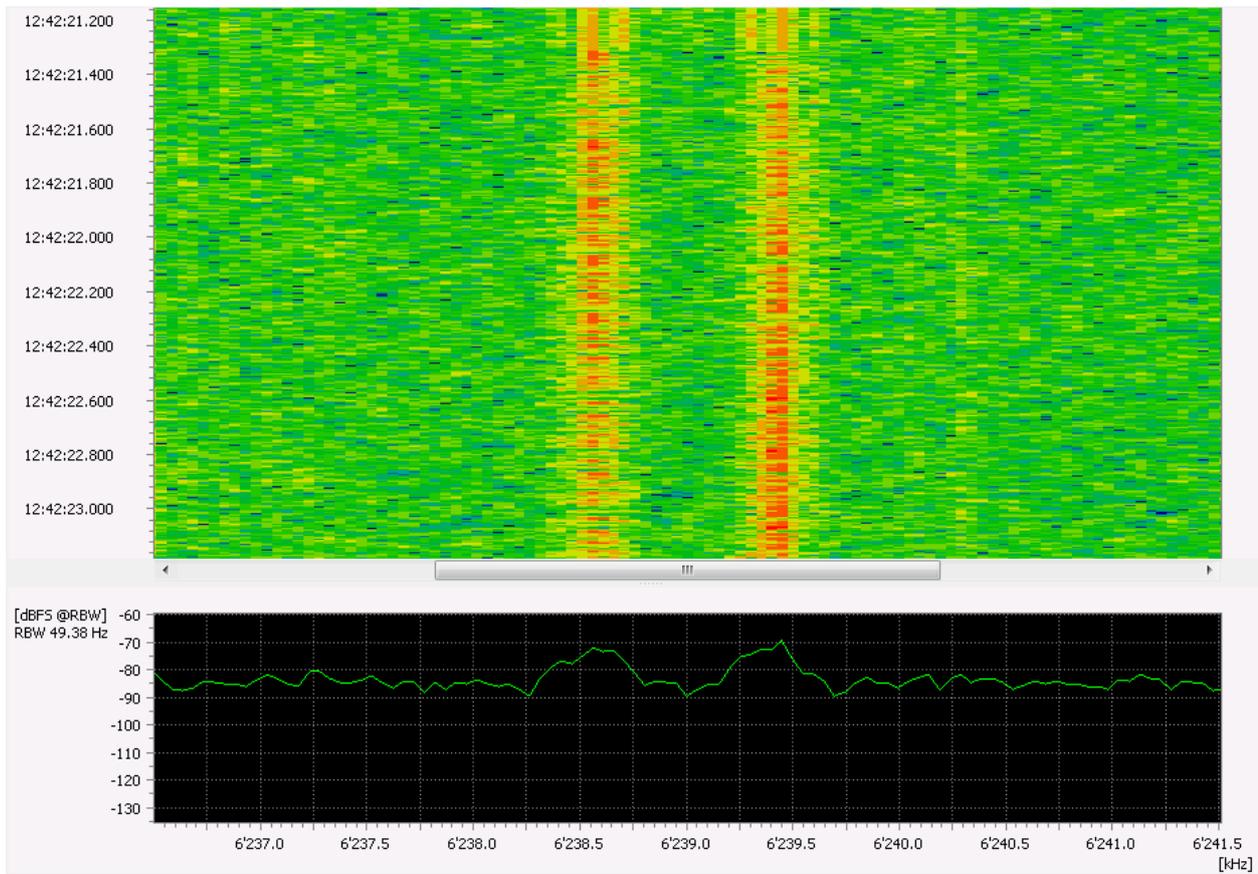


Figure 48: Clansman Spectrogram at burst start

1.47. Clover-II

General Information

Clover-II mode is a proprietary standard developed by HAL Communications Corp., USA.

Usage

- ARQ and broadcast data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Clover II'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2 / DPSK-4 / DPSK-8 / 8P2A / 16P4A
	Number of channels	4
	Channel spacing (Hz)	125
	Bandwidth (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Baud)	31.25
	Error correction	Reed-Solomon
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Clover II
	Modulation order	4
	Min. burst length (s)	0.540
	Max. burst length (s)	17.824
	Min. pause length (s)	0.064
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	2062.5 (channel nr. 4)
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 47: Clover-II

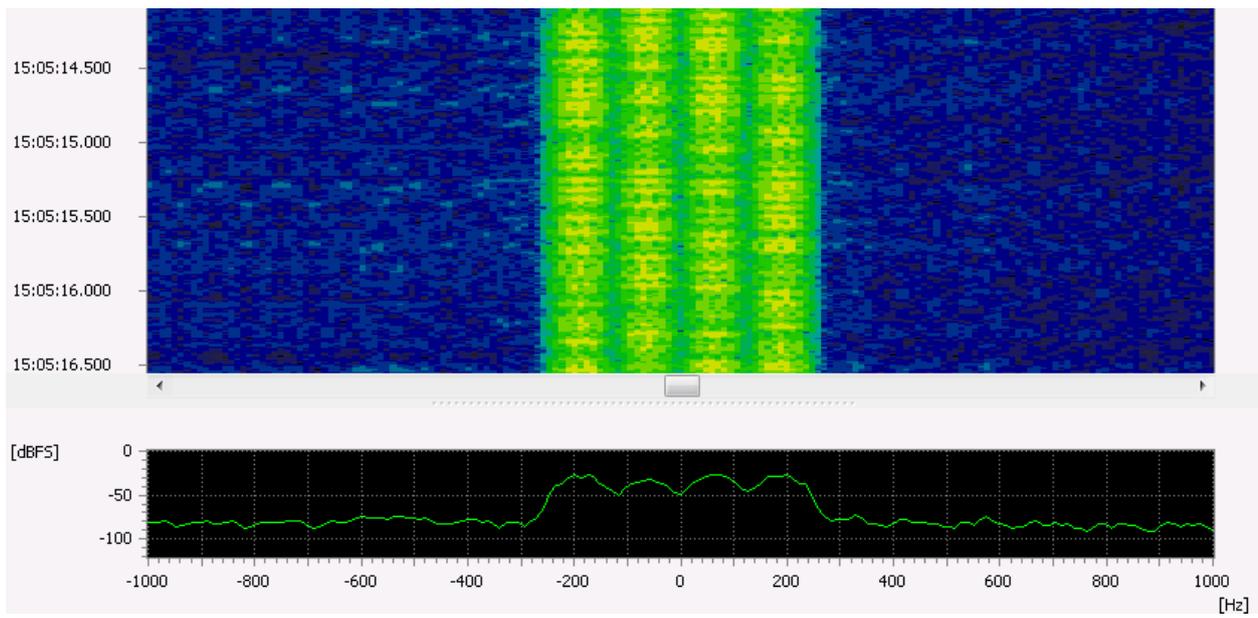


Figure 49: Clover-II Spectrogram

1.48. Clover 2000/2500

General Information

Clover 2000 mode is a standard developed by HAL Communications Corp., USA.

Clover 2500 is a version with identical modulation types and coding but increased bandwidth (2500 Hz) and symbol-rate.

Usage

- ARQ and broadcast data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Clover 2000/2500’

Mode Details

	Item	Value	
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2 / DPSK-4 / DPSK-8 / 8P2A / 16P4A	
	Number of channels	8	
	Channel spacing (Hz)	250	312.5
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2000	2500
	Symbol rate (Baud)	62.5	78.125
	Error correction	Reed-Solomon	
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Clover 2000 / Clover 2500	
	Modulation order	64	
	Min. burst length (s)	0.270	
	Max. burst length (s)	4.400	
	Min. pause length (s)	0.040	
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0	
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	625	468
Features	Demodulation	yes	
	Recognition	yes	
	Decoding	yes	
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no	
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes	

Table 48: Clover 2000/2500

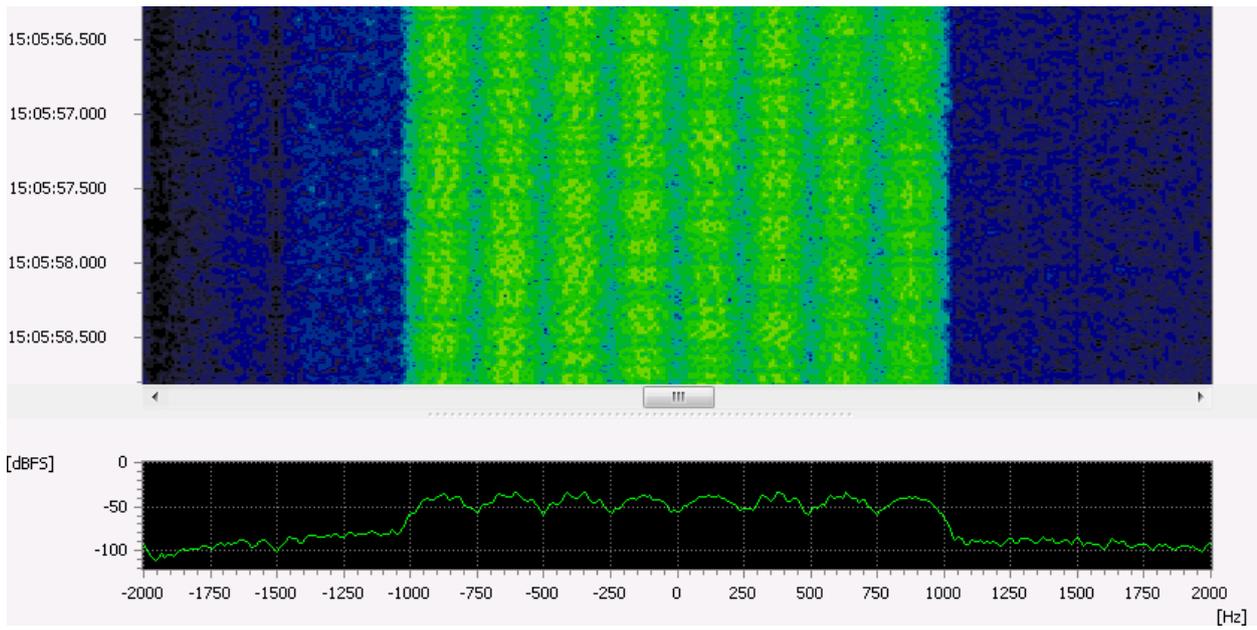


Figure 50: Clover 2000/2500 Spectrogram

1.49. Codan 3012/3212 16 Channel

General Information

Codan 3012 mode is a proprietary standard developed by CODAN PTY Australia. Codan 3212 is similar to the Codan 3012 mode with same modulation parameters but slightly different encoding parameters. The Codan 3212 modem also supports decoding of the Codan 3012 mode.

Usage

- ARQ and broadcast data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'CODAN 3212 16 Channel PSK'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	TX modus	selective, broadcast, group call
	Modulation	MC-DPSK-4A
	Number of channels	16
	Channel spacing (Hz)	112.5
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Data rate (bit/s)	up to 6000
	Alphabet	CCIR-476
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MDPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2
	Modulation order	4
	Version	A
	No. of channels	16
	Channel position type	Channel distance
	Channel distance (Hz)	112.5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.700
	Max. burst length (s)	12.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.070
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	9
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	656.25
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes

	Item	Value
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 49: Codan 3012/3212 16 channel

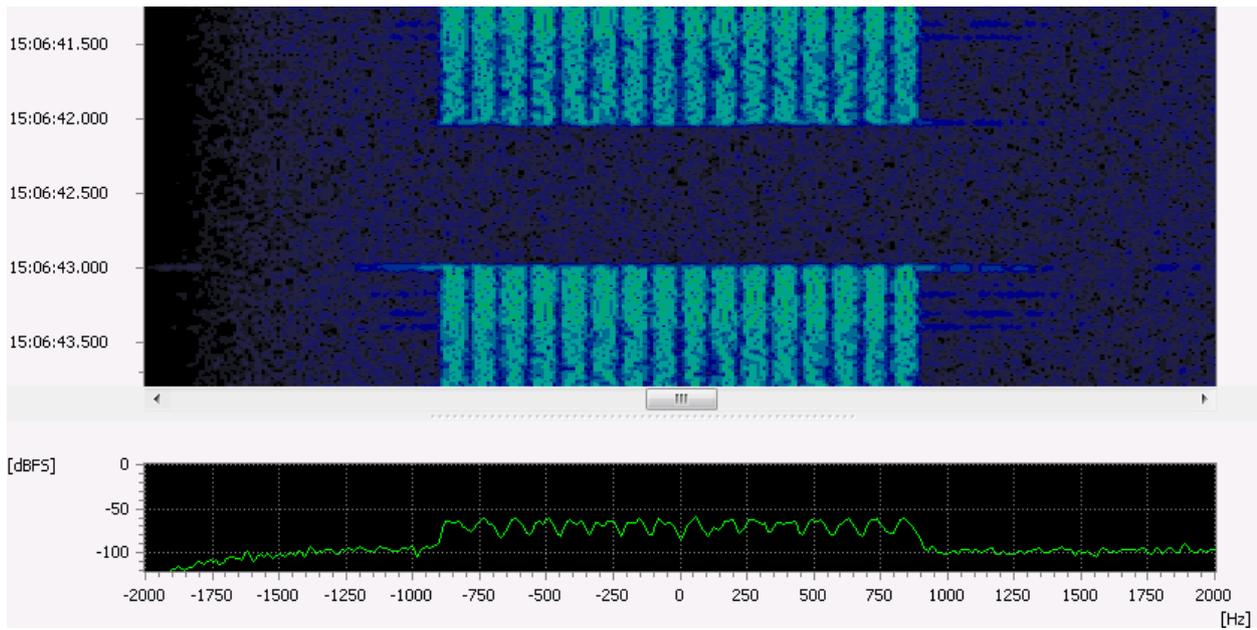


Figure 51: Codan 3012 16 channel Data Spectrogram

1.50. Codan 3212 1 Channel

General Information

The 3212 HF Data Modem uses waveforms derived from Military Standard (MIL-STD) Waveforms, which are based on STANAG 4539 and modified to provide optimal performance over commercial 2.4 kHz HF channels.

Usage

- ARQ and broadcast data communication over HF
- ALE

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table

- 'CODAN 3212 1 Channel'
- 'CODAN 3212 1 Channel HDR'
- 'CODAN 3212 1 Channel 75bps'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A, QAM-16, QAM-32 or QAM-64
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1800
	Data rate (bit/s)	75 / 150 / 300 / 600 / 1200 / 2400 / 3600 / 4800 / 6000 / 7200
	Error correction	FEC, Convolutional Code
	Short interleaver (s)	0.12
	Long interleaver (s)	8.64
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1800
	Modulation order	8
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Supported alphabet in each submode	ASCII 8 bit, without start & stop bits
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Channel 16: Binary hex output	yes

	Item	Value
	STANAG-5066 post-processing	yes (only when MIL option)

Table 50: Codan 3212 1 Channel

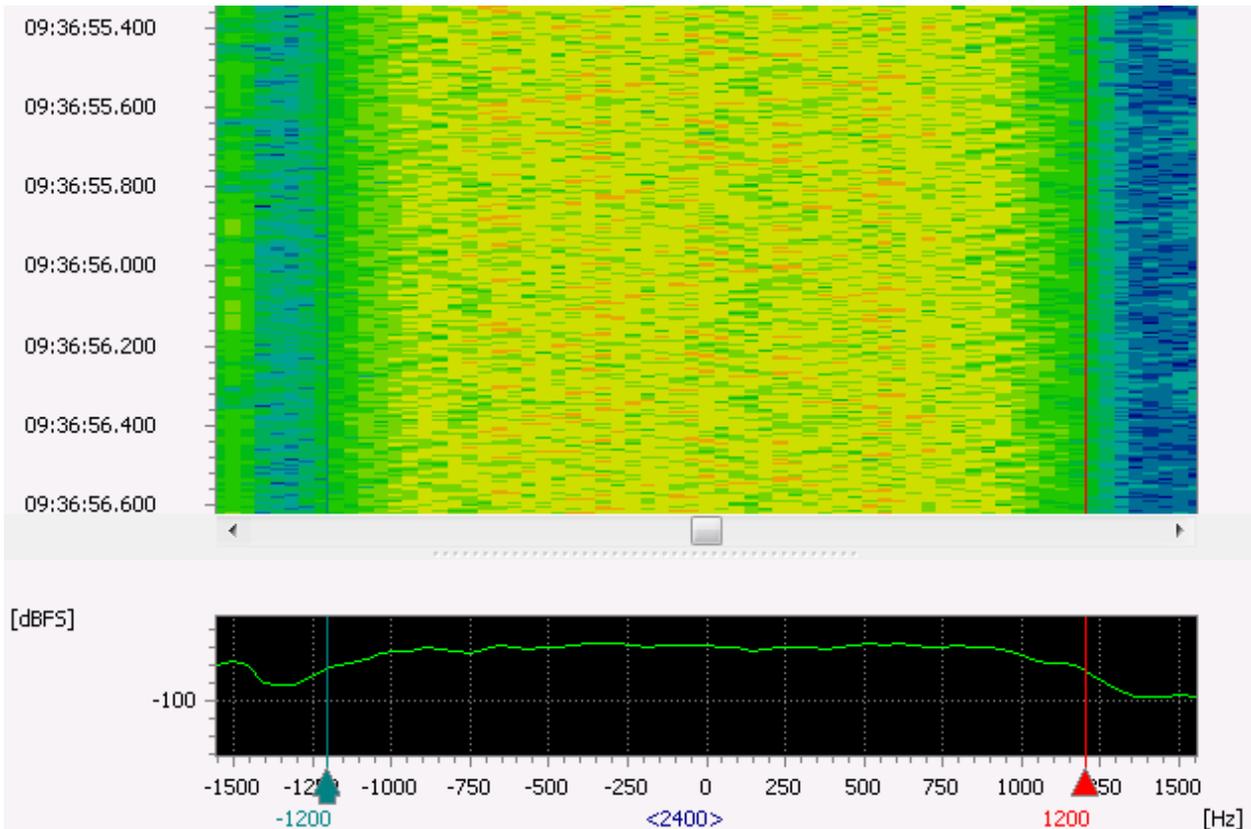


Figure 52: Codan 3212 Data 1 Channel Spectrogram

Supported submode

Signal	Status		
CODAN 3212 (STANAG-4539 mode) Bitrates (bps): short & long	Demodulation	Recognition	Decoding
75	yes	yes	yes
150	yes	yes	yes
300	yes	yes	yes
600	yes	yes	yes
1200	yes	yes	yes

Signal	Status		
2400	yes	yes	yes
3600	Yes	Yes	yes
4800	Yes	Yes	yes
6000	Yes	Yes	yes
7200	Yes	Yes	yes

Table 51: Codan 3212 1 Channel Submode Availability

1.51. Codan Chirp

General Information

Codan Chirp is the ALE (automatic link establishment) system for Codan 3012/3212 data transmission modes.

Usage

- ALE

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2A (Chirp)
	Number of channels	32
	Channel spacing (Hz)	80
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	80
	Error correction	Golay code
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Chirp
	Symbol rate (Bd)	80
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0.1
	Modulation order	2
	Chirp Mode	Linear up
	Shift (Hz)	3000
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	656.25
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 52: Codan Chirp

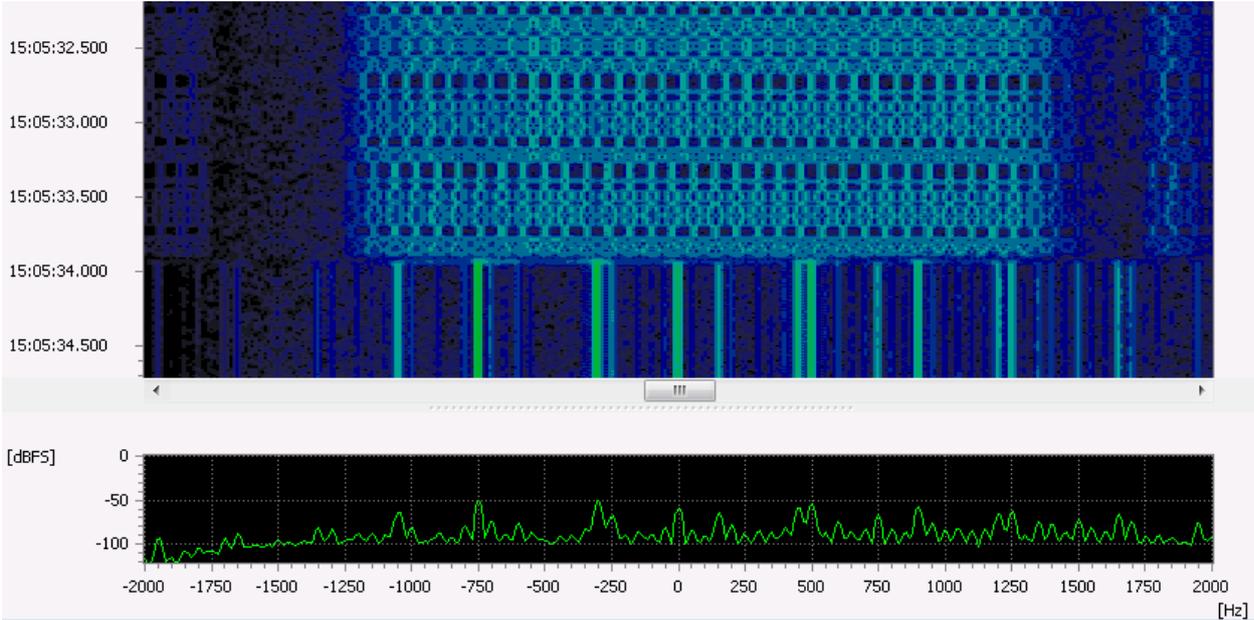


Figure 53: Codan Chirp Spectrogram

1.52. Codan SelCal

General Information

Codan SelCal FSK is a radio standard developed by CODAN PTY Australia and is also known as CCIR 493-4 Selcall or Australian Selcall. This type of selcal is also implemented by other modem manufacturers like Barrett, QMAC, Micom, Icom, Vertex, R&S and Jenal modems.

Support for 4-digit and 6-digit selcall addresses is implemented.

Usage

- SelCal and status message transfer over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Codan Selcal'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
		Parity checksum
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 53: Codan SelCal

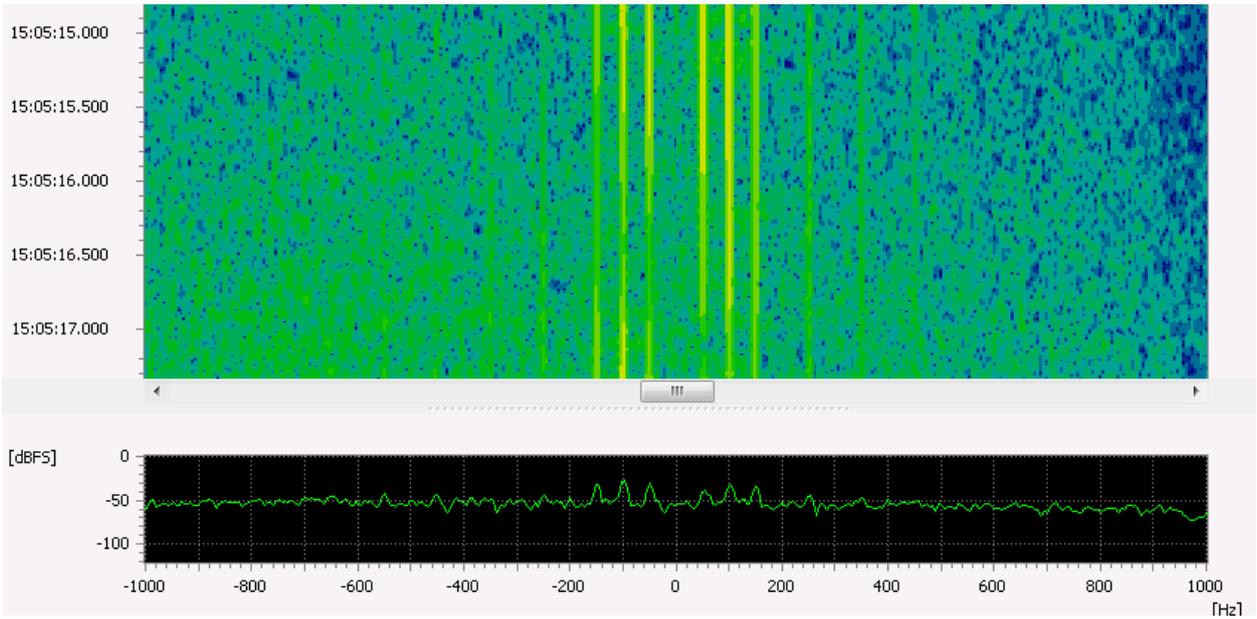


Figure 54: Codan SelCal Spectrogram

1.53. Contestia

General Information

Contestia is a radio teletype modem developed by radio amateur Nick Fedoseev.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	4/8/16/32
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Symbol rate (Bd)	31.25(62.5/125)
	Error correction	Walsh
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	6 bits characters
	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	32
	TD tolerance (ms)	4
	No. of tones	32
Extras	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	31.25(62.5)
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	500
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 54: Contestia

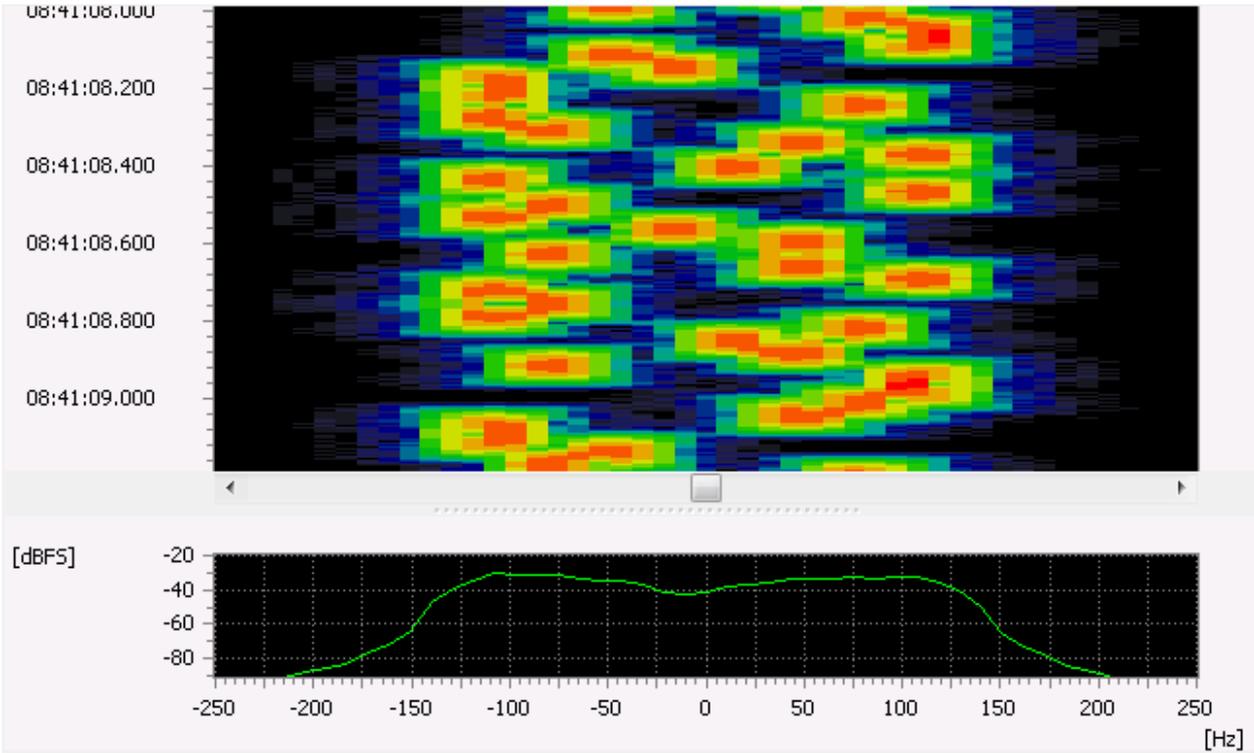


Figure 55: Contestia Spectrogram

1.54. Coquelet-13

General Information

The Coquelet modes were designed for the communications of French customs and police authorities. They are similar to the British Piccolo modes.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information (mostly encrypted) over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	13
	Shift (Hz)	30
	Bandwidth (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Baud)	13.3 / 20.0
	Alphabet	ITA-2 / ATU-80
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	75
	TD tolerance (ms)	1
	No. of tones	13
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	30
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	812
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 55: Coquelet-13

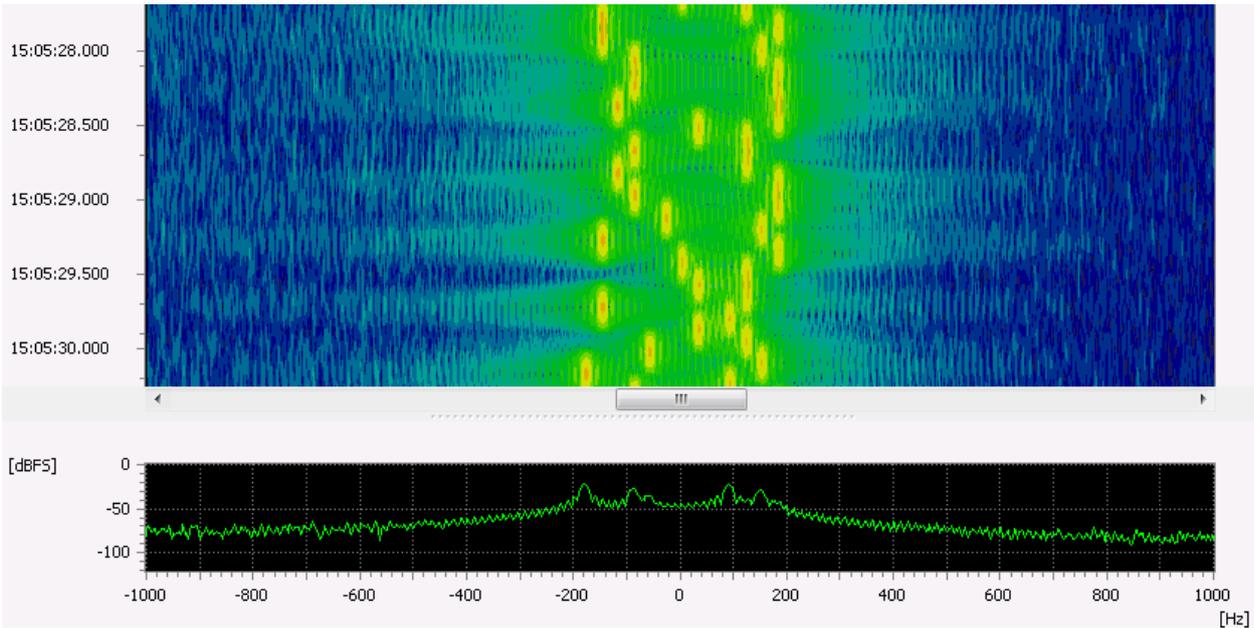


Figure 56: Coquelet-13 Spectrogram

1.55. Coquelet-8

General Information

The Coquelet modes were designed for the communications of French customs and police authorities. They are similar to the British Piccolo modes.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information (mostly encrypted) over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	8
	Shift (Hz)	26.67
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300
	Symbol rate (Baud)	13.3 / 26.7
	Alphabet	ITA-2 / ATU-80
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Coquelet
	Tone duration (ms)	37.5
	TD tolerance (ms)	2
	No. of tones	8
	Tone distance (Hz)	26.67
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	773
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 56: Coquelet-8

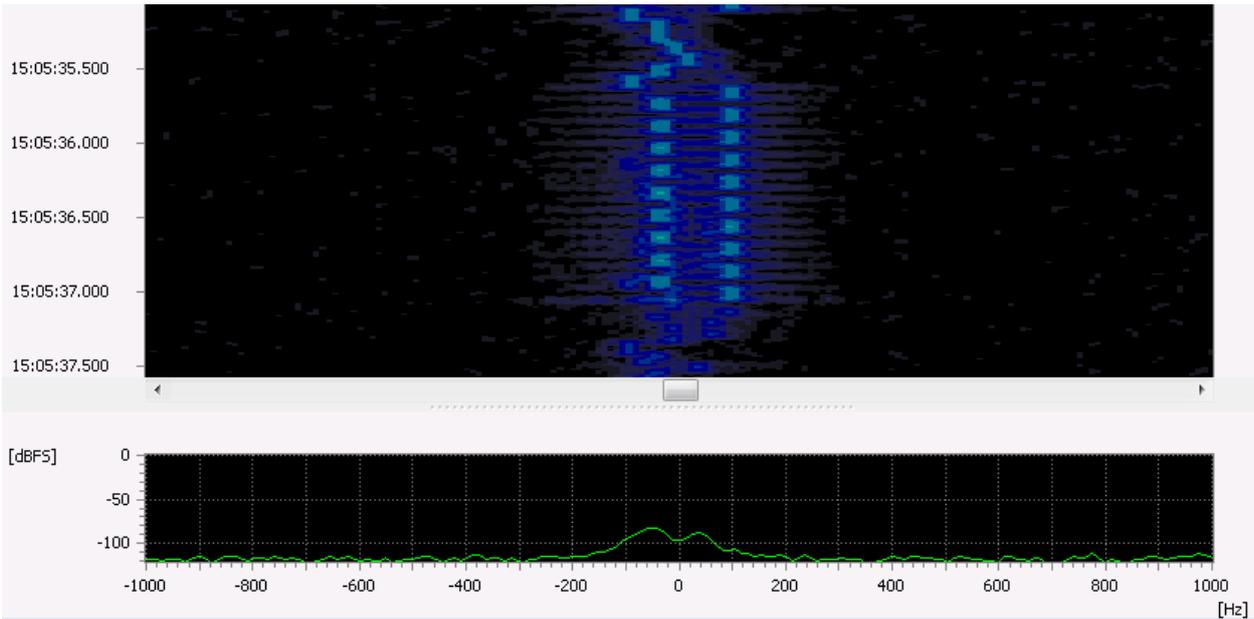


Figure 57: Coquelet-8 Spectrogram

1.56. Coquelet-80

General Information

The Coquelet modes were designed for the communications of French customs and police authorities. They are similar to the British Piccolo modes. Coquelet-80 is the extension of Coquelet-8 by FEC.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information (mostly encrypted) over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	8
	Shift (Hz)	26.67
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300
	Symbol rate (Baud)	13.3 / 26.7
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	ITA-2 / ATU-80
	Demodulator	Coquelet
	Tone duration (ms)	37.5
	TD tolerance (ms)	2
	No. of tones	8
Extras	Tone spacing (Hz)	26.67
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	773
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 57: Coquelet-80

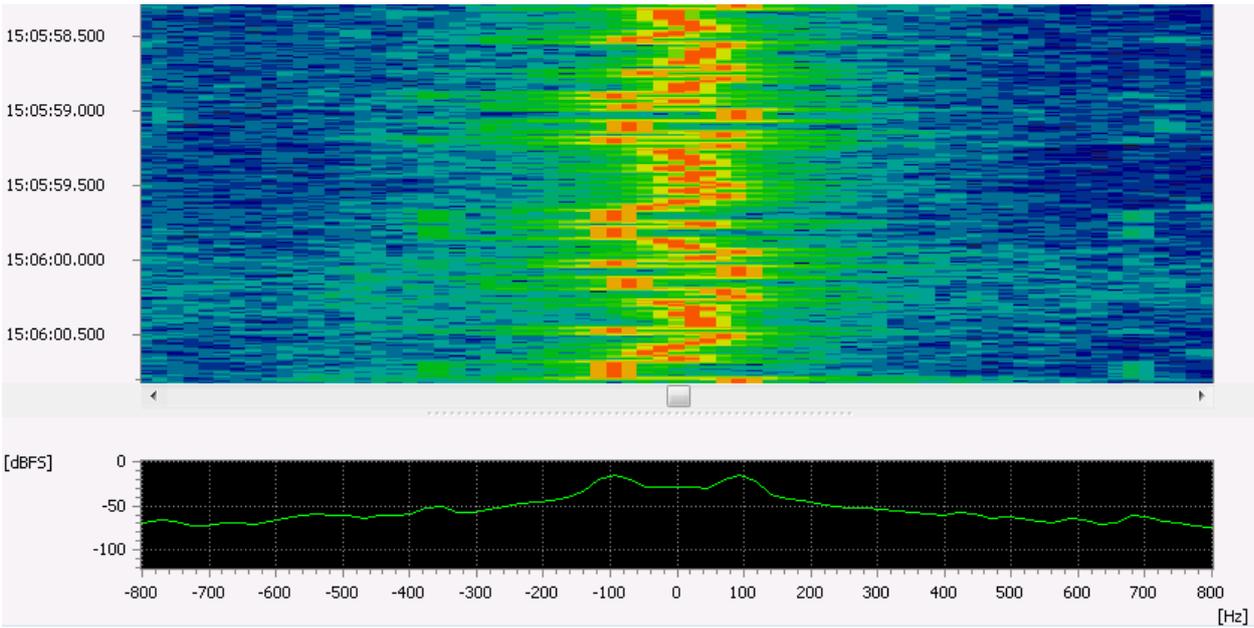


Figure 58: Coquelet-80 Spectrogram

1.57. CRY2001

General Information

CRY2001 is an analogue commercial voice scrambler developed by S.P. Radio A/S in Aalborg, Denmark. At the beginning and end of each voice burst, there is a 100 Bd FSK signal used for synchronization.

Usage

- Voice communication over HF

Restrictions

- This modem is designed solely for detecting the FSK synchronization bursts. No voice de-scrambling.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Bandwidth (Hz)	FSK: 250, Voice: 3000
	Symbol rate (Baud)	100
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 58: CRY2001

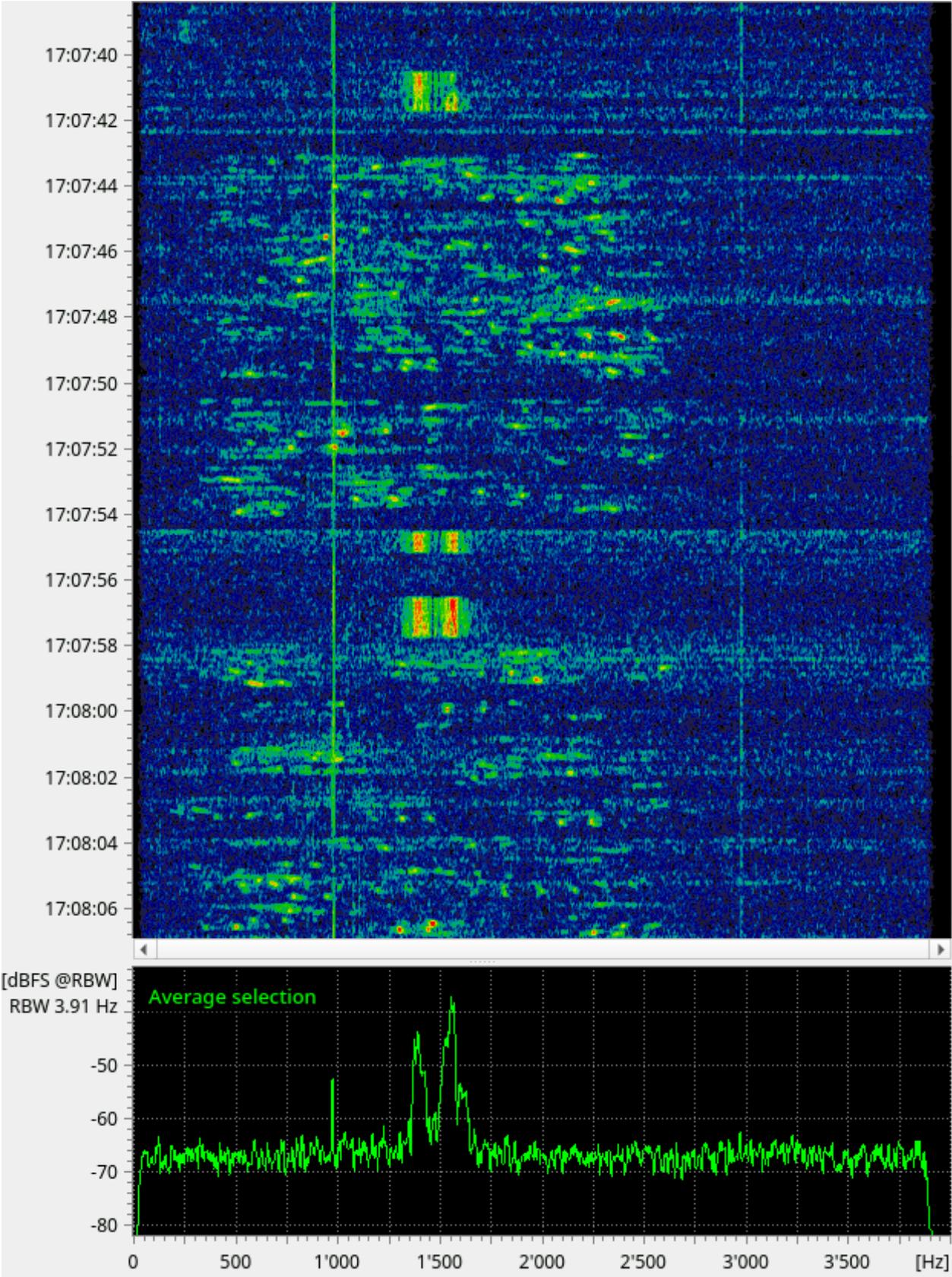


Figure 59: CRY2001 Spectrogram

1.58. Datawell Buoy 2FSK HF Link

General Information

HF Links transmitted by Datawell Marine measurement buoys, measuring ocean conditions, temperature, and wave current. The Waverider MkI, MkII, MkIII buoys use the HXV transmission format. Emissions are present in the frequency range of 25 - 36 MHz.

Usage

- GPS for buoy monitoring and tracking through HF link

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	140
	Symbol rate (Bd)	81.9
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	81.90
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1.0
	Shift (Hz)	140
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	40
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal	

Table 59: Datawell Buoy 2FSK HF Link

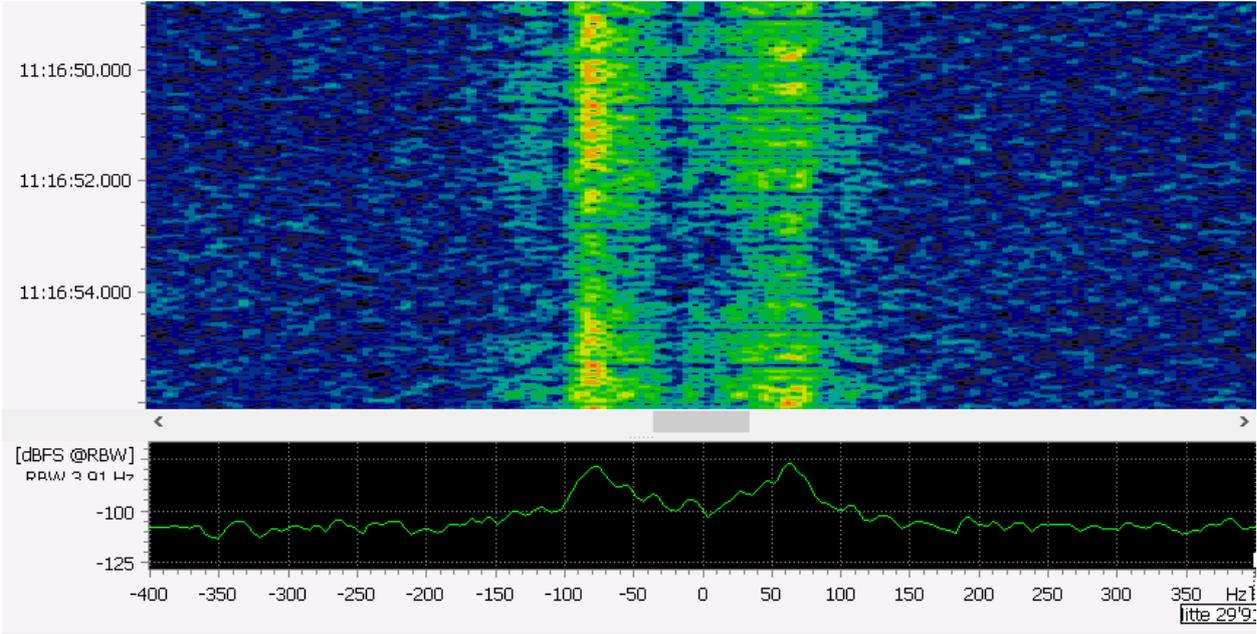


Figure 60: Datawell Buoy 2FSK HF Link Spectrogram

1.59. DGPS

General Information

DGPS is a radio standard for transmission of corrections to the satellite ranging measurements (GPS and GLONASS). This radio standard is based on the recommendations of the RTCM Special Committee 104 (SC-104).

Usage

- Transmission of differential correction signals

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MSK
	Symbol rate (Baud)	100 / 300
	Error correction	Parity checksum, CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	(G)MSK
	Type	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Frequencies	283–315 kHz 435–495 kHz 505–526 kHz 1625–1635 kHz 1800–1810 kHz 1850–2000 kHz 2000–2025 kHz 2160–2170 kHz 2625–2650 kHz 2650–2850 kHz 3155–3200 kHz 3200–3230 kHz 3500–3800 kHz	

Table 60: DGPS

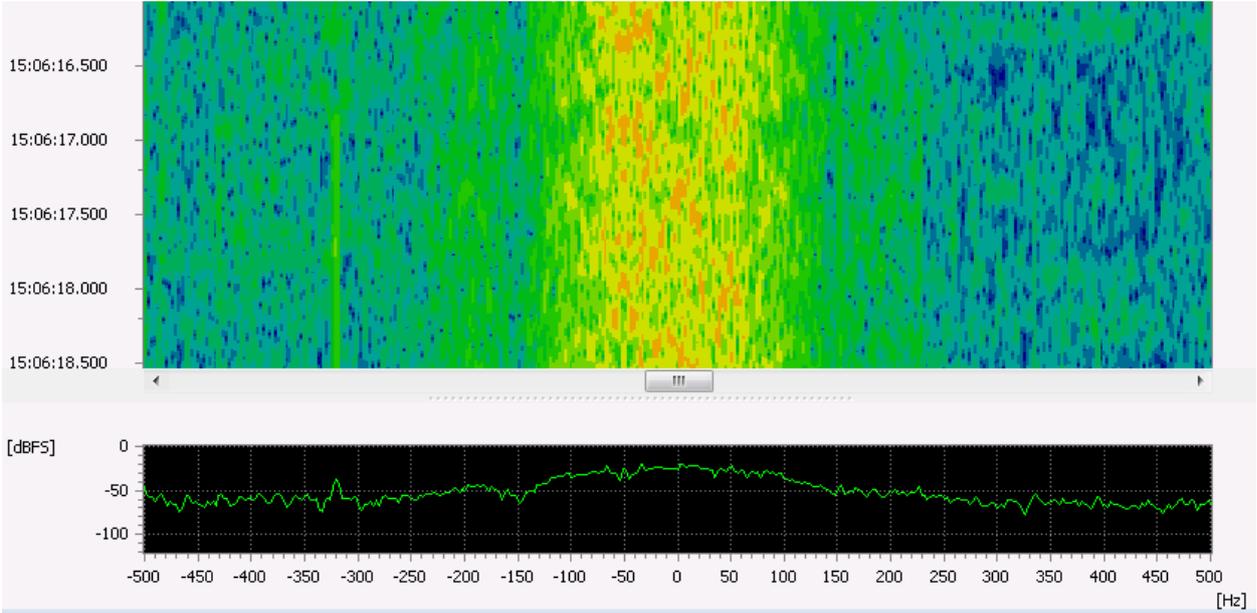


Figure 61: DGPS Spectrogram

1.60. DominoEX

General Information

DominoEX is a robust modem type developed by radio amateurs. It makes use of so called Incremental Frequency Keying (IFK) based on an MFSK 18.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF in two separated channels

Restrictions:

- The modem should not be used for general search

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK frequencies
	Bandwidth (Hz)	173, 244, 346, 262, 355, 524
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3.906, 5.383, 7.812, 10.766, 15.625, 21.533
	Error correction	None
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone(MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	256.0, 185.760, 128.0, 93.747, 64.0, 46.440
	Tone duration tolerance (ms)	5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 1
	Total no. of tones	20
	Simultaneous tones	1
Features	Tone position type	Equidistant
	Tone distance (Hz)	7.813, 10.767, 15.625, 10.767, 15.625, 21.533
	Burst mode	off
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	no

Table 61: DominoEx

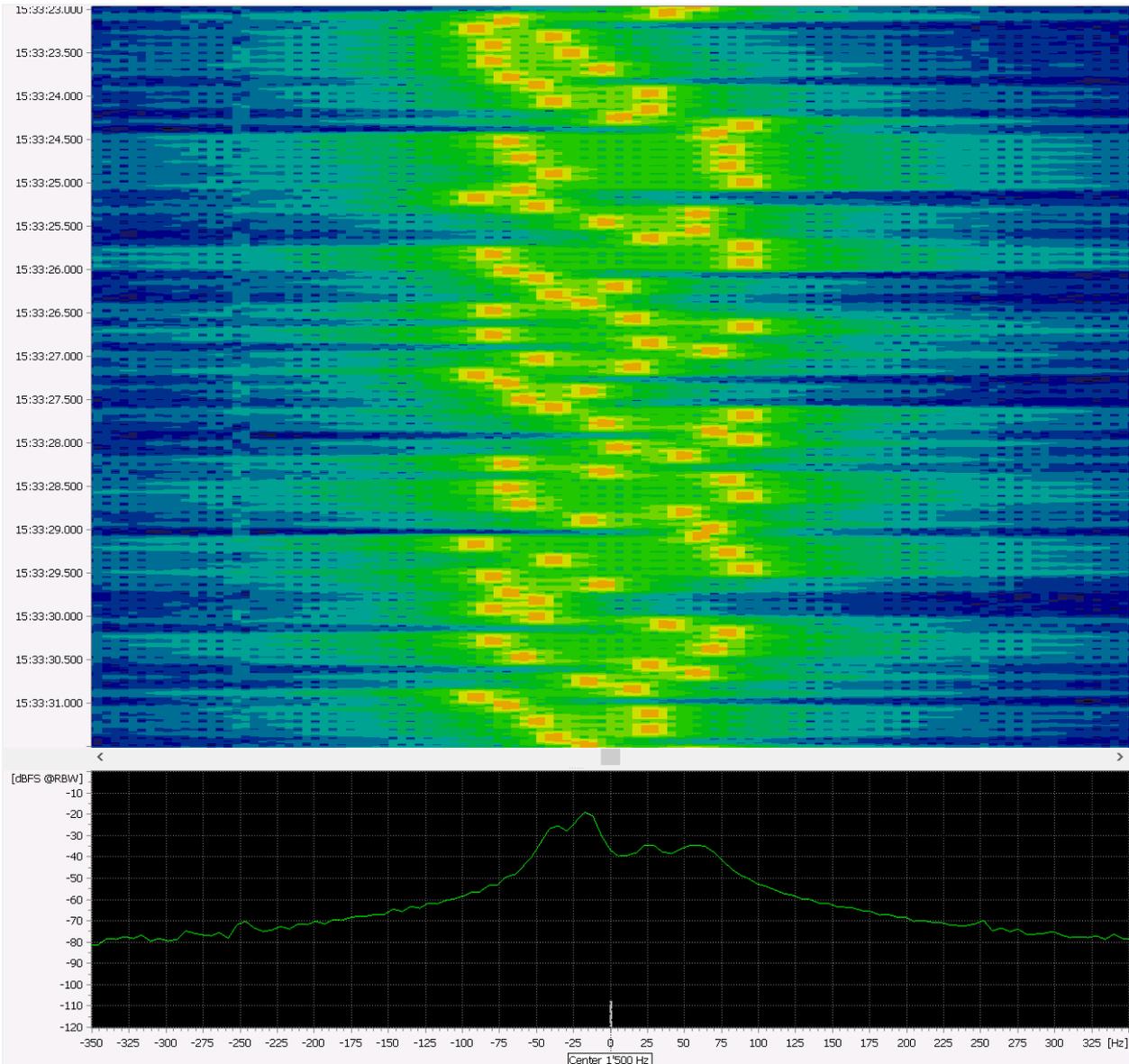


Figure 62: DominoEX Spectrogram

1.61. DPRK ARQ 600/1200

General Information

DPRK-ARQ is a high-frequency (HF) radio communication protocol used by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK). It employs FSK-2 modulation and transmits in fixed-length data frames. DPRK-ARQ bursts consist of alternating data segments and associated verification codes. In the 600 baud variant, each burst includes two data-code pairs, while the 1200 baud version contains four.

The Protocol differs for the link connecting Moscow and other embassies, Pyongyang and other embassies, and the links between the embassies themselves. The decoder mainly supports all these variations, distinguishing between data traffic, chats, commands, and idle states. In data mode, it supports the decoding of 5-figure group messages.

Usage

- Diplomatic messaging and data transfer between DPRK's embassies and central command in Pyongyang.

Restrictions

- The decoder does not support cleartext messages in data transfer mode.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	600 / 1200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	600 / 1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (ms)	180
Features	Max. burst length (ms)	250
	Min. pause length (ms)	150
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 62: DPRK ARQ 600/1200 Bd

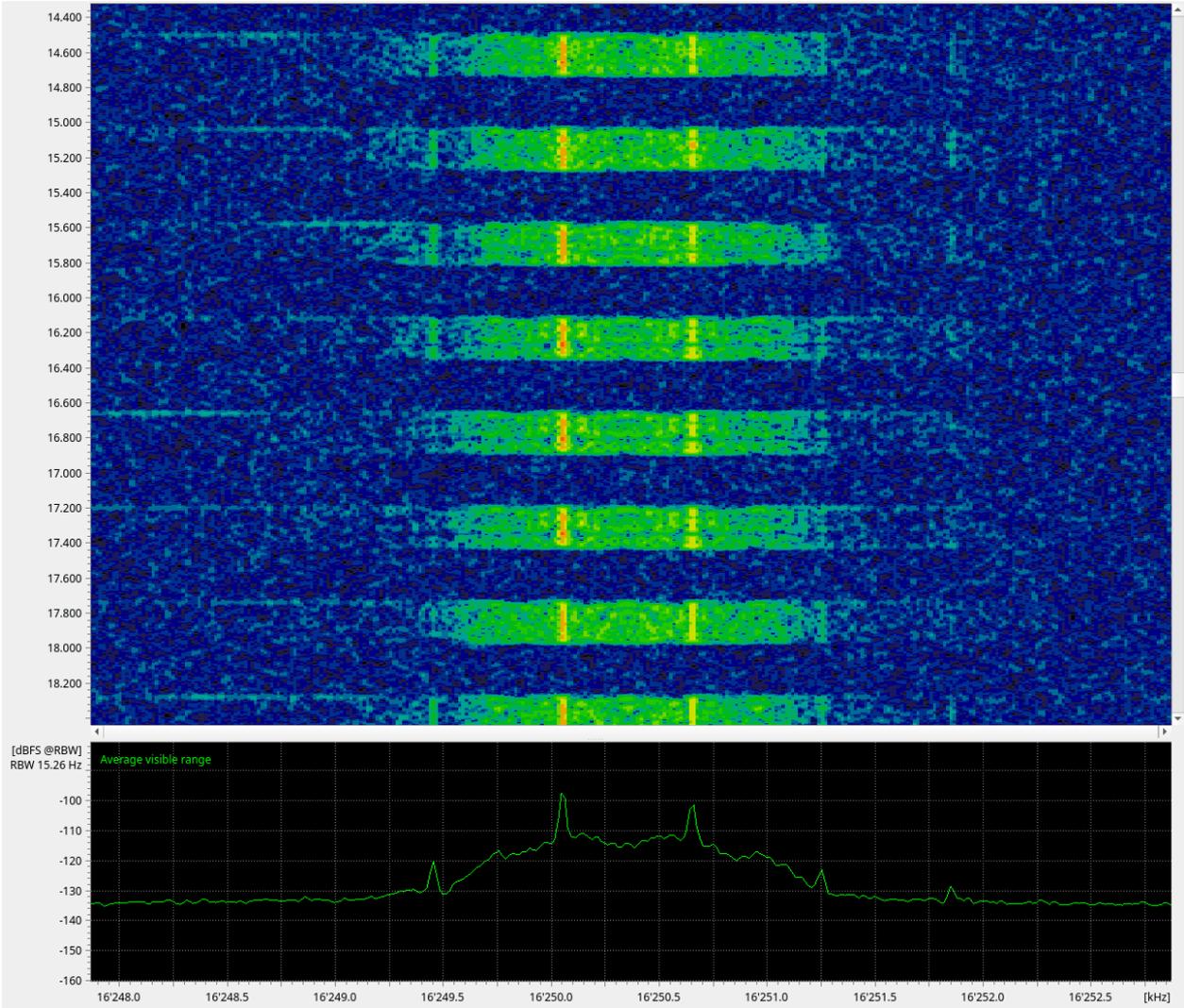


Figure 63: DPRK ARQ 600 Bd Spectrogram

1.62. DPRK PSK 150/300/600/1200

General Information

This group of signals is supposed to be used by the Democratic People Republic of Korea. The signals appear as continuous PSK-2 signal with different baud rates and a common characteristic period within the preamble. This preamble can be detected for all modes.

Usage

- Broadcast data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2A
	Symbol rate (Baud)	150/300/600/1200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2A
	Symbol rate (Bd)	150/300/600/1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5/5/5/10
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 63: DPRK PSK 150 - 1200 Bd

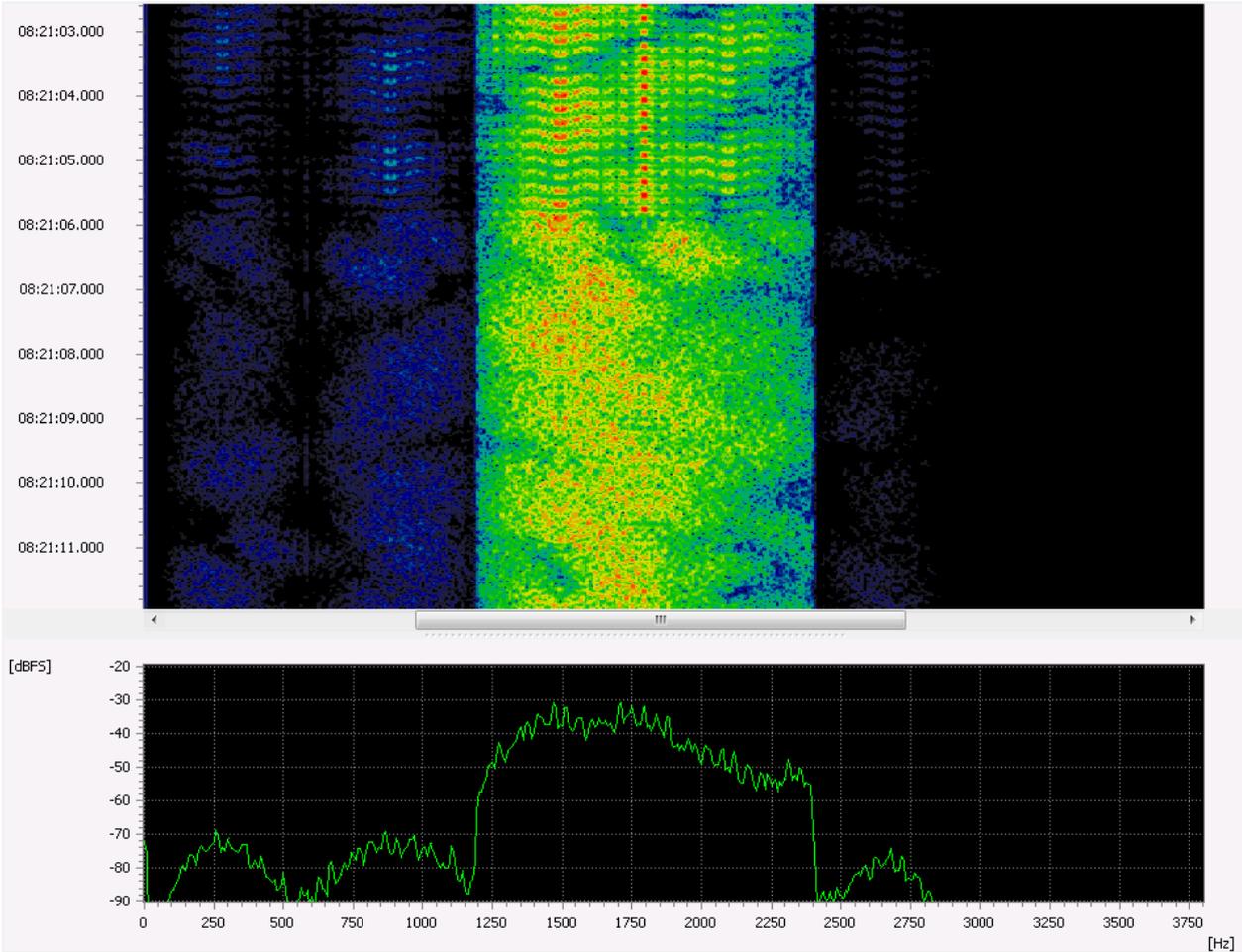


Figure 64: DPRK PSK 600Bd Spectrogram

1.63. DRM

General Information

Digital Radio Mondiale (DRM) is a digital audio broadcasting system to be used in HF range. The system is described in ETSI ES 201 980.

Usage

- Broadcast audio
- Broadcast data

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'DRM'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Bandwidth (kHz)	4.5 / 5 / 9 / 10 / 18 / 20
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DRM
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Data Decoding	yes
	Audio decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Service reconfiguration	yes, needs full decoder resynchronisation
	Channel reconfiguration	yes, needs full modem resynchronisation
	FEC (Reed-Solomon) for packet streams	yes
	Unequal error protection	yes
	Implementation standard	ETSI ES 201 980 V4.3.1

Table 64: DRM

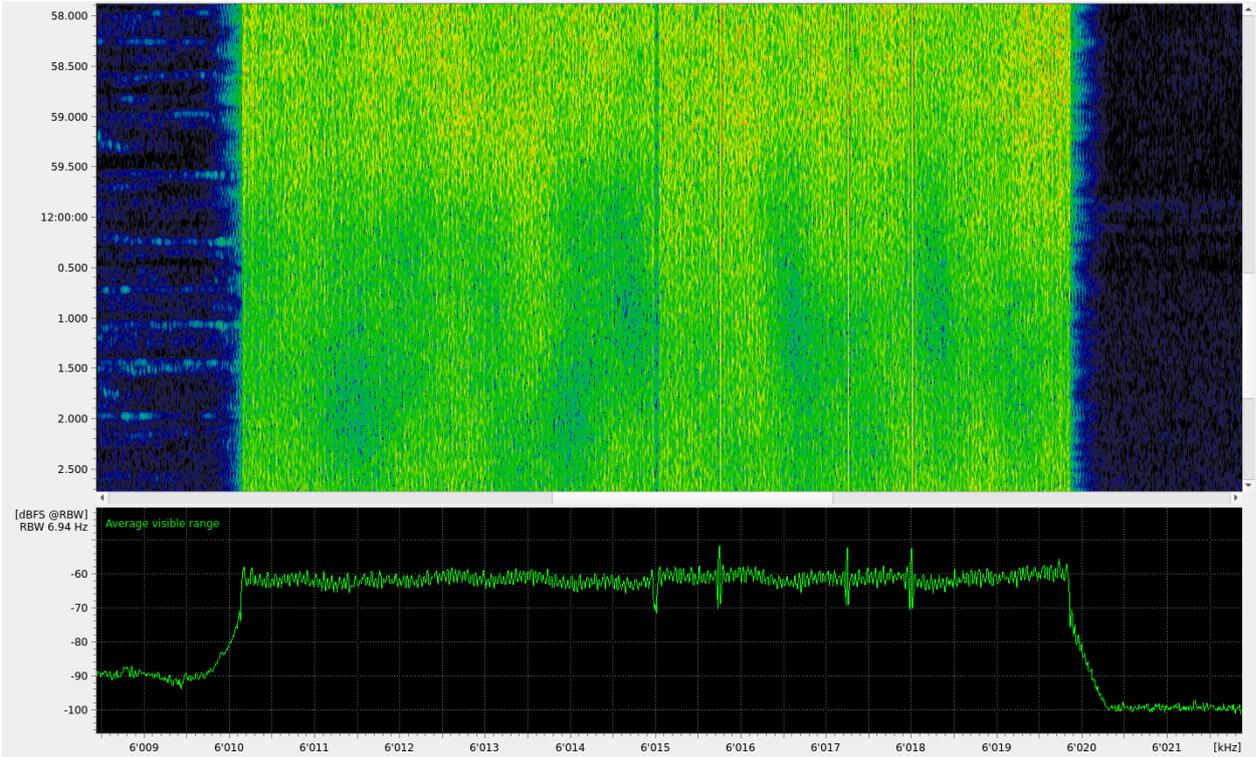


Figure 65: DRM Spectrogram

1.64. DSC-HF

General Information

Digital Selective Calling (DSC) is part of the **Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS)**. It provides automatically formatted distress alerts, urgency, safety and routine radio-telephone calls.

Usage

- Data communication over HF
- Initiation of radiotelephone and MF/HF radio telex calls

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'DSC-SELCAL'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170, 500
	Bandwidth (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Baud)	100
	Error correction	Checksum
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Shift (Hz)	170, 500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment HF	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Frequencies	2187.5 kHz 4207.5 kHz 6312.0 kHz 8414.5 kHz 12577.0 kHz 16804.5 kHz	

Table 65: DSC-HF

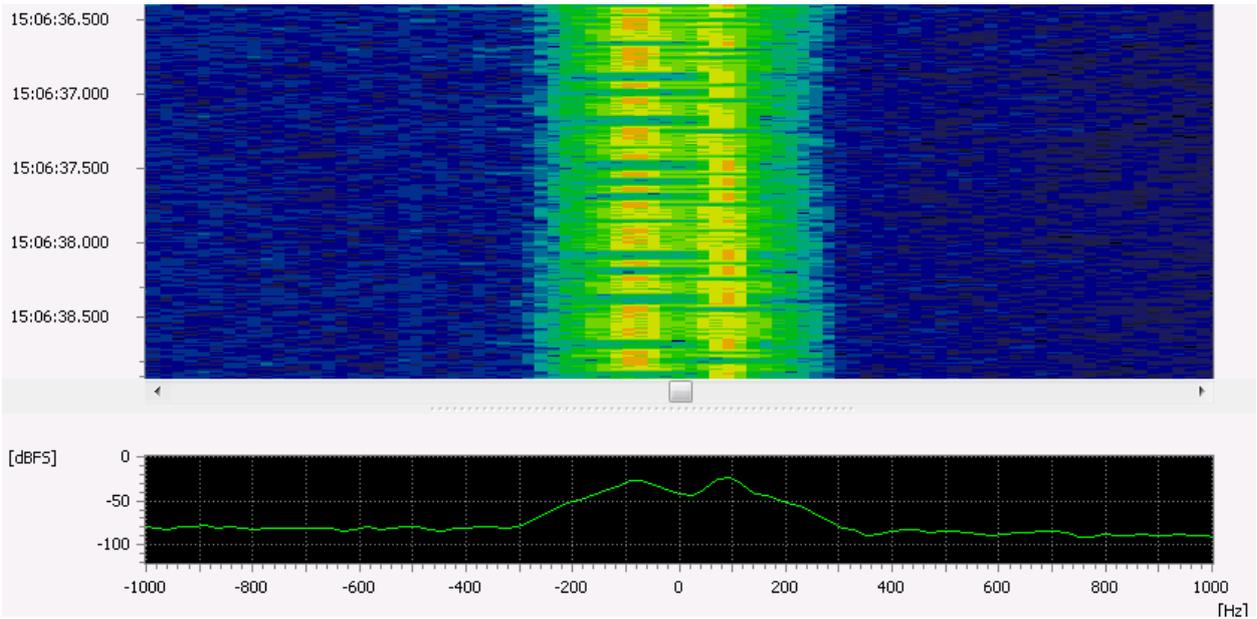


Figure 66: DSC-HF 170 Hz Spectrogram

1.65. DUP-ARQ

General Information

DUP-ARQ is a synchronous duplex teleprinter system with ARQ. This modem was used by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Hungary. Two Modes are used with different symbol rates and shifts. The mode with 250 Bd is also called DUP-ARQ-2.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170 / 850
	Symbol rate (Baud)	125 / 250
	Error correction	Hamming /parity
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	125 / 250
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0.1 / 1.0
	Shift (Hz)	170 / 850
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.245
	Max. burst length (s)	0.280
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.260
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 66: DUP-ARQ

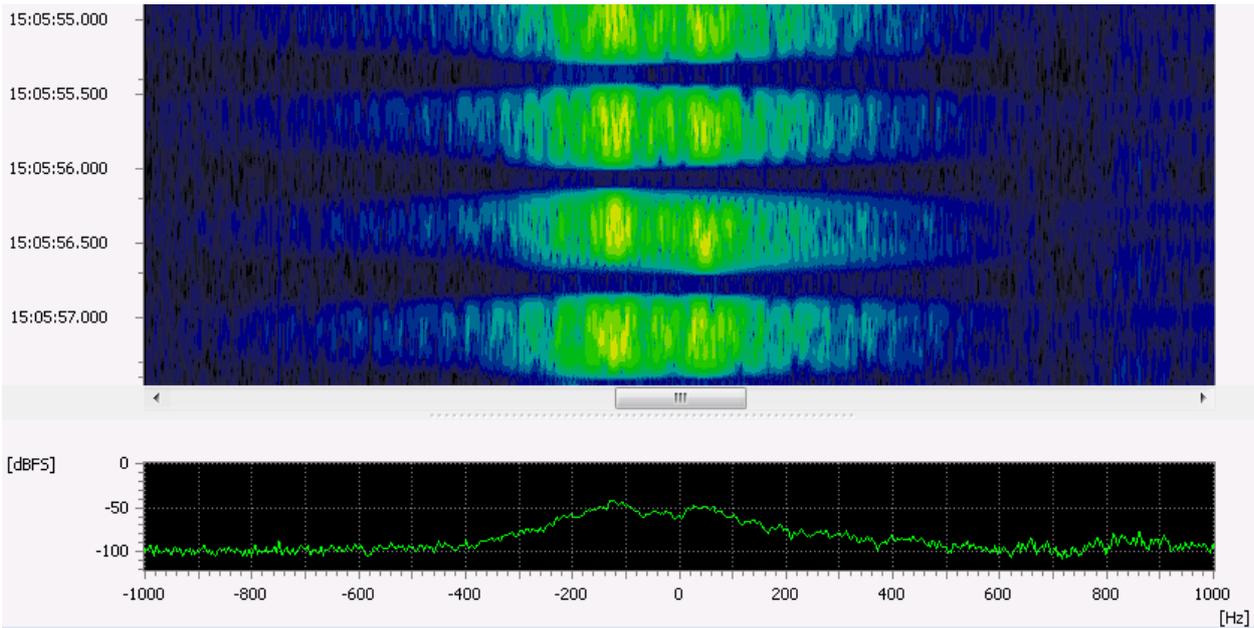


Figure 67: DUP-ARQ Spectrogram

1.66. DUP-FEC-2

General Information

DUP-FEC-2 is a further development based on DUP-ARQ(2) and runs at two different baud rates. It is used as a full duplex system working on different frequencies for each direction. The modem was used e.g. by Norwegian army and embassies.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Symbol rate (Baud)	125 / 250
	Coding	Hamming + parity
	Alphabet	ASCII
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	125 / 250
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal	

Table 67: DUP-FEC-2

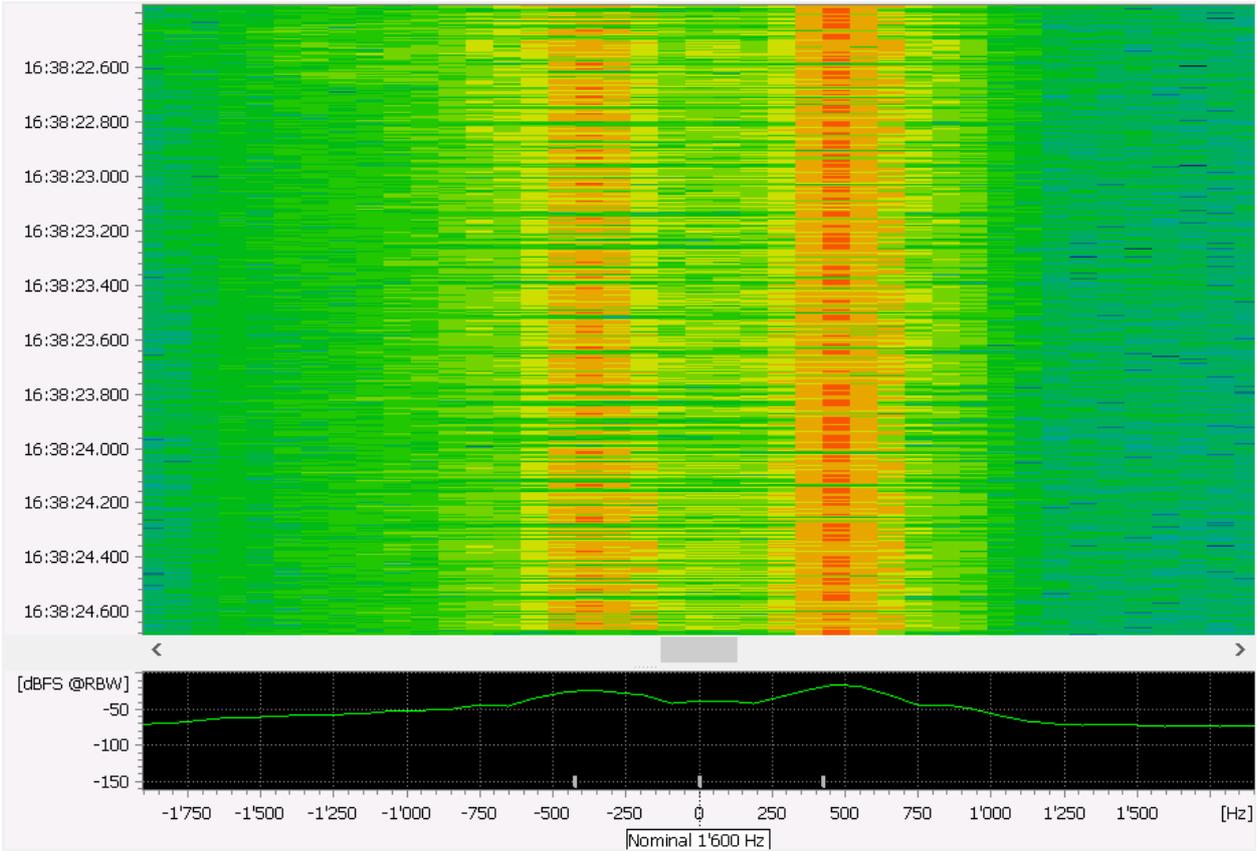


Figure 68: DUP-FEC-2 Spectrogram

1.67. Enagal Buoy HF Link

General Information

HF Links transmitted by ELECTRO NAVAL GALICIA (ENAGAL) longline fishing buoys. Emissions are present in the frequency range of 27 - 29 MHz.

Usage

- GPS for buoy monitoring and tracking through HF link

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	290
	Symbol rate (Bd)	51
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	51.0
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Shift (Hz)	290
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (ms)	2000
Features	Max. burst length (ms)	4000
	Min. pause length (ms)	100
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
Tuning	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal	

Table 68: Enagal Buoy HF Link

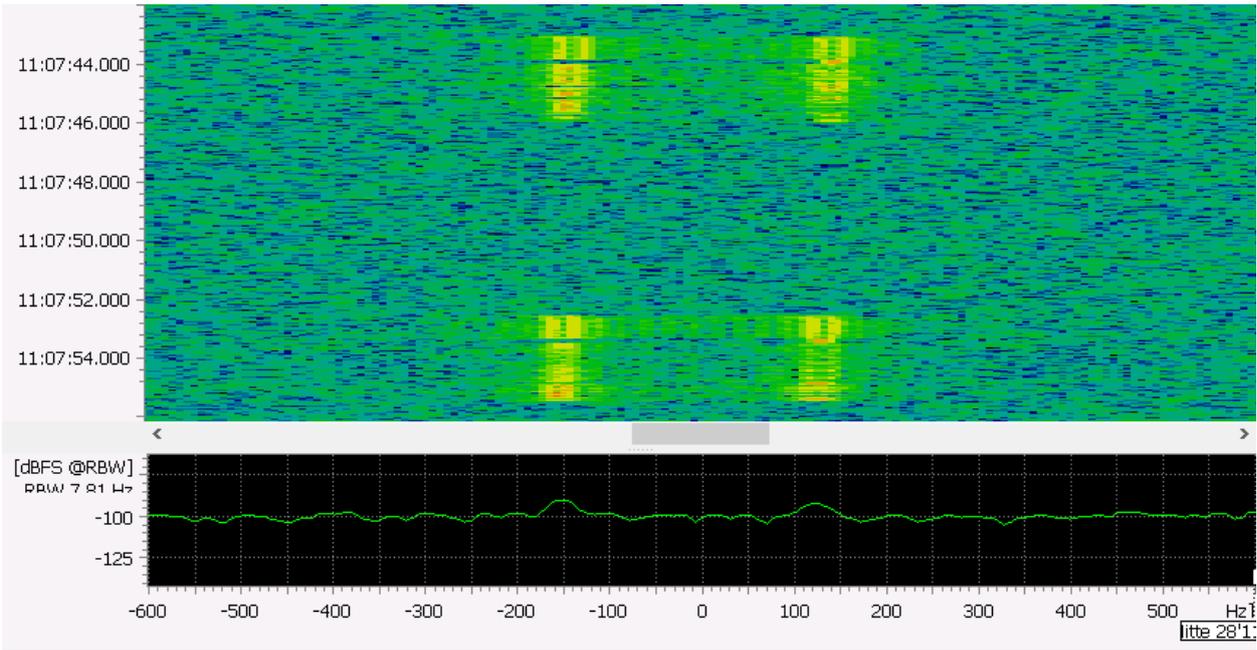


Figure 69: Enagal Buoy HF Link Spectrogram

1.68. F7W Morse / Baudot

General Information

F7W Morse / Baudot is a 2 channel frequency domain multiplex system for data communication. This mode uses two independent asynchronous channels, one for Morse and one for FSK (Baudot coding).

Usage

- transfer of textual information.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table

- 'Morse'
- 'Baudot'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	F7W
	Number of tones	4
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	F7B/F7W
	Mode	Morse/Data
	Symbol rate channel A(BpM)	200
	SR tolerance (BpM)	66.7
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Distance F1 <-> F2 (Hz)	1000
	Distance F2 <-> F3 (Hz)	1000
Features	Distance F3 <-> F4 (Hz)	1000
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 69: F7W Morse / Baudot

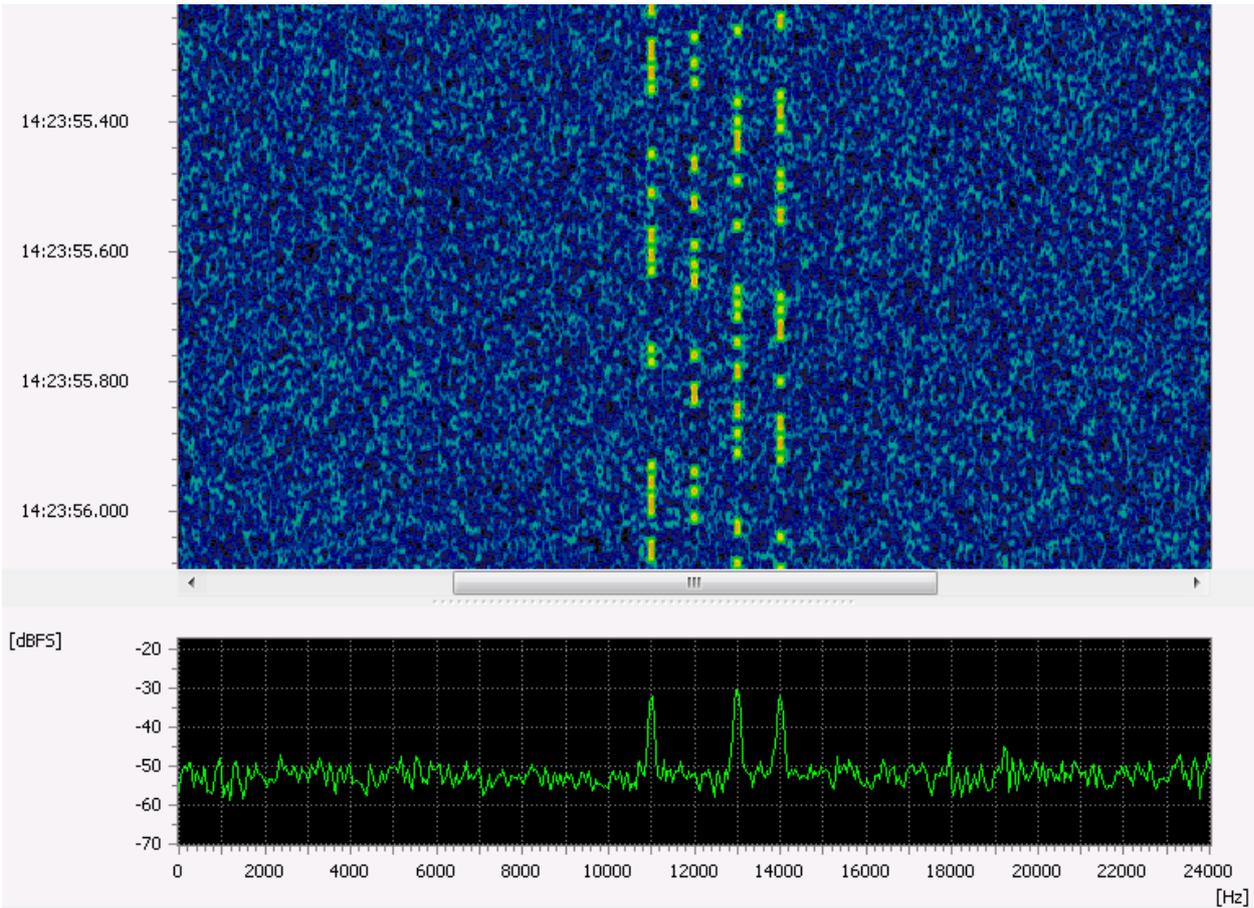


Figure 70: F7W Morse / Baudot Spectrogram

1.69. Fax Group 3

General Information

Fax Group 3 is a digital standard developed for transmitting and receiving faxes over the public switched telephone network (PSTN). It uses a combination of advanced compression techniques and error correction techniques to reduce the size of fax images and improve their transmission reliability. It also includes features such as automatic error correction and page compression. For transmission of meta information the modulation described in ITU-Standard V.21 is used. The actual transmission of the fax images is performed using the modulations from V.27ter (PSK), V.29 (ASK/PSK) and V.17 (QAM).

Usage

- Transfer of fax images information over HF, SAT and standard telephone lines

Mode Details

	Item	V.21	V.17	V.27ter	V.29
Standard	Modulation	FSK	QAM	PSK	ASKPSK
	Number of tones	2	-	-	-
	Shift (Hz)	200	-	-	-
	Symbol rate (Baud)	300	2400	1200 / 1600	2400
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400	3000	1500 / 2000	3000
	Carrier to Center (Hz)	1750	1800	1800	1700
	Error correction	ARQ if ECM is on			
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Fax, external Modem 15007			
Features	Demodulation	yes			
	Recognition	yes			
	Decoding	yes, black and white coding only			
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no			
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes			

Table 70: Fax Group 3

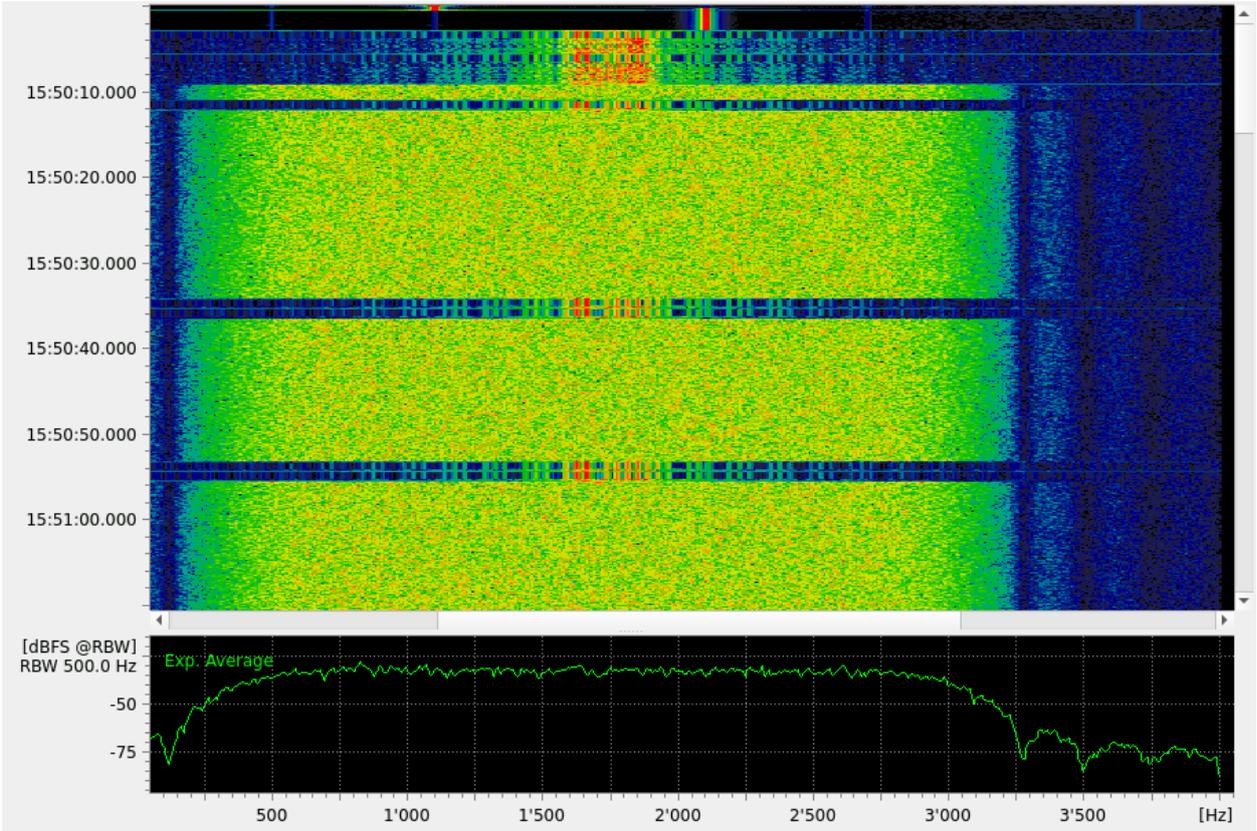


Figure 71: Fax Group 3 Spectrogram

1.70. FEC-A

General Information

FEC-A is a synchronous FEC system. This system was mainly used for military and diplomatic services as well as for news agencies. This modem system is also known as FEC-100(A).

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1200
	Symbol rate (Baud)	144
	Error correction	Convolutional coding
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	145
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	50
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 71: FEC-A

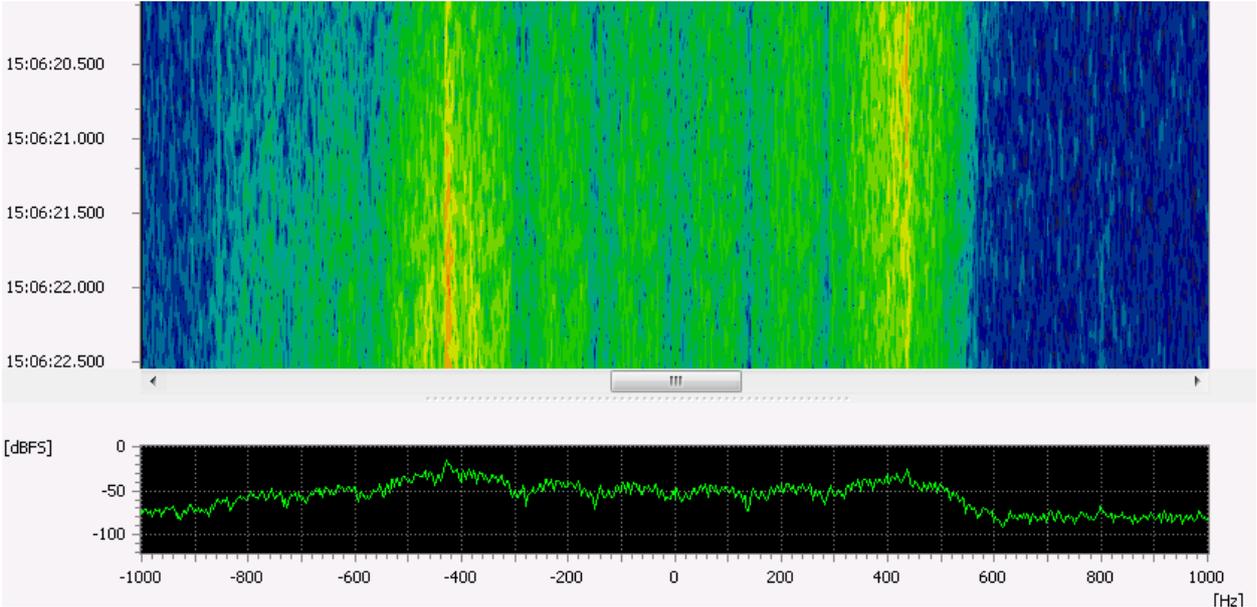


Figure 72: FEC-A Spectrogram

1.71. FreeDV

General Information

FreeDV is an open source software defined radio. It is used by amateur radio operators to transmit voice. The voice codecs used are codec2 and LPCNet. Several transmission modes are defined.

One of the modes (800XA) is designed to be used in VHF range.

Usage

- Transmission of digital voice
- Transfer of textual information

Supported modes

- 1600 (HF)
- 700C (HF)
- 700D (HF)
- 700E (HF)
- 2020 (HF)
- 2020B (HF)
- 800XA (VHF)

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'FreeDV'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MC-DPSK/OFDM/FSK-4 (VHF)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FreeDV external Modem 15008 / FSK discr.
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes (including voice)
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 72: FreeDV

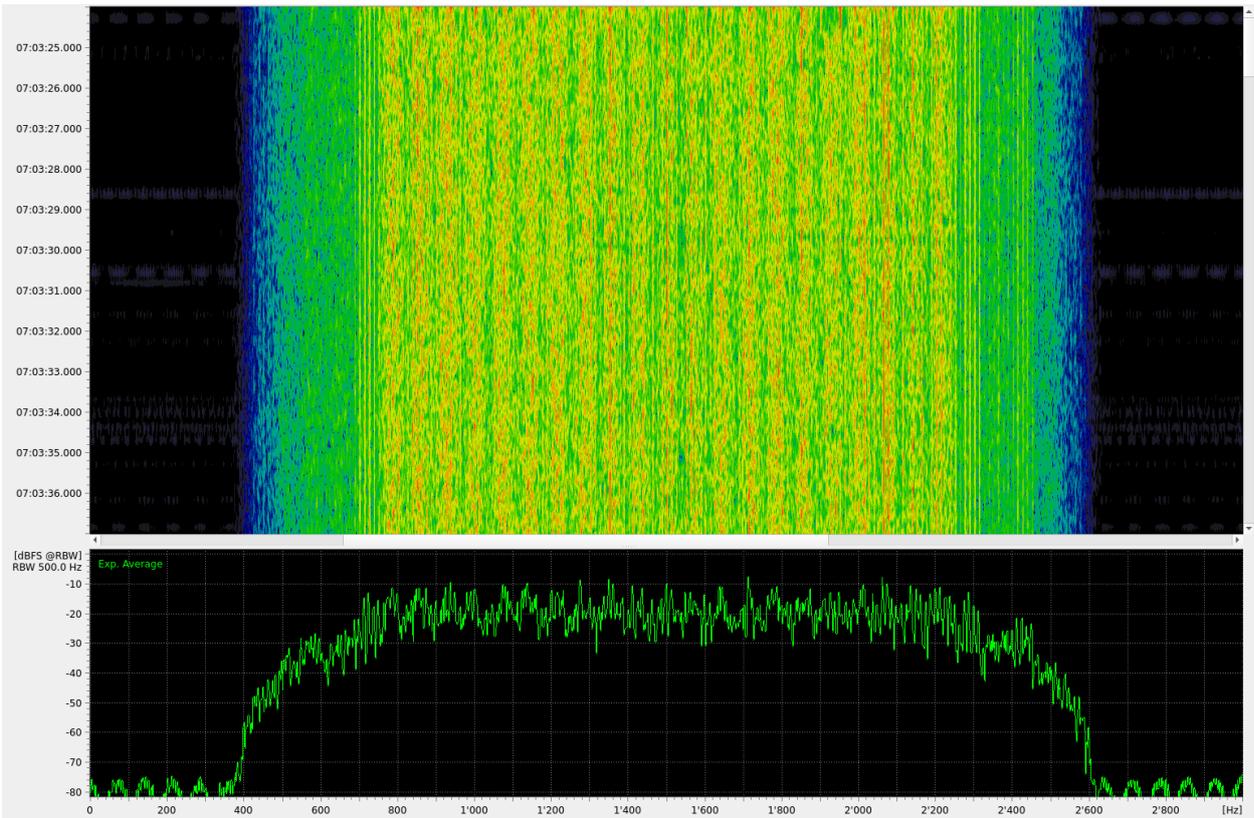


Figure 73: FreeDV Mode 700E Spectrogram

1.72. FT-8 / FT-4

General Information

FT-8 and FT-4 are digital modes used in amateur radio for wireless communication. It is used by radio amateurs especially on short waves. Data is processed within a time frame of 15 seconds for FT-8 and 7.5 seconds for FT-4 with a low required SNR.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Restrictions

- These modems are not suitable for frequency range search and have to be used with a fixed nominal frequency

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'FT-X'

Mode Details

	Item	FT-8	FT-4
Standard	Modulation	MFSK	MFSK
	Number of tones	8	4
	Tone distance (Hz)	6.25	20.833
	Symbol rate (Baud)	6.25	20.833
	Error correction	LDPC (174,87)	LDPC (174,87)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone	Multitone
	Tone duration (s)	0.16	0.048
	Tone duration tolerance (s)	0	0
	No. of tones	8	4
	Simultaneous tones	1	1
	Tone distance (Hz)	6.25	20.833
	Burst Mode	Off	Off
Features	Demodulation	yes	yes
	Recognition	yes	yes
	Decoding	yes	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes	yes

Table 73: FT-8 / FT-4

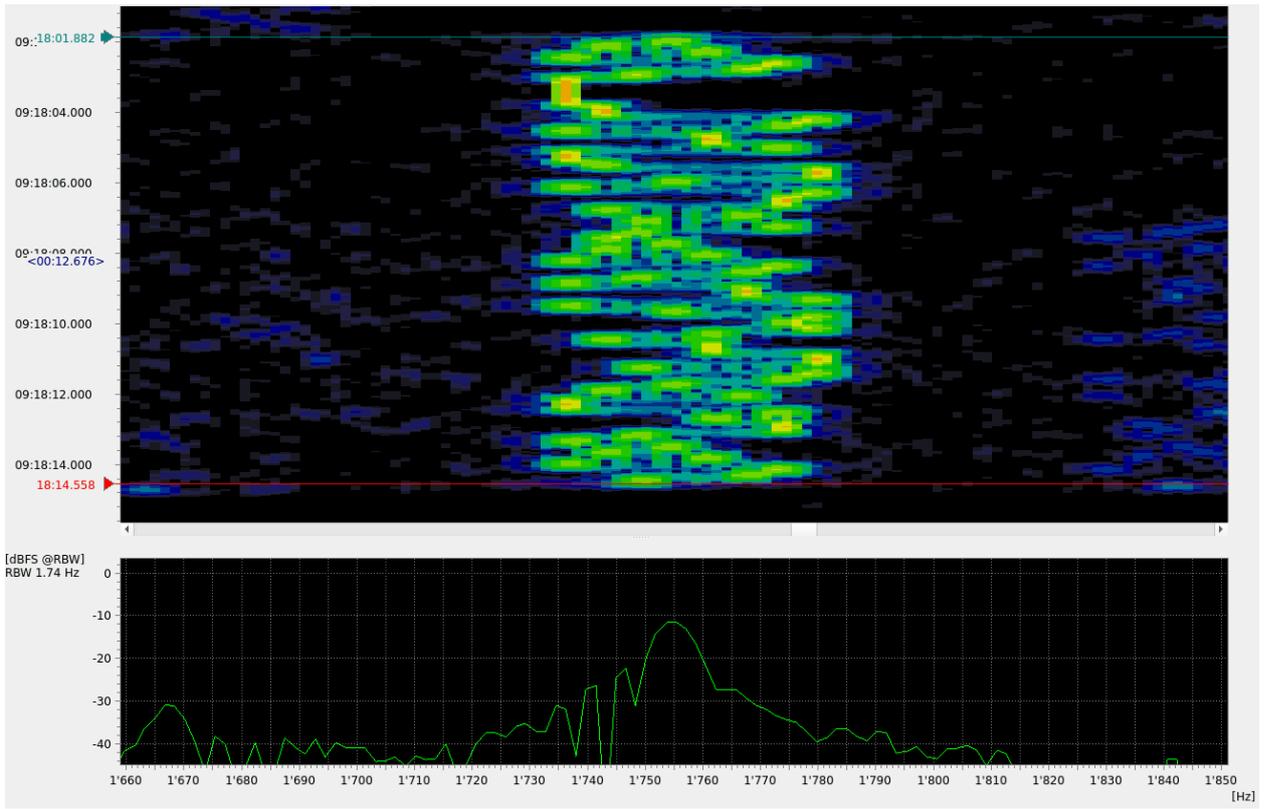


Figure 74: FT-8 Spectrogram

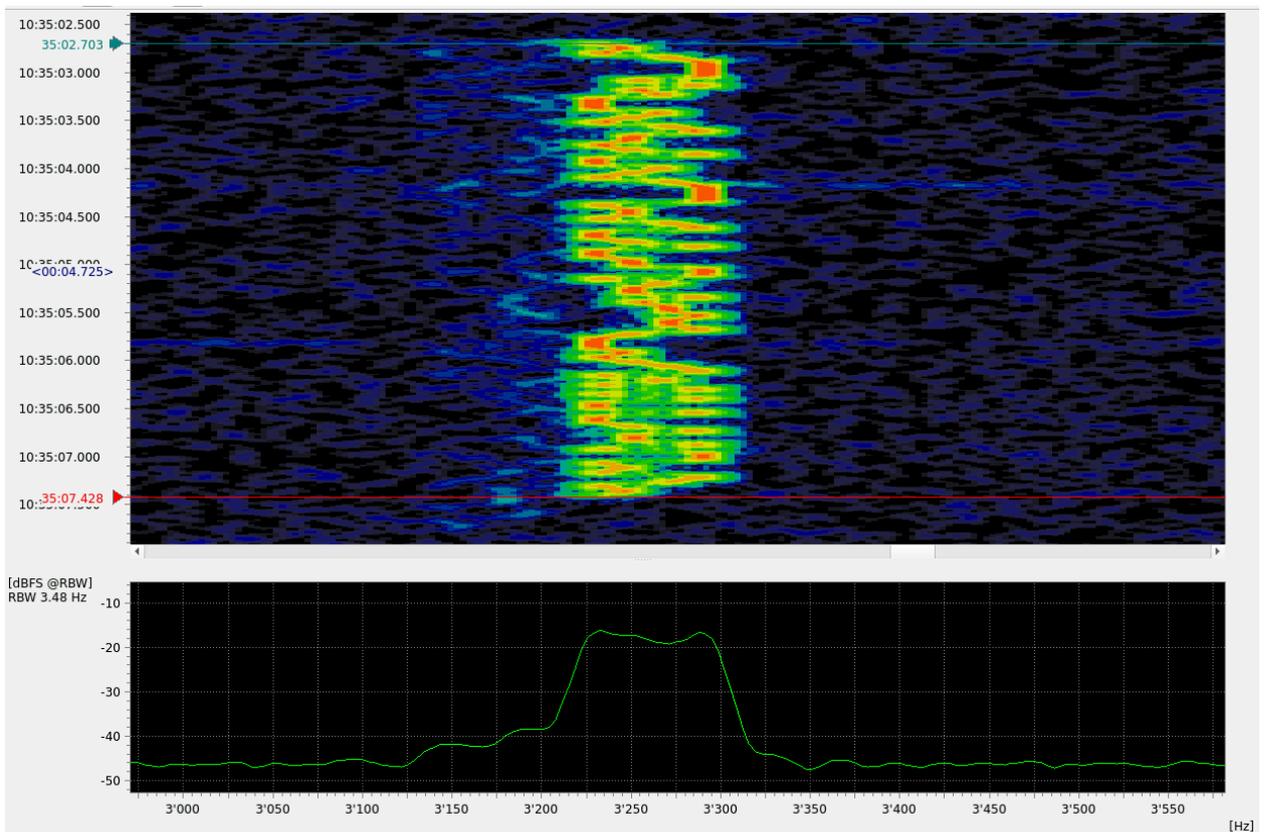


Figure 75: FT-4 Spectrogram

1.73. G-TOR

General Information

G-TOR mode is a proprietary standard developed by Kantronics Inc. and is used by radio amateurs, military (Irish Air Corps/Navy, Mexican army) and governmental agencies (ICRC).

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100 / 200 / 300
	Error correction	Golay code, Interleaving, CRC
	Alphabet	ITA-5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	300
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	180
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.080
Features	Max. burst length (s)	2.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.080
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 74: G-TOR

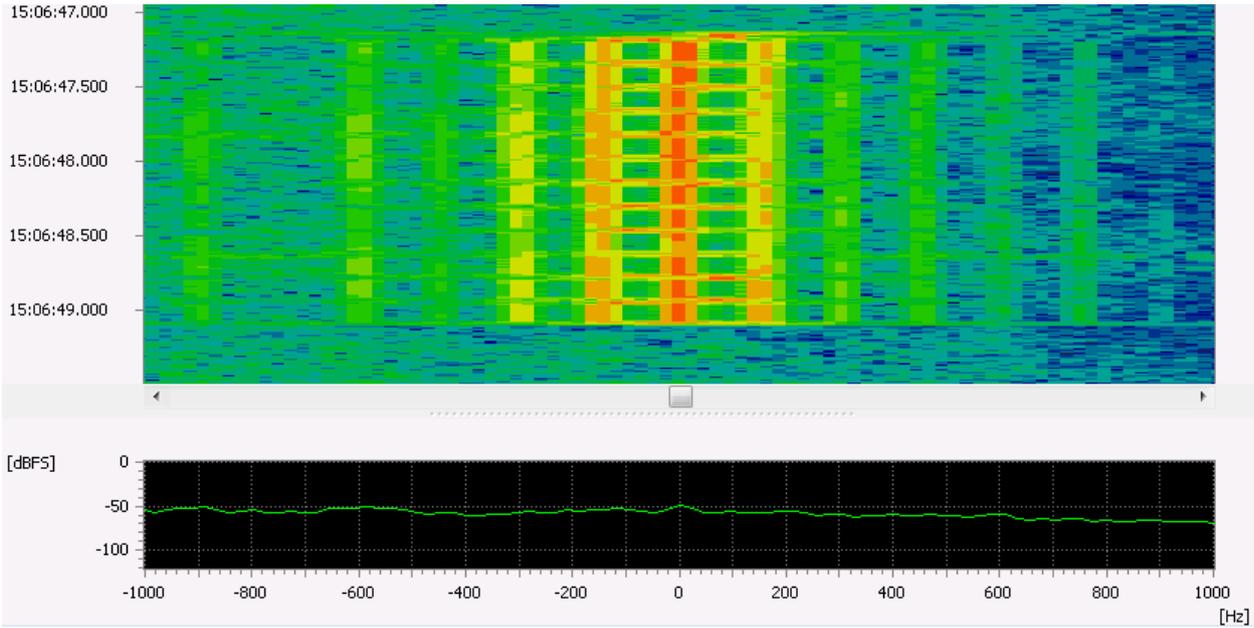


Figure 76: G-TOR Spectrogram

1.74. Globe Wireless FSK

General Information

Globe Wireless FSK is one of several radio modems used by the Globe Wireless Company in the HF- frequency band.

Usage

- Transfer of SelCal and status messages over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	Error correction	Parity checksum
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.700
Max. burst length (s)	1.700	
	Min. pause length (s)	0.120
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 75: Globe Wireless FSK

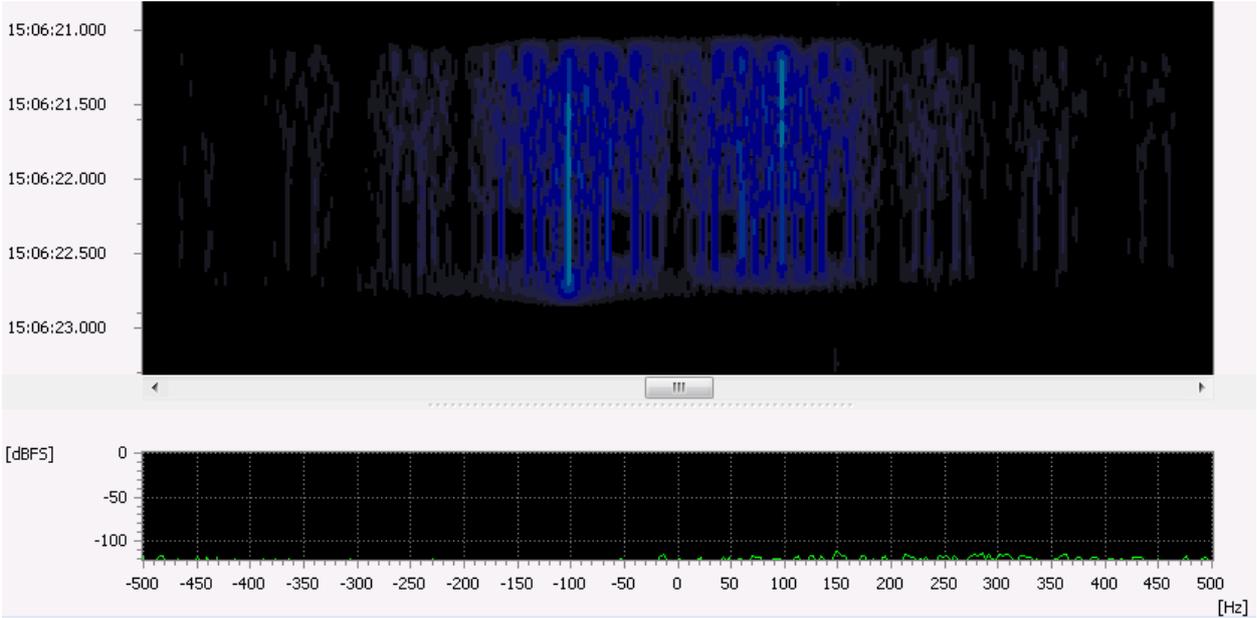


Figure 77: Globe Wireless FSK Spectrogram

1.75. Globe Wireless OFDM

General Information

Globe Wireless OFDM is one of several radio modems used by the Globe Wireless Company in the HF-frequency band. It is no longer active. We only provide a detector.

1.76. Globe Wireless PSK

General Information

Globe Wireless PSK is one of several radio modems used by the Globe Wireless Company in the HF-frequency band.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-4A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	4
	Version	A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.400
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
Features	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 76: Globe Wireless PSK

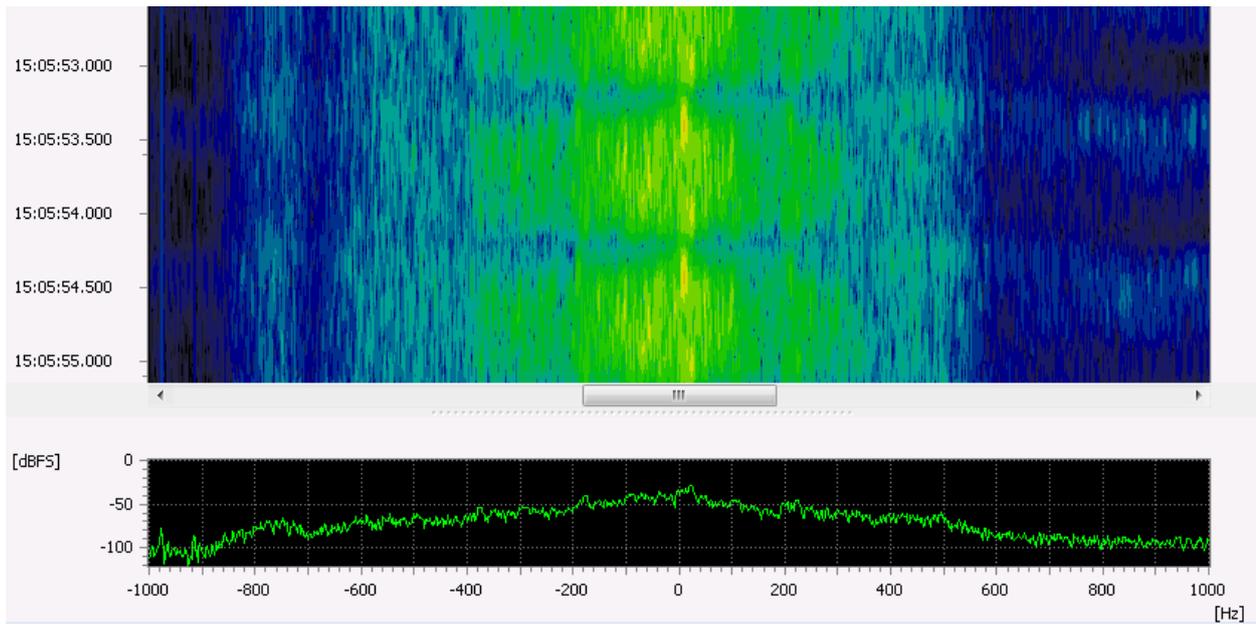


Figure 78: Globe Wireless PSK Spectrogram

1.77. HF-FAX

General Information

HF-FAX is mainly used to transfer weather charts over HF.

Usage

- Transfer of weather charts over HF

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency
- Basic parameters such as lines per minute (LPM) and index of cooperation (IOC) must be known in advance.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	analogue FM
	Shift (Hz)	800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	1000
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	0
	Modem type	Analog
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal.	
	Right peak in spectrum should be around 420 Hz	

Table 77: HF-FAX

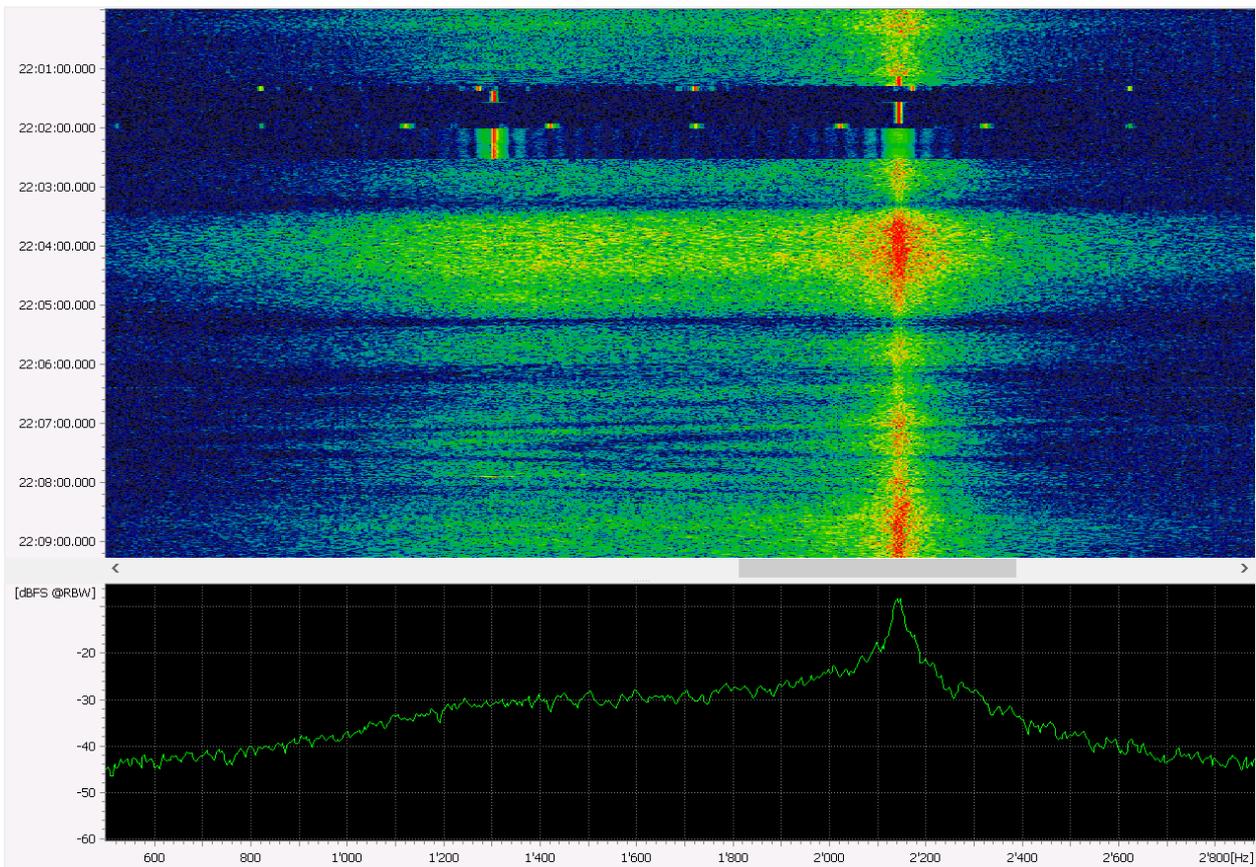


Figure 79: HF-FAX Spectrogram

1.78. HFDL

General Information

The High Frequency Data Link (HFDL) (ARINC Report 635-3) is used in civil long distance aircraft communications between aircrafts and a cluster of ground stations.

Usage

- Aeronautical information exchange over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'HFDL'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2A/PSK-4A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1800
	Error correction	ARQ
	Data rate (bps)	300 / 600 / 1200 / 1800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	9
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Min. burst length (s)	2.100
	Max. burst length (s)	5.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1440
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Protocols	CPDLC, ADS-C, Media Advisory, MIAM	

Table 78: HFDL

	Item
Frequencies (kHz)	HFDL System Table Version 51
	SAN FRANCISCO - CALIFORNIA 21934 17919 13276 11327 10081 8927 6559 5508
	MOLOKAI - HAWAII 21937 17919 13324 13312 13276 11348 11312 10027 8936 8912 6565 5514
	REYKJAVIK - ICELAND 17985 15025 11184 8977 6712 5720 3900
	RIVERHEAD - NEW YORK 21931 17919 13276 11387 8912 6661 5652
	AUCKLAND - NZ 17916 13351 10084 8921 6535 5583
	HAT YAI - THAILAND 21949 17928 13270 10066 8825 6535 5655
	SHANNON - IRELAND 11384 10081 8942 8843 6532 5547 3455 2998
	JOHANNESBURG - SOUTH AFRICA 21949 17922 13321 11321 8834 5529 4681 3016
	BARROW - ALASKA 21937 21928 17934 17919 11354 10093 10027 8936 8927 6646 5544 5538 5529 4687 4654 3497 3007 2992 2944
	MUAN - SOUTH KOREA 21931 17958 13342 10060 8939 6619 5502 2941
	ALBROOK - PANAMA 17901 13264 10063 8894 6589 5589
	SANTA CRUZ - BOLIVIA 21997 17916 13315 11318 8957 6628 4660
	KRASNOYARSK - RUSSIA 21990 17912 13321 10087 8886 6596 5622
	AL MUHARRAQ - BAHRAIN 21982 17967 13354 10075 8885 5544
	AGANA - GUAM 21928 17919 13312 11306 8927 6652 5451
	CANARIAS - SPAIN 21955 17928 13303 11348 8948 6529

Table 79: HFDL Frequencies

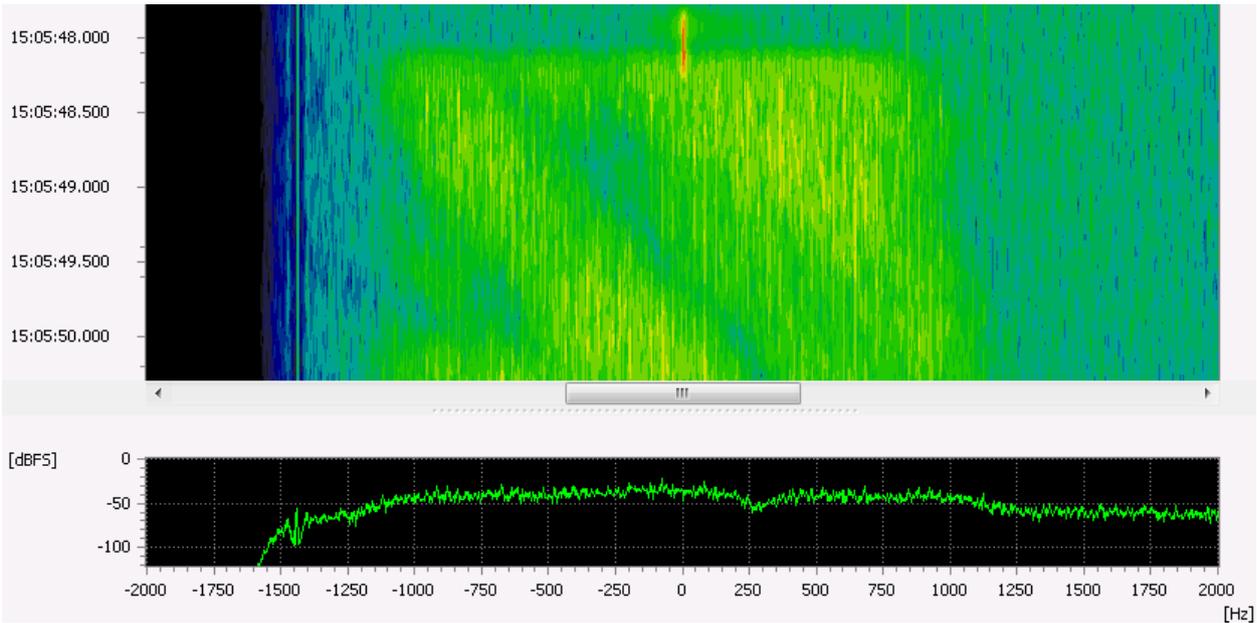


Figure 80: HFDL Spectrogram

1.79. HNG-FEC

General Information

HNG-FEC is a full duplex system used by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Hungary. This modem is not used any more.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100.5
	Error correction	Interleaving, Parity bits
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	420
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 80: HNG-FEC

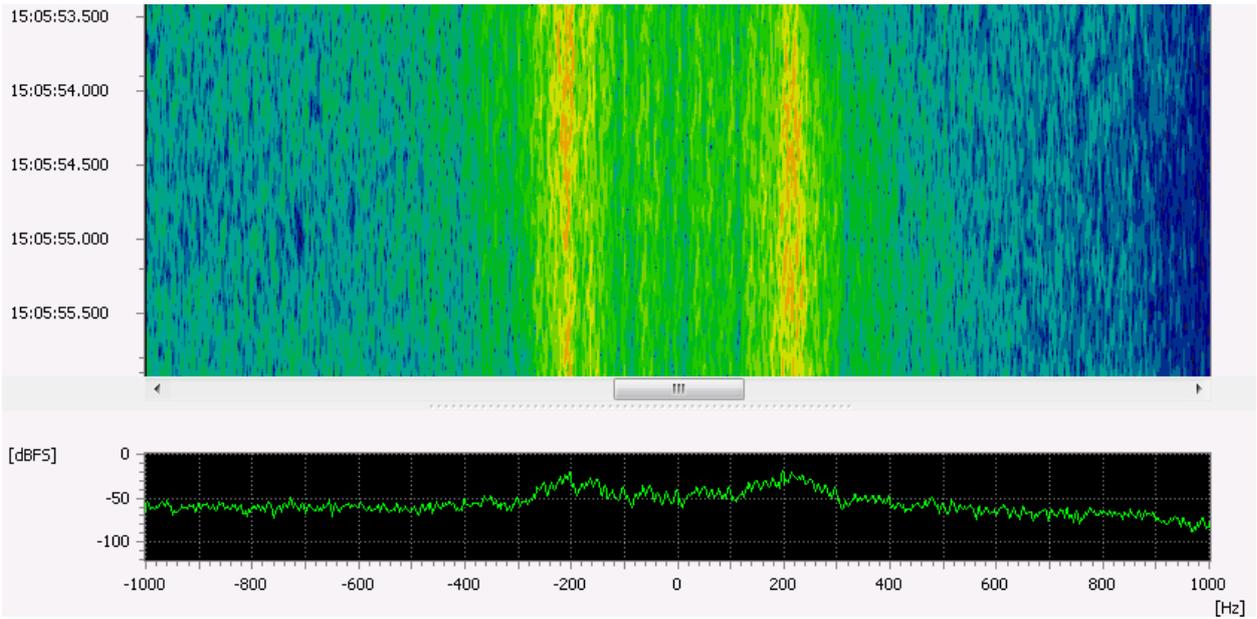


Figure 81: HNG-FEC Spectrogram

1.80. Japanese Slot Machine

General Information

Japanese Slot Machine is a modem used by the Japanese navy. The idle sequence, transmitted most of time, sounds like a slot machine, therefore the name.

Idle and traffic mode will be detected.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-4A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1500
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1500
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1.0
	Modulation order	4
	Version	A
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 81: Japanese Slot Machine

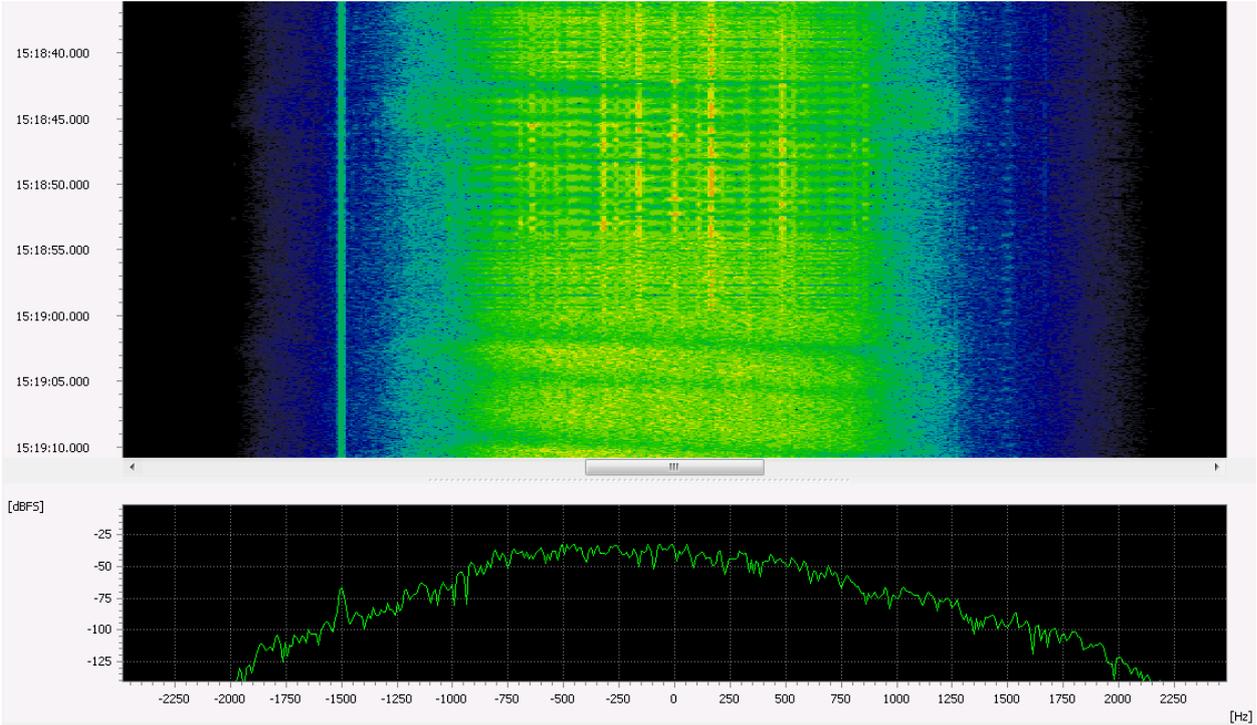


Figure 82: Japanese Slot Machine Spectrogram

1.81. KG-STV

General Information

KG-STV is an amateur mode for transmitting compressed images or text.

Usage

- Image and text transmission over HF and SAT

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'KG-STV'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-4
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2, 3, 4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Modulation order	4
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	1
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 82: KG-STV

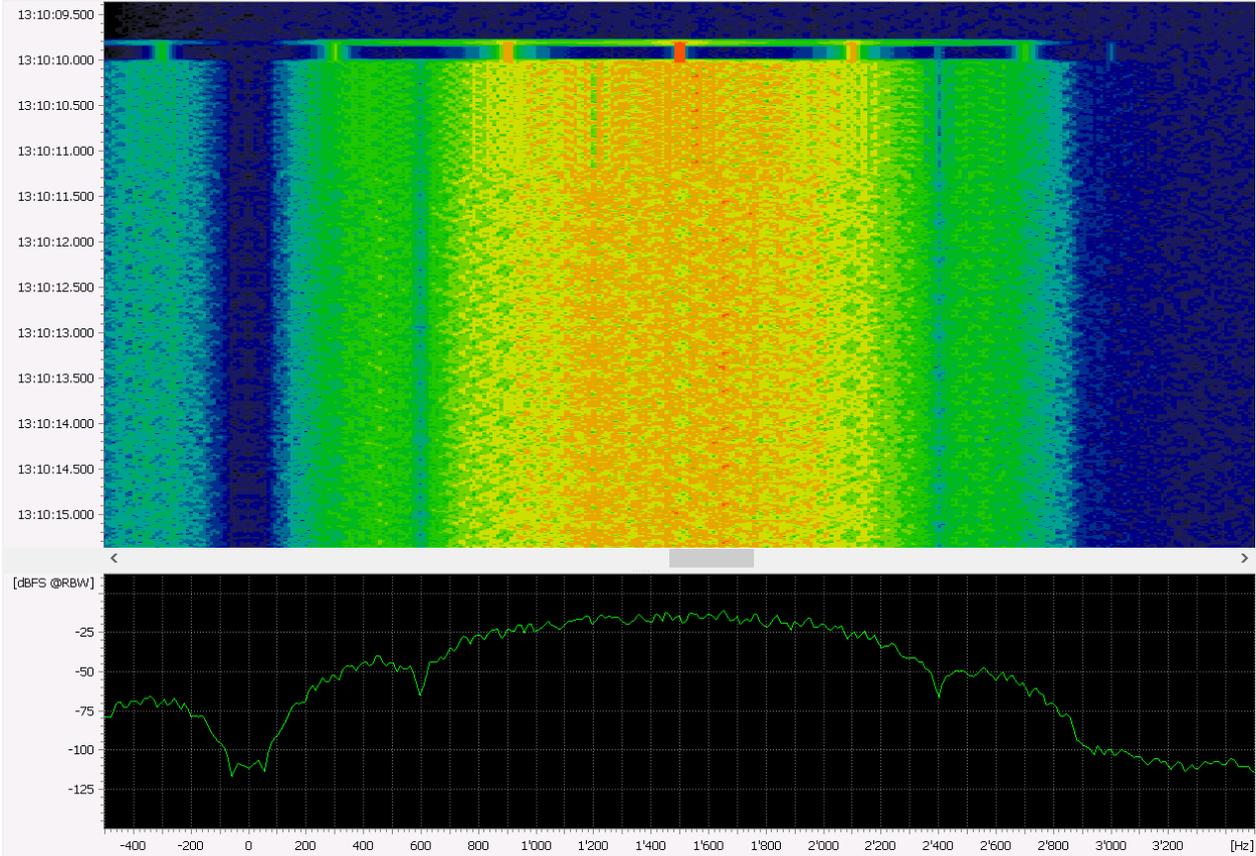


Figure 83: KG-STV Spectrogram

1.82. Maritime Mesh Network Traffic Management

General Information

Maritime Mesh Network is a surface technology which uses a Cognitive Networked High Frequency (CNHF) radio system to create a complete infrastructure independent network.

The original developer of the Maritime Mesh Network is KNL Networks company located in Finland, who were recently acquired by Telenor Maritime.

The system works adaptive to the amount of data which shall be transferred. The traffic management bursts – which are recognized here - are sent on a frequency 3 kHz below the actual data bursts.

Usage

- Maritime-Military-grade communications and Data Security

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-4A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1500
	Error correction	FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1500
	Constellation	PSK 4A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100
	Max. burst length (s)	0.320
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 83: Maritime Mesh Network Traffic Management

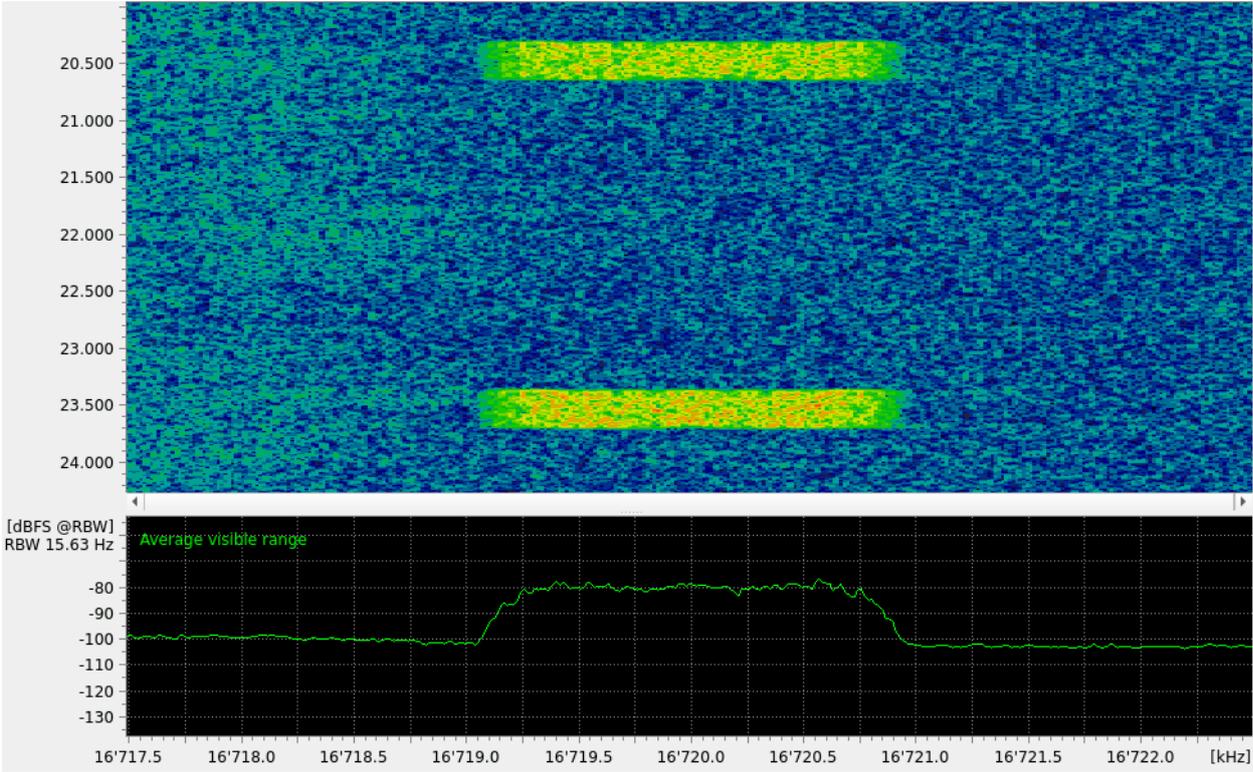


Figure 84: Maritime Mesh Network Traffic Management Spectrogram

1.83. MEROD

General Information

MEROD is a Message Entry and Read-Out Device for exchange of encrypted tactical messages over a radio channel in burst mode.

Usage

- Exchange of tactical information over HF with emissions of minimum length

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	800
	Bandwidth (Hz)	950 / 1100
	Symbol rate (Bd)	150 / 267
	Error correction	BCH(127,78)
	Alphabet	MEROD specific 6 bit
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	150
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	800
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 84: MEROD

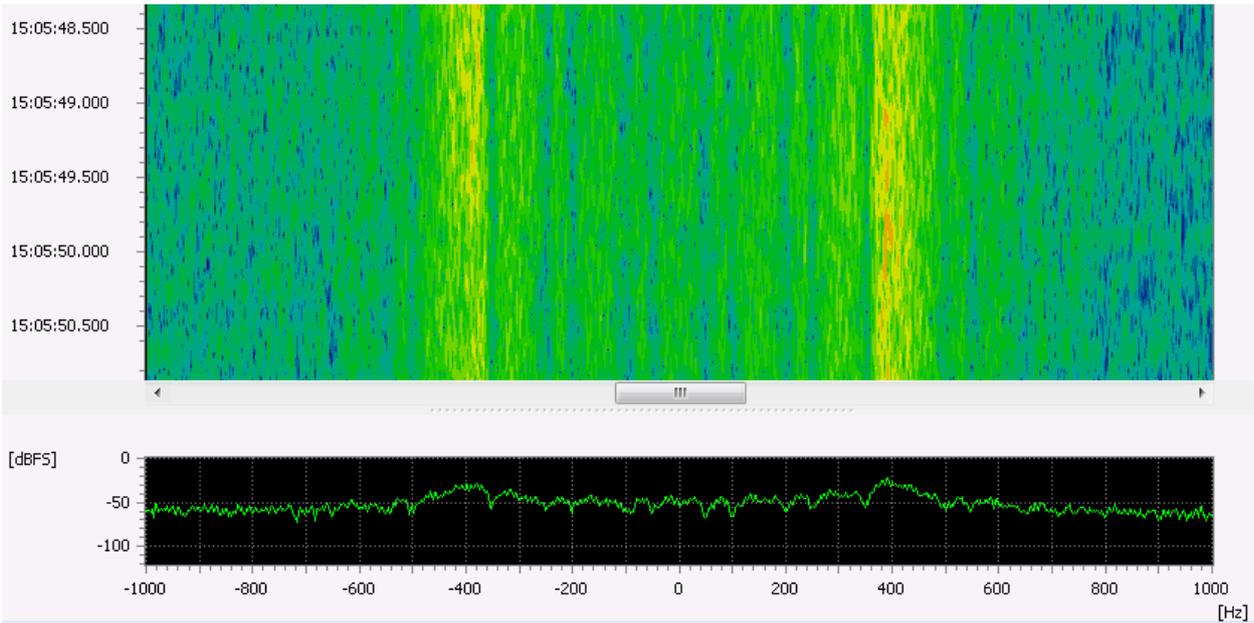


Figure 85: MEROD Spectrogram

1.84. MFSK-8/16/32

General Information

MFSK8/16/32 are modes for digital data communication in the amateur radio domain.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information by radio amateurs over HF. MFSK-32 might also be used in VHF.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	32 / 16 / 16
	Tone spacing (Hz)	7.8125 / 15.625 / 31.25
	Bandwidth (Hz)	330 / 330 / 580
	Symbol rate (Bd)	7.8125 / 15.625 / 31.25
	Error correction	FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	128 / 64 / 32
	TD tolerance (ms)	0 / 0.3 / 1.375
	No. of tones	32 / 16 / 16
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	7.813 / 15.625 / 31.25
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	500
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 85: MFSK-8/16/32

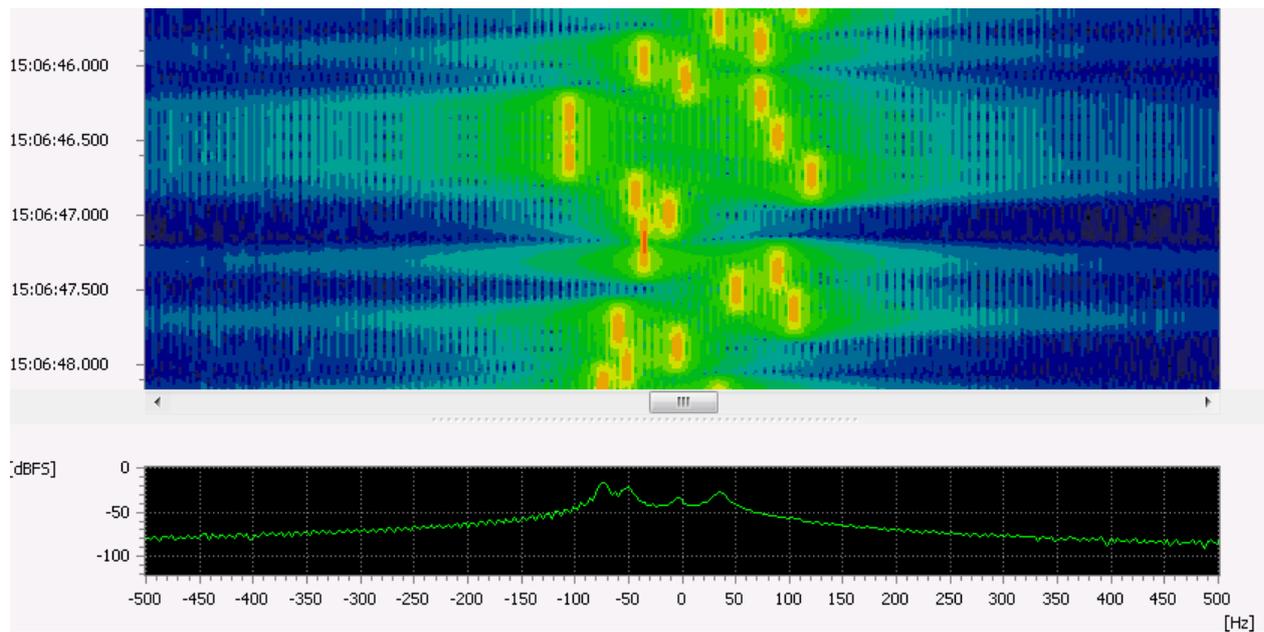


Figure 86: MFSK-8 Spectrogram

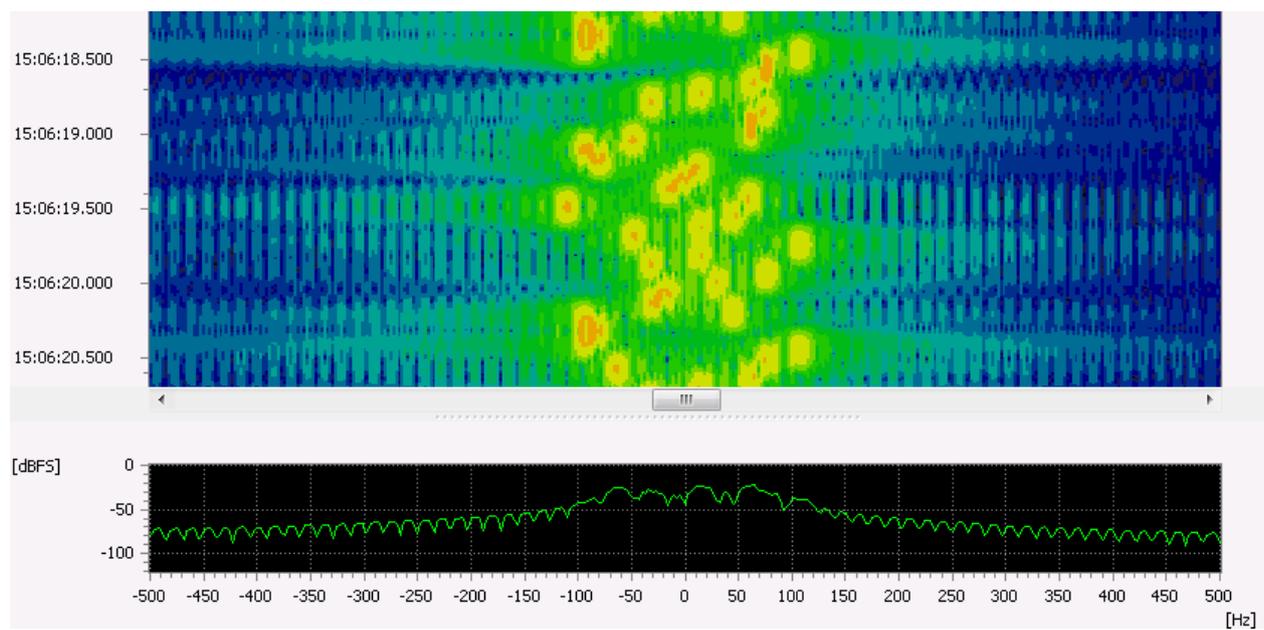


Figure 87: MFSK-16 Spectrogram

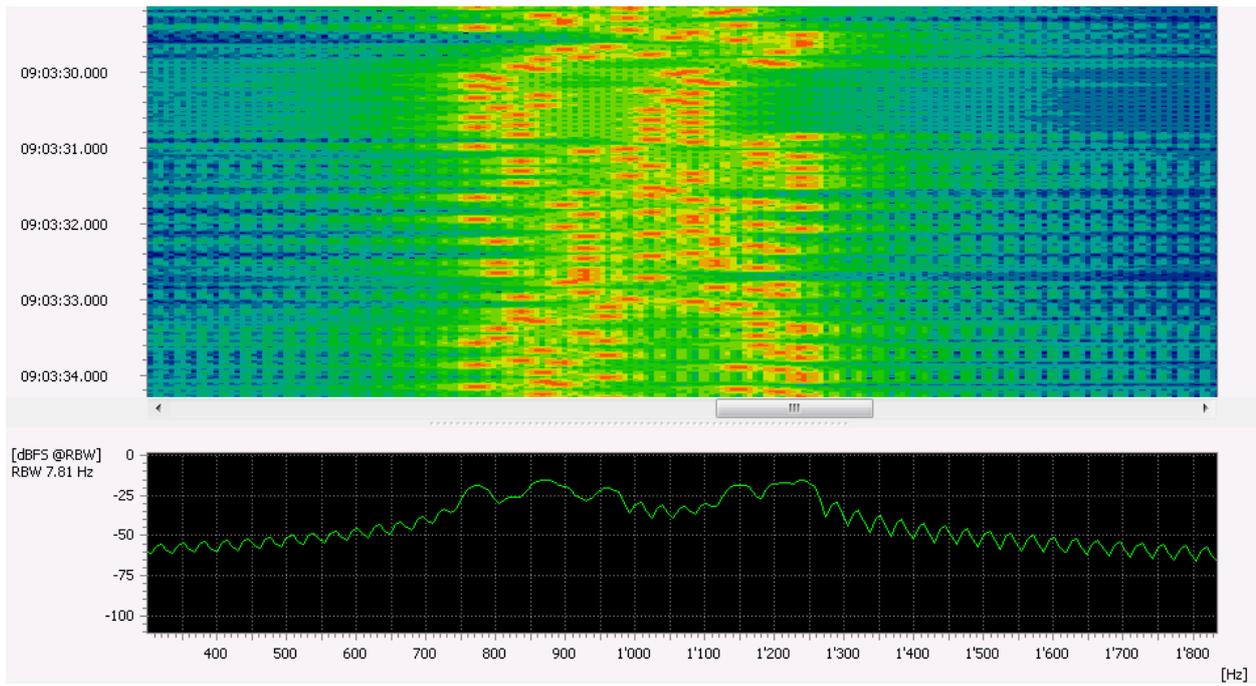


Figure 88: MFSK-32 Spectrogram

1.85. Morse

General Information

Morse code was the first method for data transfer over radio. By now it has been mostly replaced by digital modes.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Morse’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	Morse
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	Depending on data-rate
	Data rate (cpm)	30 ... 300
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Morse
	Keying rate (cpm)	92.5
	Tolerance (cpm)	60.0
	Sensitivity	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 86: Morse

Sensitivity

The Morse detector can be parameterized with the sensitivity setting “High” or “Low”. If “High” is selected, very short Morse signal are detected, but this increases the false positive detection probability. If “Auto” is selected, one of the two settings is automatically selected. If the APC is running in production mode (manual mode) or in modem recognition mode (automatic mode) with a fixed nominal frequency, the sensitivity is set to “High”. When searching within a frequency range, the sensitivity is set to “Low”.

Post-Processing

The decoder can recognize call sequences and various codes in the input signal. Faulty passages are corrected within limits. Missing or incorrect spaces are added or removed when specified sequences are detected. This post-processing can be configured by the user via parameters.

Both the raw text and the post-processed text are output in different channels.

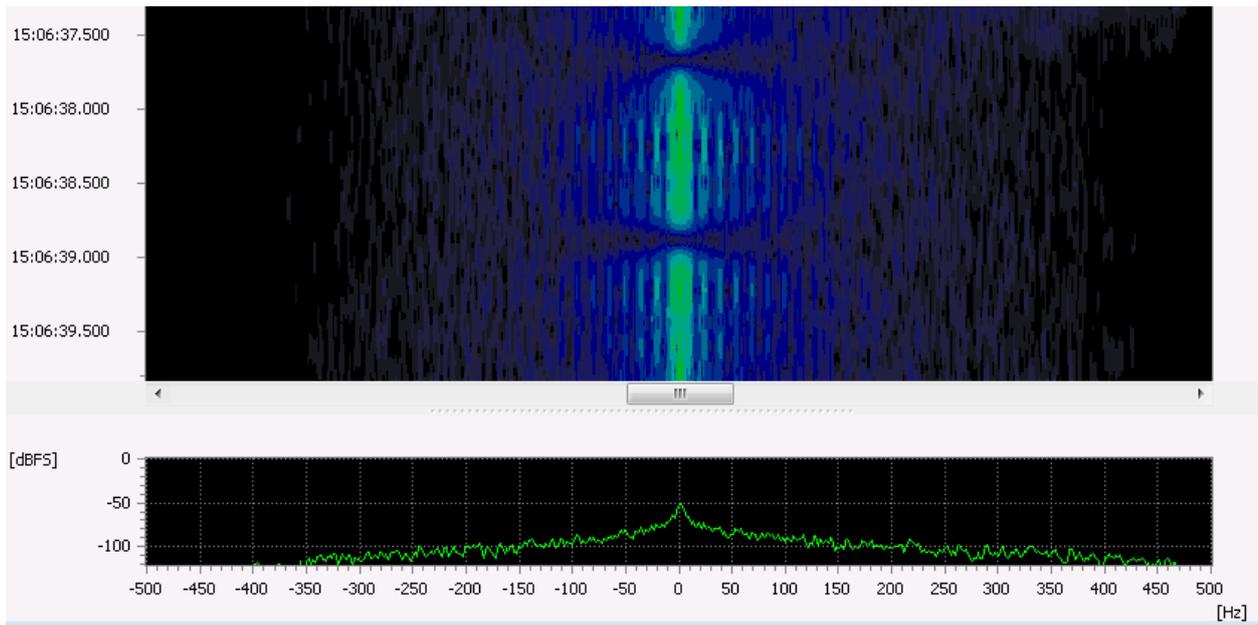


Figure 89: Morse Spectrogram

1.86. Morse A2A

General Information

Morse A2A is an AM modulated Morse signal with an active carrier.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF or VUHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Morse'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation primary	AM with carrier
	Modulation secondary	keyed on/off
	Data rate (cpm)	30 ... 300
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Morse
	Keying rate (cpm)	92.5
	Tolerance (cpm)	60.0
	Sensitivity	Auto
Extras	Primary demodulator	AM
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 87: Morse A2A

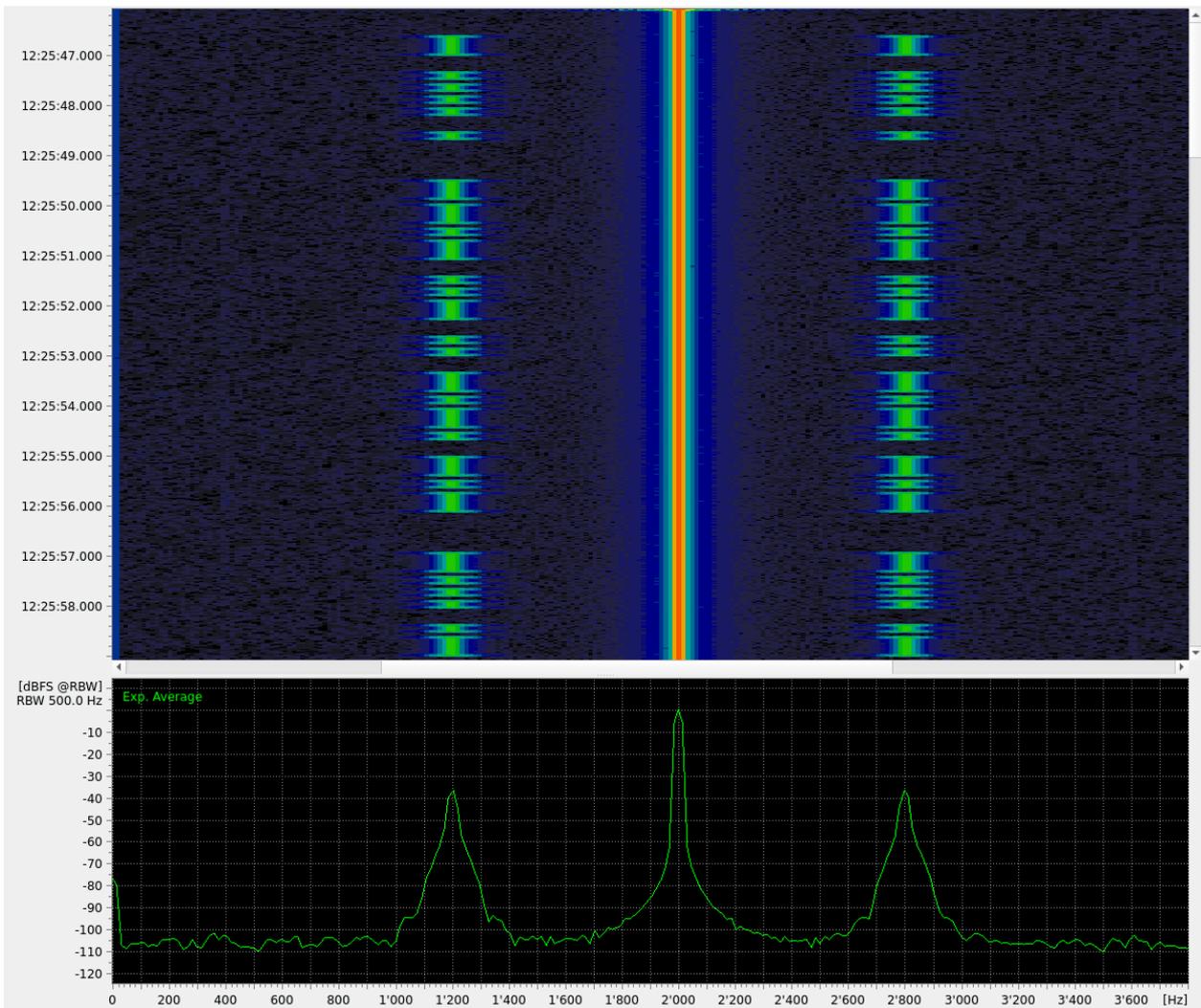


Figure 90: Morse A2A Spectrogram

1.87. Morse F1A

General Information

Morse F1A is a Morse signal transmitted over two tone frequency shift keying (FSK2) with one tone (usually upper frequency) containing straight Morse encoded pulses and the other tone (usually lower frequency) being reversed version of the first tone.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Morse'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK
	Data rate (cpm)	30 ... 300
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	F1A
	Keying rate (cpm)	85.6
	Tolerance (cpm)	20.0
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	5
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes*

Table 88: Morse F1A

* If used in combination with plain Morse modem then that one might be recognized (depends on keying rate tolerance).

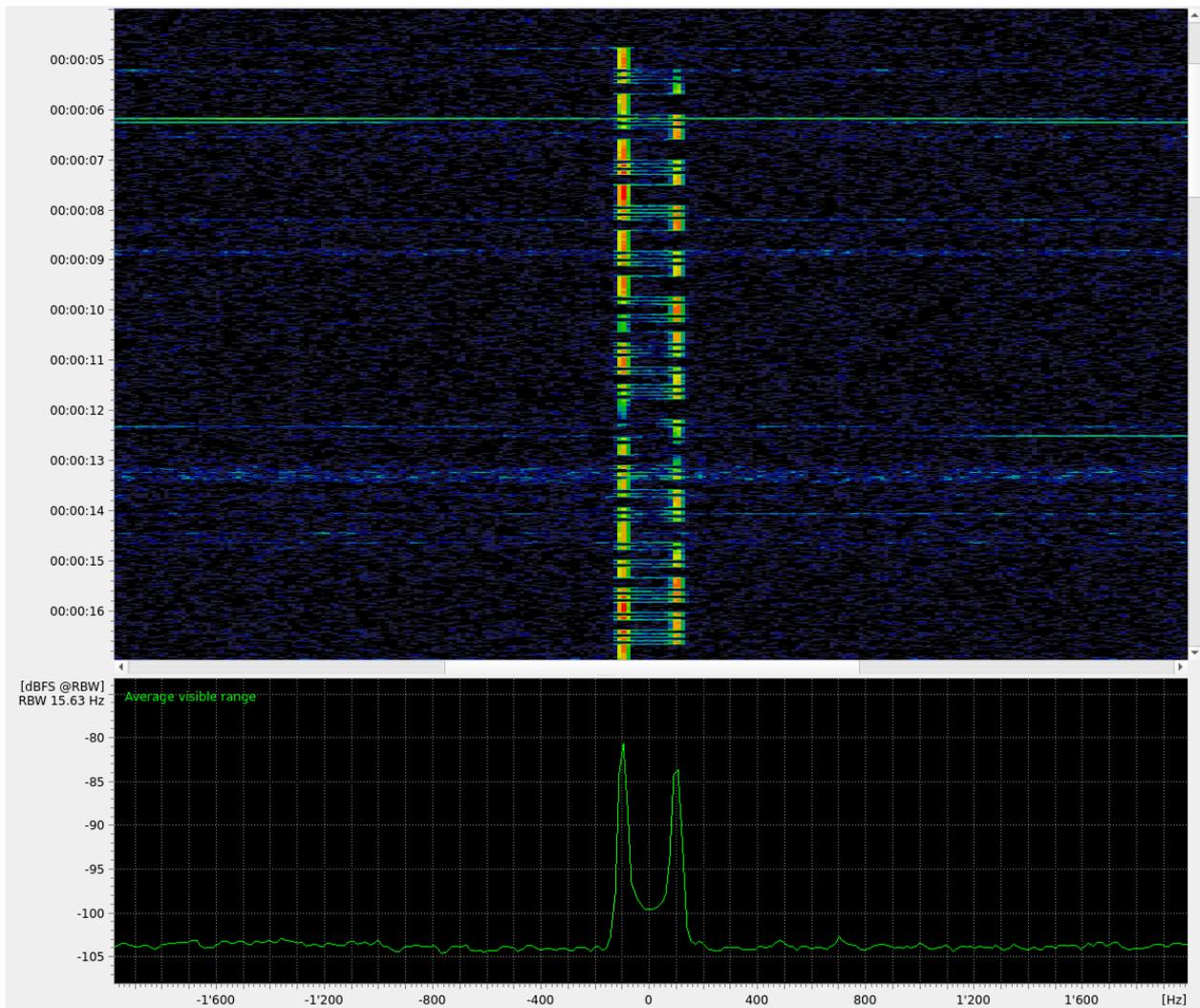


Figure 91: Morse F1A Spectrogram

1.88. Morse F2A

General Information

Morse F2A is an FM modulated Morse signal with an active carrier.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF or VUHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Morse'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation primary	FM with carrier
	Modulation secondary	keyed on/off
	Data rate (cpm)	30 ... 300
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Morse
	Keying rate (cpm)	92.5
	Tolerance (cpm)	60.0
	Sensitivity	Auto
Extras	Primary demodulator	FM
	FM bandwidth (Hz)	2500
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 89: Morse F2A

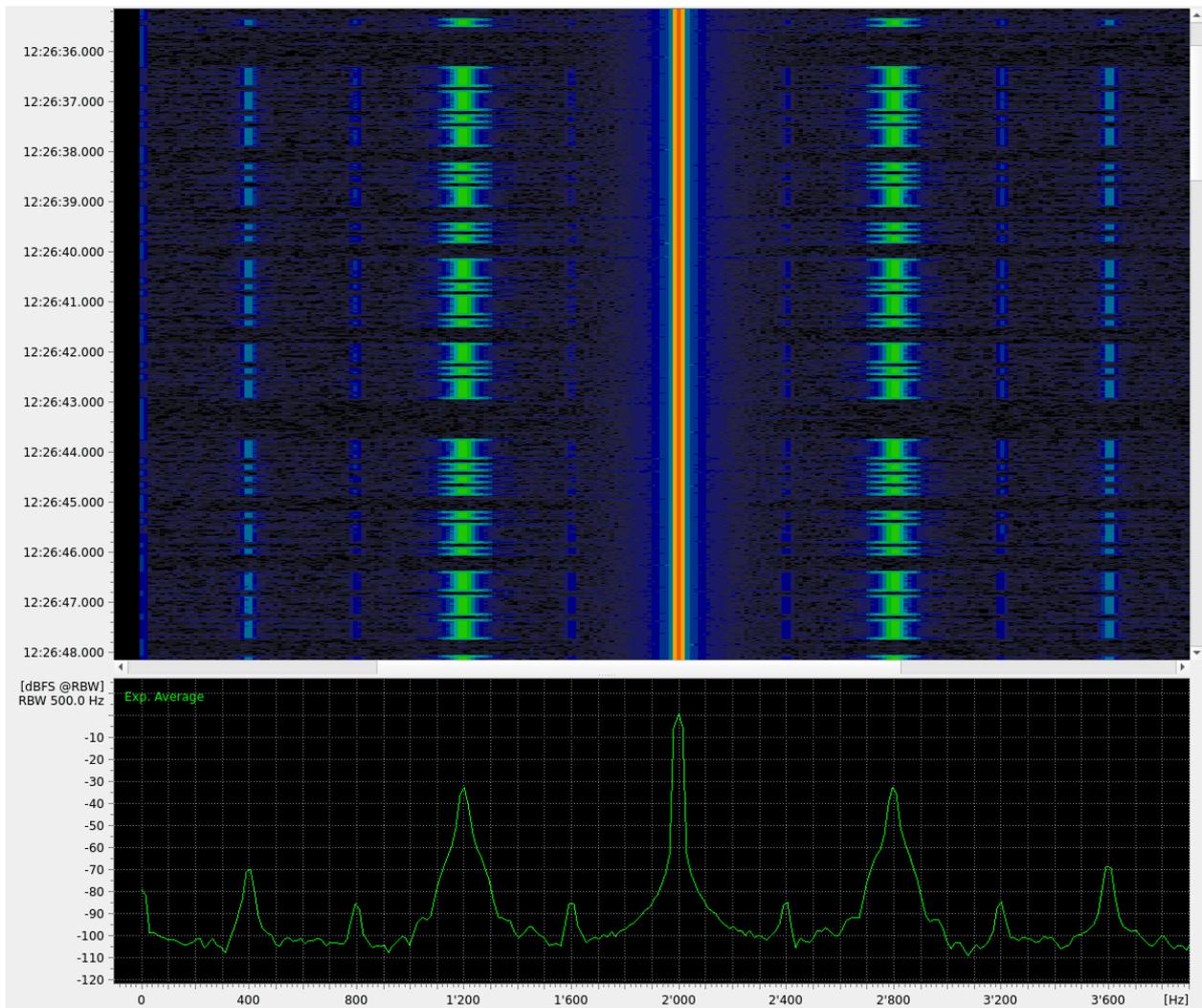


Figure 92: Morse F2A Spectrogram

1.89. MT63

General Information

MT63 is a digital radio protocol for amateur communications. The MT63 modem transmits 64 tones, all 64 tones are differential bipolar phase shift keyed at 5 Bd, 10 Bd or 20 Bd.

The MT63 signal is spread both in the time domain and the frequency domain, in a short interleaving mode each encoded character is spread over 32 sequential symbols. In a long interleaving mode, the spreading is over 64 symbols.

Usage

- HF Amateur radio communications

Restrictions

- The mode with 5 Bd (MT63-500) is not suitable for a general search. At least 26 seconds of signal are needed for a recognition. This will slow down the overall recognition performance.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Number of channels	64
	channel spacing (Hz)	15.625
	Symbol rate (Bd)	5, 10 or 20
	Error correction	Walsh coding
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MT63
	Symbol rate (Bd)	5, 10 or 20
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	500
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 90: MT63

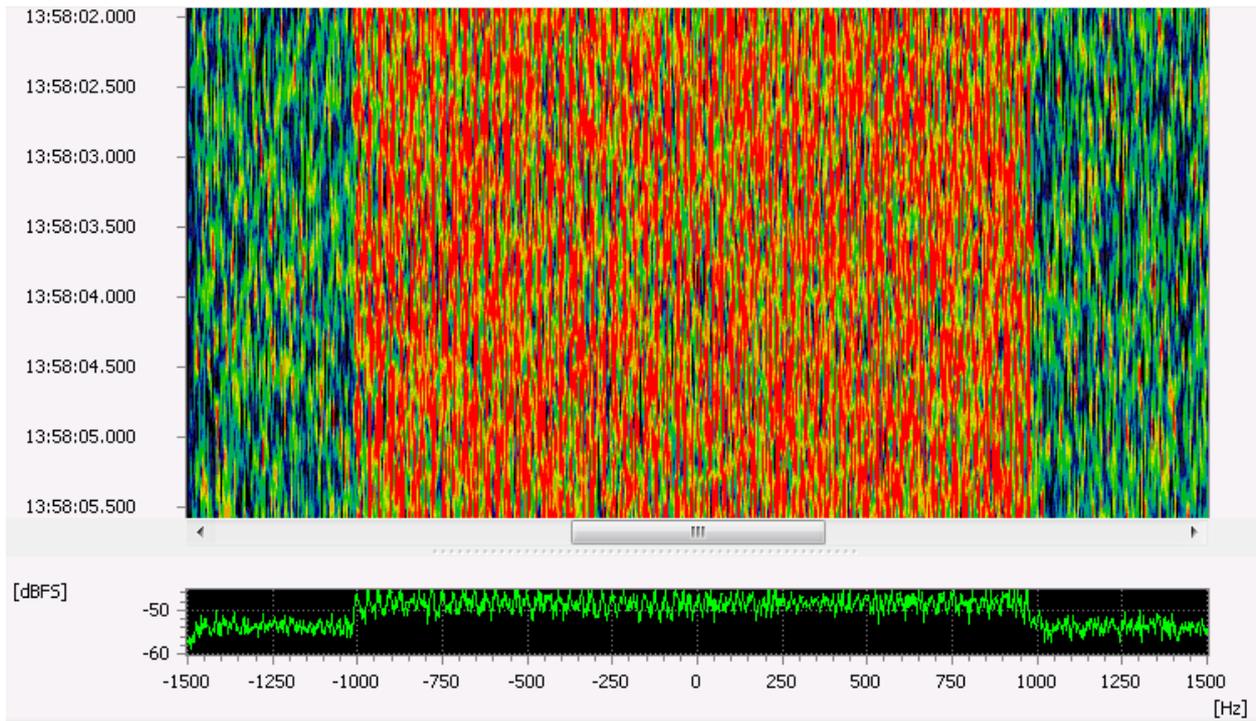


Figure 93: MT63 Spectrogram

1.90. NOKIA M90

General Information

NOKIA M90 is an Adaptive MSG Terminal system. The system is modulated with frequency shift keying (FSK) and uses different symbol rates for the data part.

Usage

- Used by Finnish Defense Forces

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Reversal and Preamble Symbol rate (Bd)	301
	Data Symbol rate (Bd)	150.6, 301.7, 401.5 and 602.14
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	301
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	780
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	40
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (ms)	1000
	Max. burst length (ms)	0
Features	Min. pause length (ms)	500
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
Tuning	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Center frequency	

Table 91: NOKIA M90

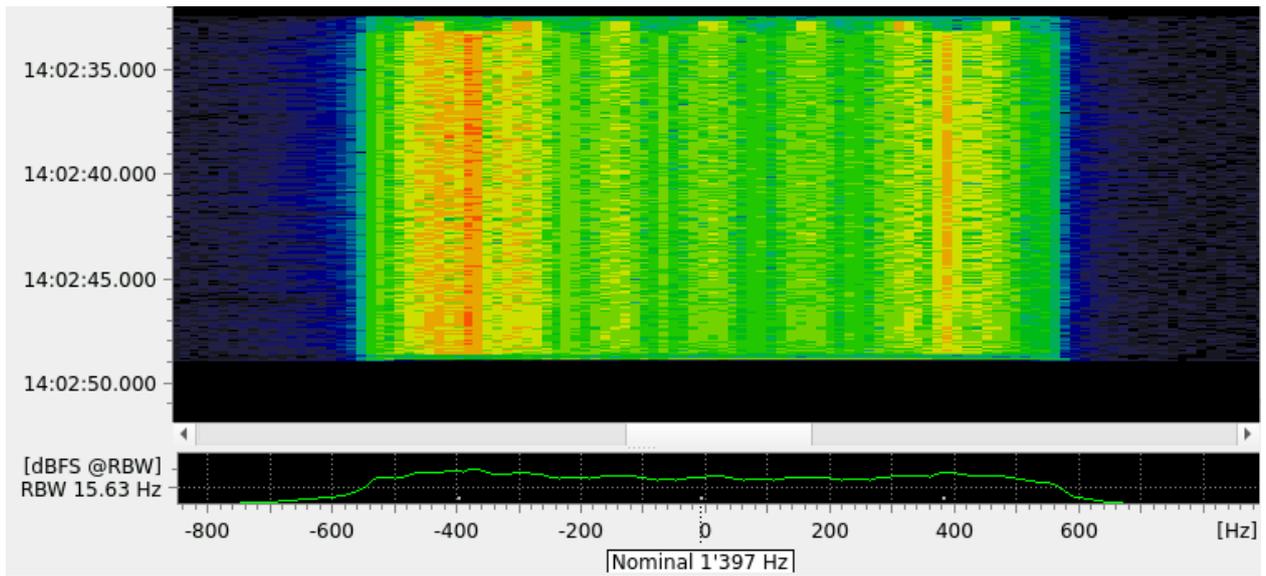


Figure 94: : NOKIA M90, Header: 301 Bd / Data: 150.6 Bd Spectrogram

1.91. Olivia

General Information

Olivia is a radio teletype modem developed by radio amateur Pawel Jalocho.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	4/8/16/32/64
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Symbol rate (Bd)	31.25
	Error correction	Walsh
	Alphabet	ITA-5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	32
	TD tolerance (ms)	4
	No. of tones	32
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	31.25
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	500
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 92: Olivia

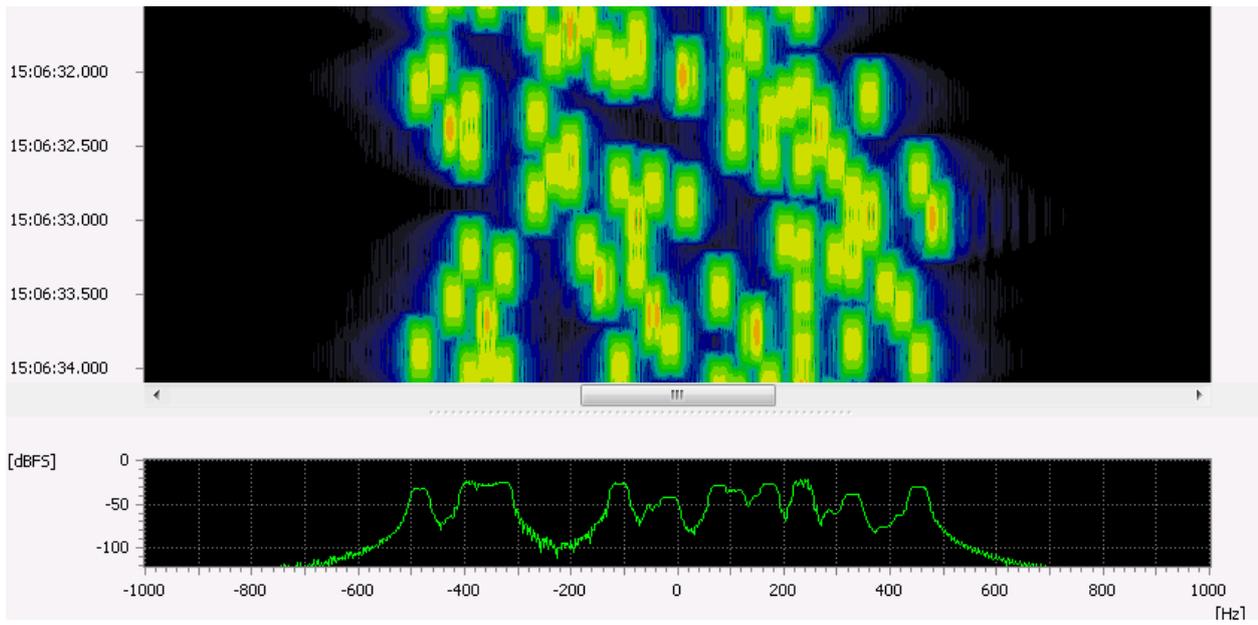


Figure 95: Olivia Spectrogram

1.92. Packet 300

General Information

Packet radio is a complex data transmission system used by radio amateurs. Packet radio networks use the AX.25 data link layer protocol, derived from the X.25 protocol suite and designed for amateur radio use.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Packet’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	300
	Coding	NRZ
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	300
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.500
	Max. burst length (s)	10.000
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.180
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 93: Packet 300

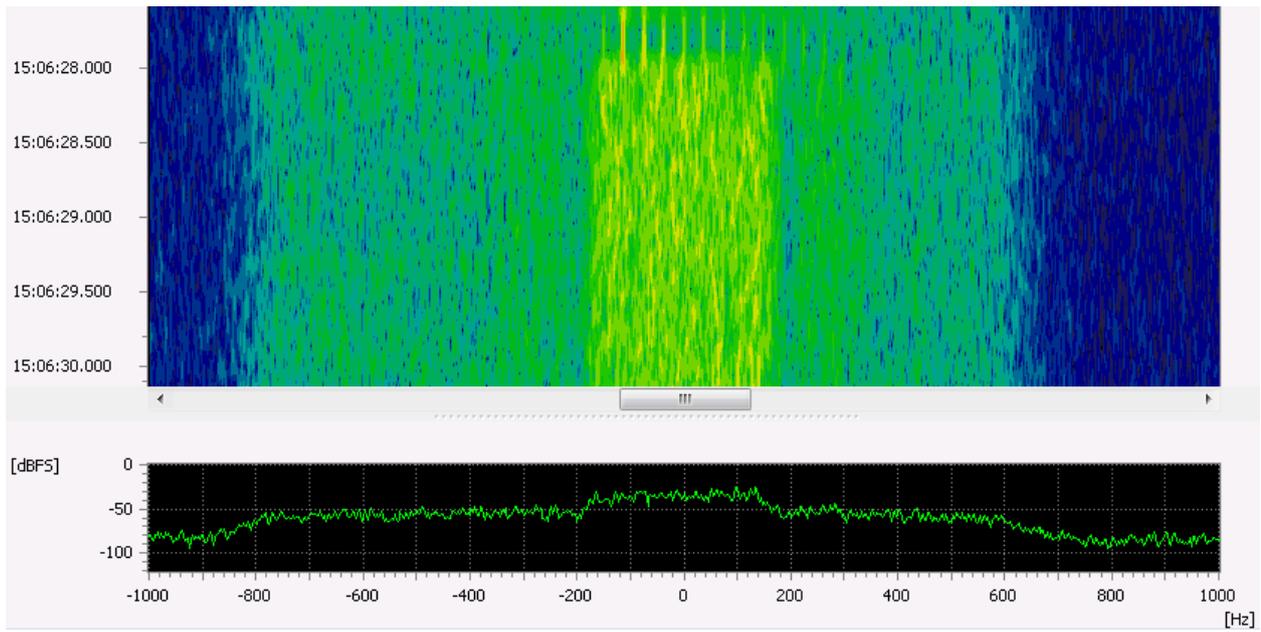


Figure 96: Packet 300 Spectrogram

1.93. PACTOR-4

General Information

PACTOR-4 mode is a standard developed by SCS GmbH & Co. KG, Hanau, Germany. It provides higher throughput and robustness than Pactor -I, -II and III. The modem uses 10 different modes (“speed levels”) in order to adapt to different transmission conditions. Short and long bursts may occur alternating. The burst cycle is fixed to either short or long path values

Usage

- ARQ and broadcast data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘PACTOR-4’

Mode Details

	Item	Value		
Speed Levels	Mode	Channels	Symbol Rate (/Spread Factor)	Data Rate
	1: 2 chirped channel DPSK 4	2 (chirped)	112,5 Bd	1/2
	2: Spread Spectrum DPSK 4	1	1800 / 16 Bd	1/2
	3: Spread Spectrum DPSK 4	1	1800 / 16 Bd	5/6
	4: Spread Spectrum DPSK 4	1	1800 / 8 Bd	5/6
	5: PSK 2	1	1800 Bd	1/3
	6: PSK 2	1	1800 Bd	5/6, 1/3
	7: PSK 4	1	1800 Bd	5/6, 1/3
	8: PSK 8	1	1800 Bd	5/6, 1/3
	9: QAM 16	1	1800 Bd	5/6, 1/3
	10: QAM 32	1	1800 Bd	5/6
Burst Length	Short: 800 ms Long : 3.294 ms ACK : 240 ms			
ARQ Cycle Time				
Short Path:	short / long bursts:	1250 / 3750 ms		
Long Path:	short / long bursts:	1400 / 4200 ms		
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Pactor-4		

	Item	Value		
Features	Demodulation	yes		
	Recognition	yes		
	Decoding	yes		
	Automatic Sideband Adjustment	no		
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes		

Table 94: PACTOR-4

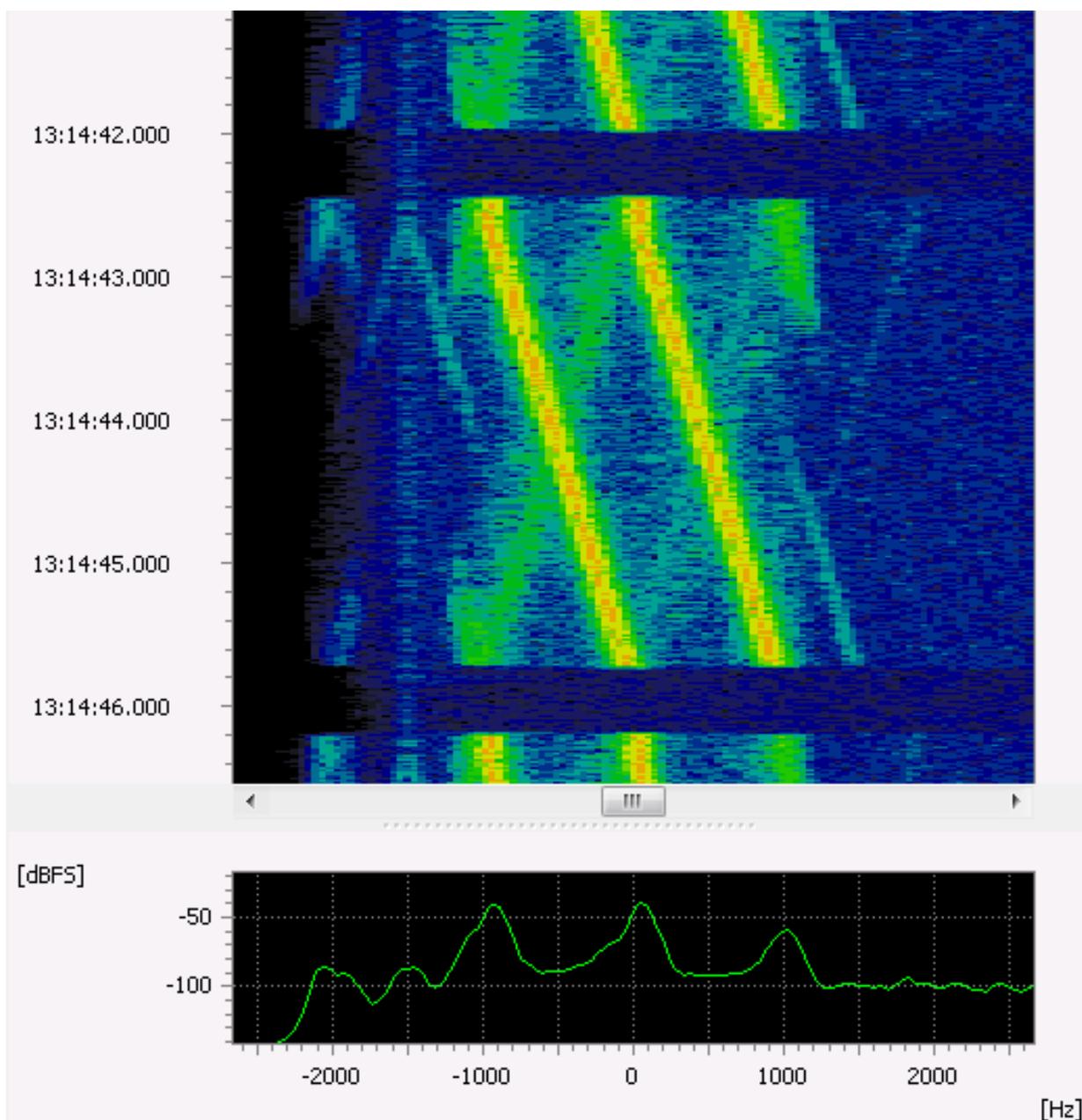


Figure 97: Pactor-4 Mode 1

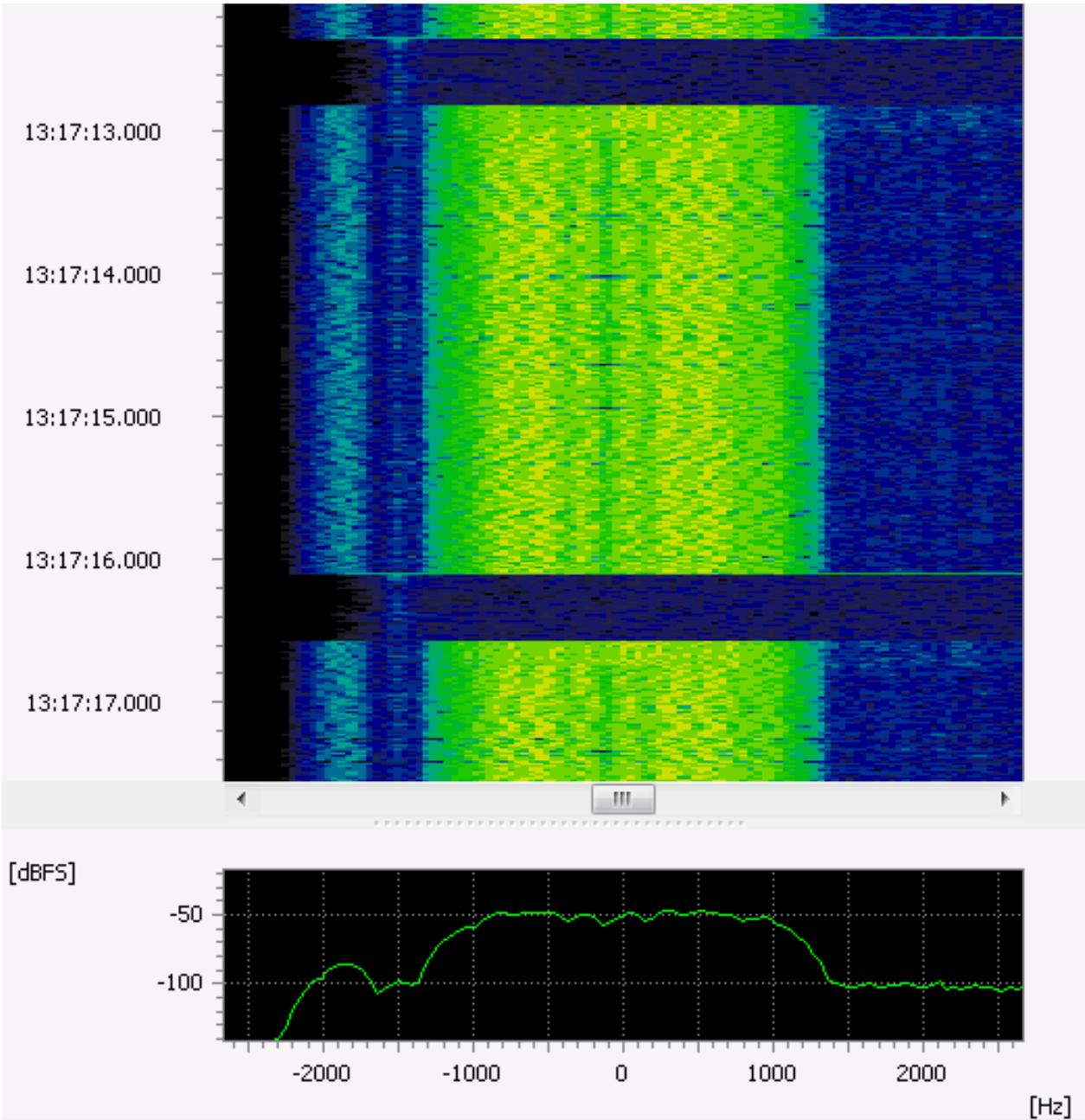


Figure 98: Pactor-4 Mode 4

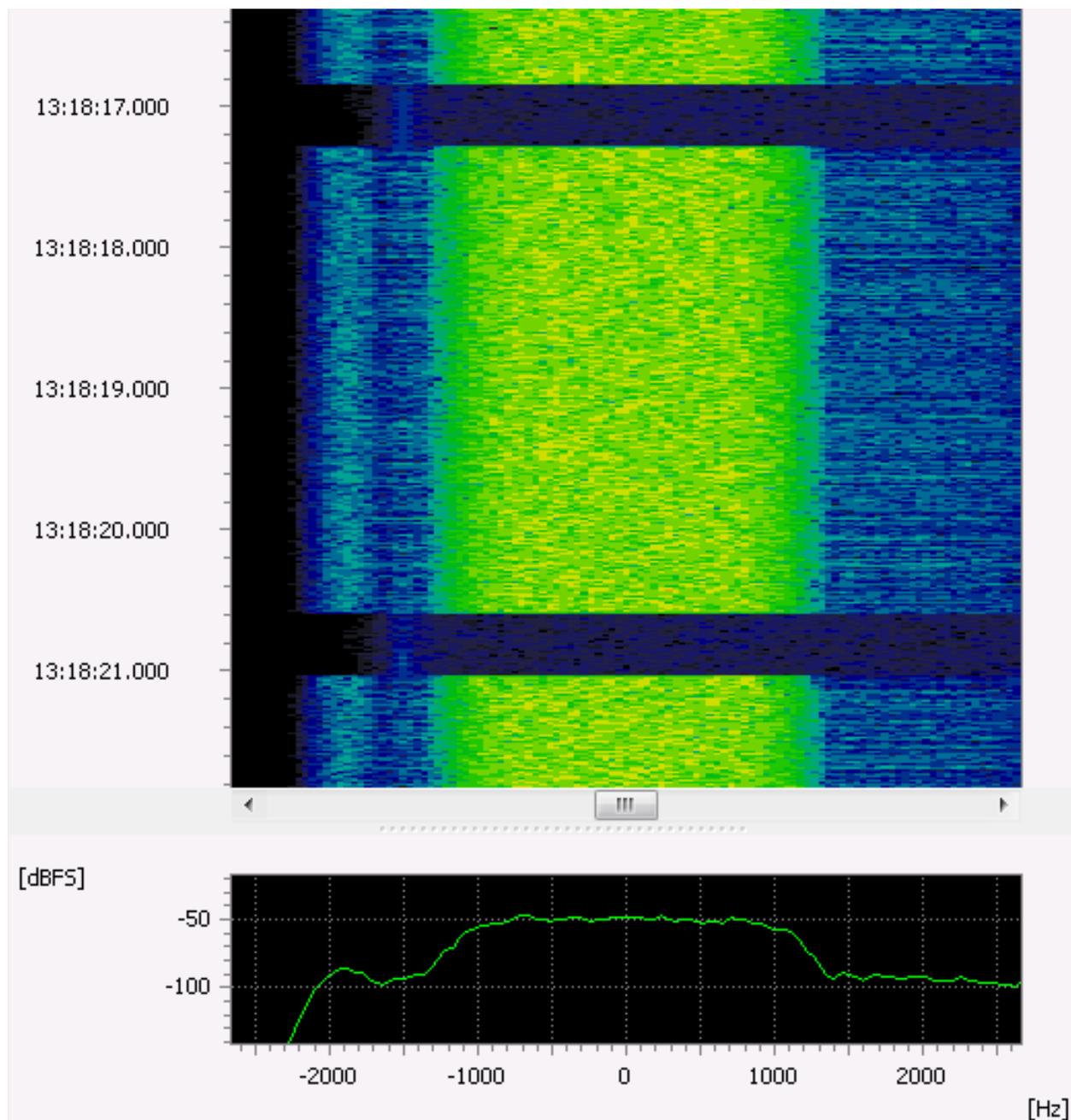


Figure 99: Pactor-4 Mode 8

Decoder Outputs

The decoder will produce outputs on decoder output channel 1 – 4.

Channel 1:

This output contains only CRC-proved and repetition-eliminated payload contents.

Example:

```
ls:7Ht4aM6n,em:h3z)
{SFI = 76 on 2017/02/01 12:02z}
Welcome to SailMail Europe, station R-12

MZON8 de OSY QTC 3 msg 7604 char>
FS Y
; MZON8 de OSY QTC: 3 7371 3986
FC EM MZON8 244 2728 1424 1
```

Channel 2:

This output contains the output of each processed burst containing correct or faulty checksums, repetitions, internal meta information etc.

Example:

```
12:01:15:687 CycLen:1250 ms
-R- SL:6 short RQ_Cnt:1 Errors:0 CRC:ffff_h Alpha:HUF TCntrl:0 Bytes:41 BurstLen:1440
Noise:19
Payload:
ls:7Ht4aM6n,em:h3z)
{SFI = 76 on 2017/02/

12:01:16:937 CycLen:1250 ms
-D- SL:6 short RQ_Cnt:2 Errors:0 CRC:ffff_h Alpha:PMC_E TCntrl:4 Bytes:53 BurstLen:1440
Noise:17
Payload:
01 12:02z}
Welcome to SailMail Europe, station R-1
```

Description:

- Line 1 is started with the bursts time stamp, followed by the distance to the last burst (CycLen)
- Line 2 reveals some internal meta information:
 - Preamble type -R- for repetition or -D- for new data
 - The speed level SL 1 to SL 10 with short or long bursts
 - The modulo-4 repetition counter RQ_Cnt
 - The number of internally FEC-corrected bits of the payload
 - The received CRC (ffff (hexadecimal) is used by standard modems)
 - The detected alphabet for this burst (Huffman(HUF), Pseudo-Markov (PMC_E/ PMC_D) , ASCII
 - The 3 bit status word TCntrl containing ARQ-information
 - The number of payload bytes detected in this burst
 - The detected length of the burst in number of symbols
 - A calculated noise indicator for this burst (0..100)
- The data payload of this burst

Channel 3:

This optional output contains text evaluations of AirMail and SailMail Headers. It will also contain paths of produced output files.

Example:

```

<airmail-header-recipient.type.callsign>MZON8</airmail-header-
recipient.type.callsign>
<airmail-header-sender.type.callsign>OSY</airmail-header-sender.type.callsign>
<airmail-header-qtc>3</airmail-header-qtc>
<airmail-header-uncompressedSize>7371</airmail-header-uncompressedSize>
<airmail-header-compressedSize>3986</airmail-header-compressedSize>

<airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-messageId>MZON8_244</airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-
messageId>
<airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-uncompressedSize>2728</airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-
uncompressedSize>
<airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-compressedSize>1424</airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-
compressedSize>
<airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-compression>Bzip2</airmail-header-msgs-msg.id.1-
compression>

      .
      .
      .

Resultfile created: C:\mem_prod/20030101/20030101-000016-937__D01_297.bz2
Resultfile created: C:\mem_prod/20030101/20030101-000016-937__D01_1765.bz2
Resultfile created: C:\mem_prod/20030101/20030101-000016-937__D01_3230.txt

```

Channel 4:

This channel contain error and warning messages related to AirMail/SailMail evaluations

Decoder Parameters

The following decoder options can be selected via checkboxes (see Figure 100):

- Binary file post processing:
The payload of AirMail and SailMail messages shall be extracted. This is only possible, if the raw contents could be decoded for nearly 100%. The mail result will be stored as two different file types in the production memory:
 1. Compressed files (extension .bz2). They can be decompressed with standard tools like 7Zip. The contents can be text and or other user applications formats.
 2. Text files (extension .txt). These pure text messages have been already decompressed with internal tools.

Decoder output channel 3 is used to indicated produced result files.

- Air/Sailmail header parser:
The text format header will also be evaluated, prepared for usage in database applications. These results shall be listed on decoder output channel 3.
- Force ASCII alphabet:
This option forces the ASCII alphabet, when the frame checksum test failed. Pactor uses the various alphabets including also Huffman and Pseudo-Markov coding variations. So a wrong detected alphabet might happen in case of a partly faulty frame as well. ASCII however will be the alphabet most often used for non-text data.
- Xdat output:
This option will produce a file containing raw received coded in xml-format. It will also reveal some meta-information like checksums and burst boundaries for individual post processing methods like diversity corrections methods etc.

- Binary file output:
The corrected payload output of channel 1 will be transferred to a file with extension “.bin”. This file now contains the complete information including non-printable characters on bit level.

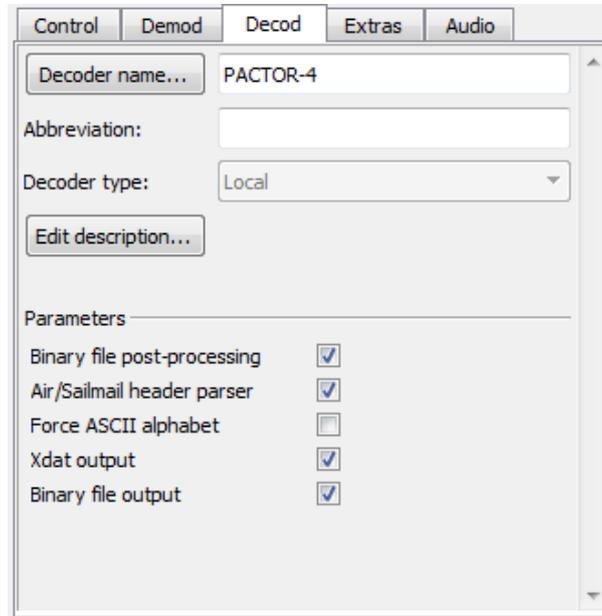


Figure 100: Decoder Parameter Checkboxes

1.94. PACTOR I

General Information

PACTOR I mode is a proprietary standard developed by SCS GmbH & Co. KG, Hanau, Germany.

Usage

- Data communication over HF
- In successive standards PACTOR II and PACTOR III the mode PACTOR I is used during the call set-up

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100 / 200
	Coding	Huffman code
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Multiple SR
	Min. burst length (s)	0.120
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.170
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 95: PACTOR I

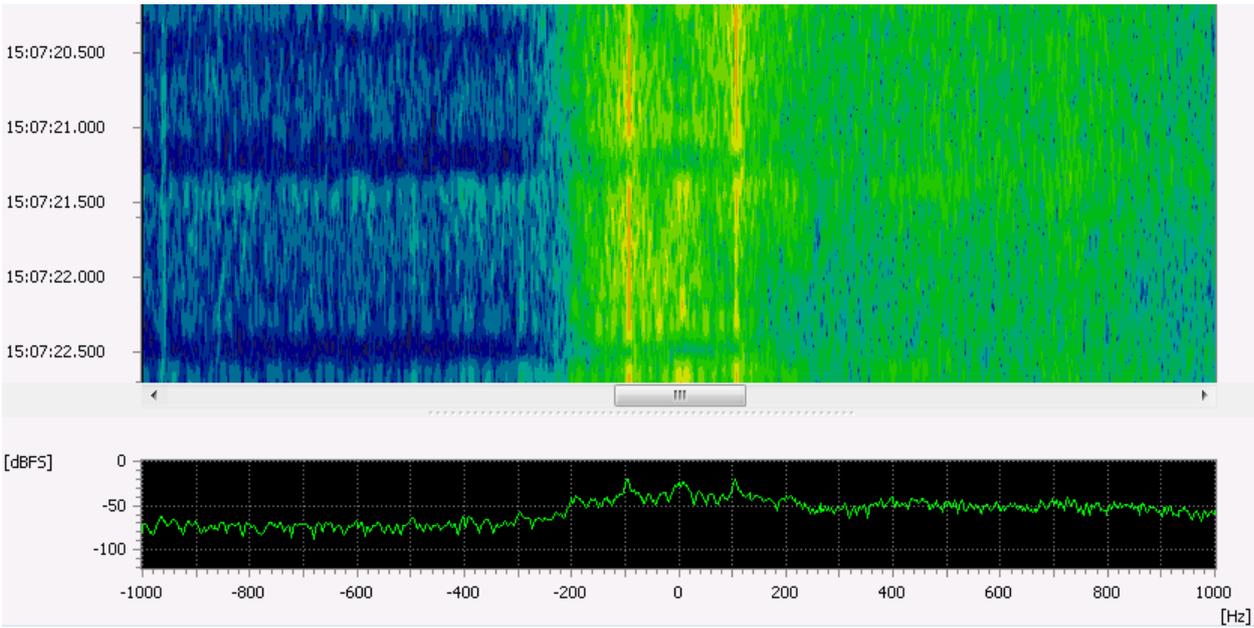


Figure 101: PACTOR I Spectrogram

1.95. PACTOR I FEC

General Information

PACTOR I mode is a proprietary standard developed by SCS GmbH & Co. KG, Hanau, Germany. The FEC/Unproto variant is used for broadcast transmissions.

Usage

- Broadcast data transmissions over HF
- During call set-up Pactor-I-FEC mode is used

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'PACTOR I/II/III'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100 / 200
	Error correction	Huffman code, CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Multiple SR
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 96: PACTOR I FEC

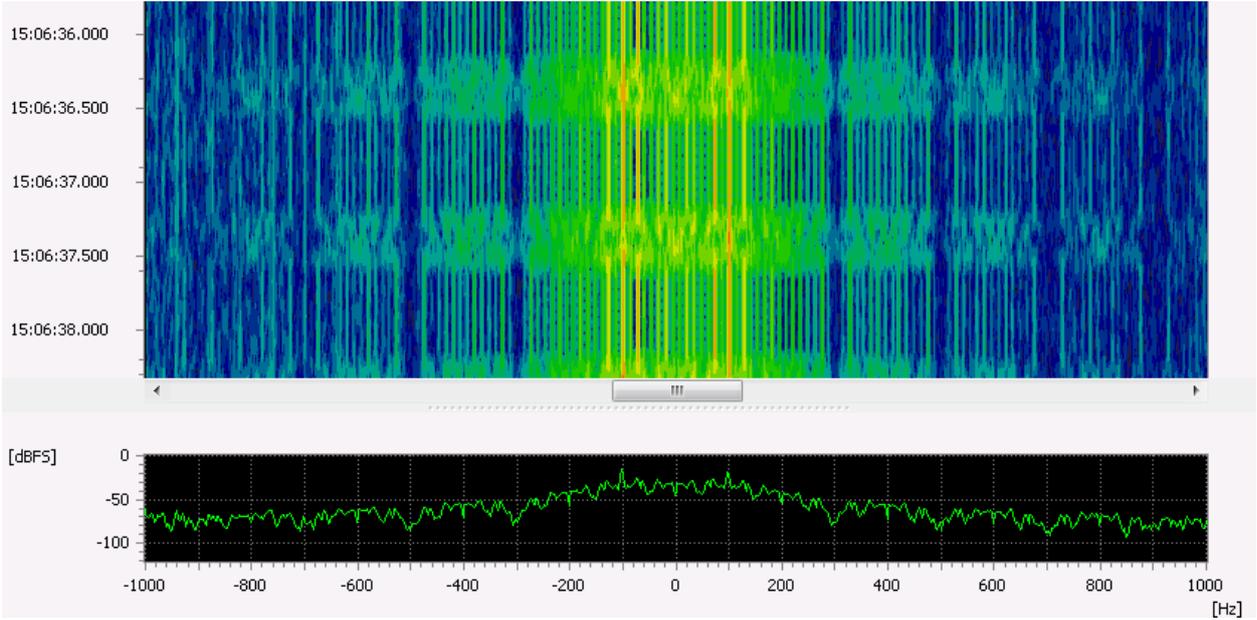


Figure 102: PACTOR I FEC Spectrogram

1.96. PACTOR I/II/III

Combination of PACTOR I, PACTOR II and PACTOR III. It will automatically detect and switch between the different modes. This MultiModem is not suitable for manual analysis mode. In this case use one of the single modems.

1.97. PACTOR II

General Information

PACTOR II mode is a proprietary standard developed by SCS GmbH & Co. KG, Hanau, Germany. It is an advancement of the PACTOR I mode.

Usage

- ARQ and data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'PACTOR I/II/III'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2 / DPSK-4 / DPSK-8 / DPSK-16
	Number of channels	2
	Channel spacing (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	450
	Symbol rate (Bd)	200
	Error correction	Convolutional FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Pactor II
	Min. burst length (s)	0.300
	Max. burst length (s)	3.400
	Min. pause length (s)	0.035
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 97: PACTOR II

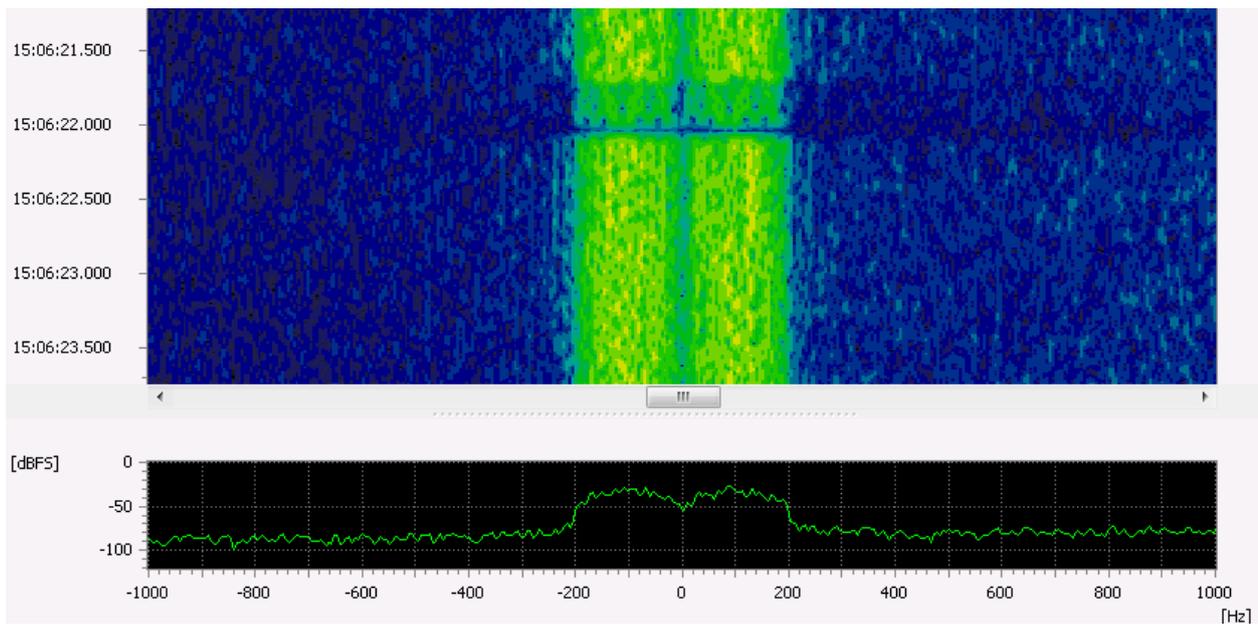


Figure 103: PACTOR II Spectrogram

1.98. PACTOR II FEC

General Information

PACTOR II FEC mode is a proprietary standard developed by SCS GmbH & Co. KG, Hanau, Germany. It is an advancement of the PACTOR I FEC mode.

Usage

- Broadcast data transmissions (plain-text and encrypted) over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘PACTOR I/II/III’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DQPSK
	Number of channels	2
	Channel spacing (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	450
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	Error correction	Convolutional FEC code, Viterbi code
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Pactor II
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 98: PACTOR II FEC

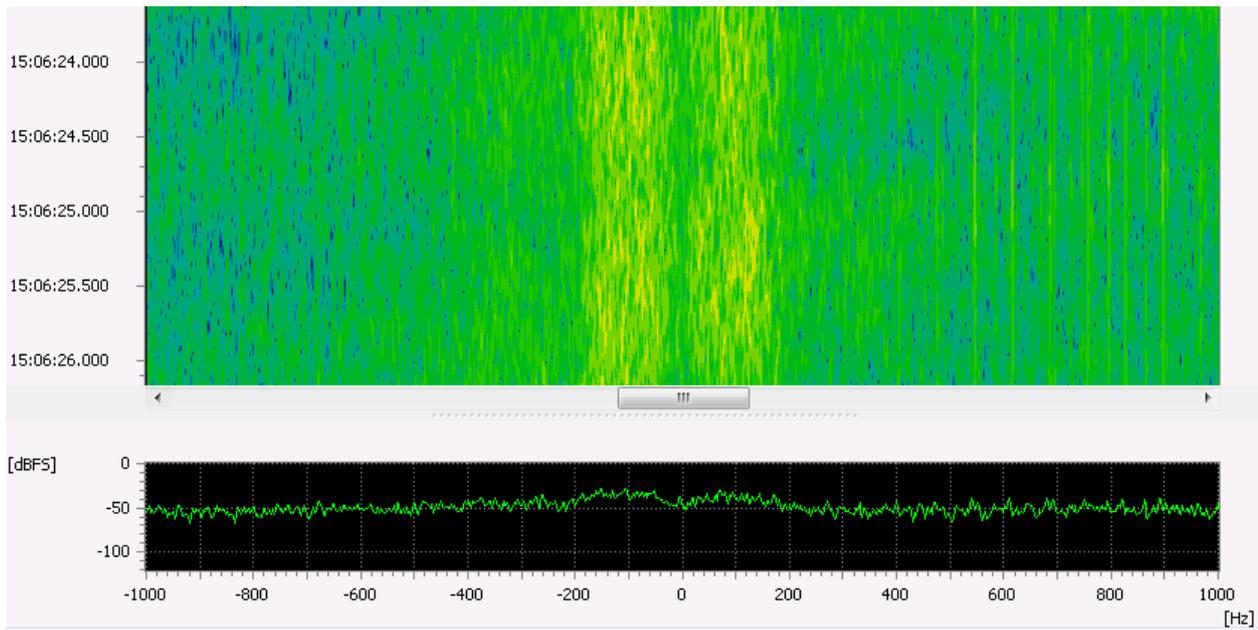


Figure 104: PACTOR II FEC Spectrogram

1.99. PACTOR III

General Information

PACTOR III mode is a proprietary standard developed by SCS GmbH & Co. KG, Hanau, Germany. It is an advancement of the PACTOR I and PACTOR II modes.

Usage

- ARQ and broadcast data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'PACTOR I/II/III'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2 / DPSK-4
	Number of channels	2 / 6 /14 /16 / 18
	Channel spacing (Hz)	120
	Bandwidth (Hz)	max 2200
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100 per channel
	Error correction	Convolutional FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Pactor III
	Min. burst length (s)	0.300
	Max. burst length (s)	3.400
	Min. pause length (s)	0.035
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 99: PACTOR III

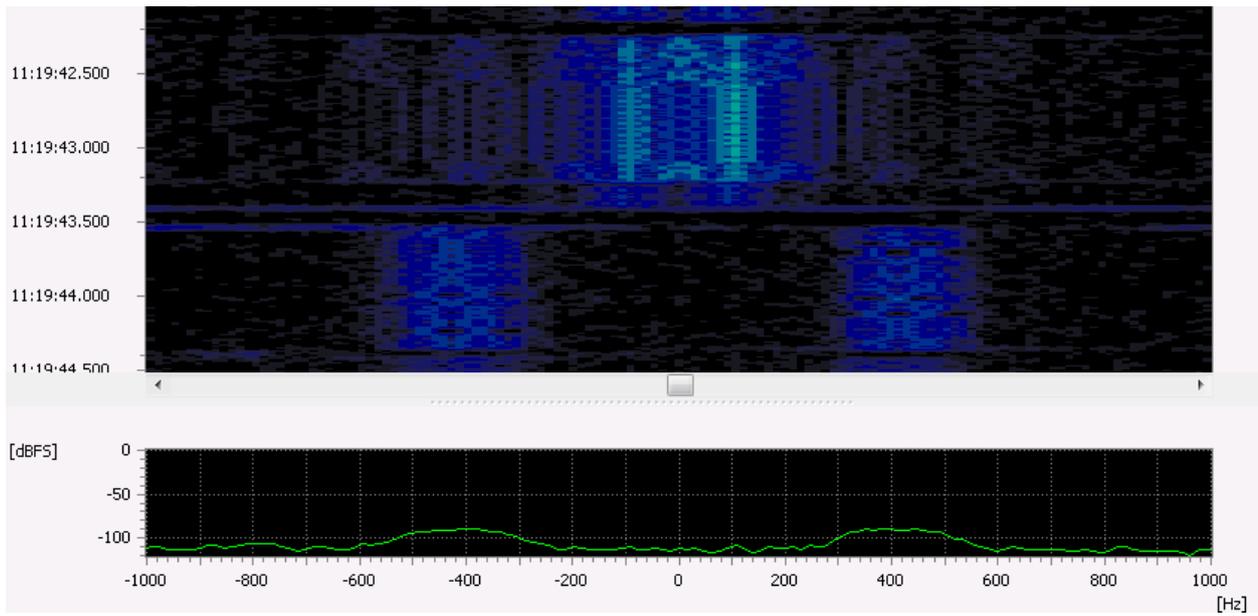


Figure 105: PACTOR III Spectrogram

1.100. Piccolo MK12

General Information

The Piccolo modes were developed in the UK for communications between Great Britain and its embassies and military stations all over the world. They are similar to the French Coquelet modes.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information (mostly encrypted) over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	12
	Shift (Hz)	20
	Bandwidth (Hz)	300
	Symbol rate (Bd)	20
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	ITA-5
	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	50
	TD tolerance (ms)	2
	No. of tones	12
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	20
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 100: Piccolo MK12

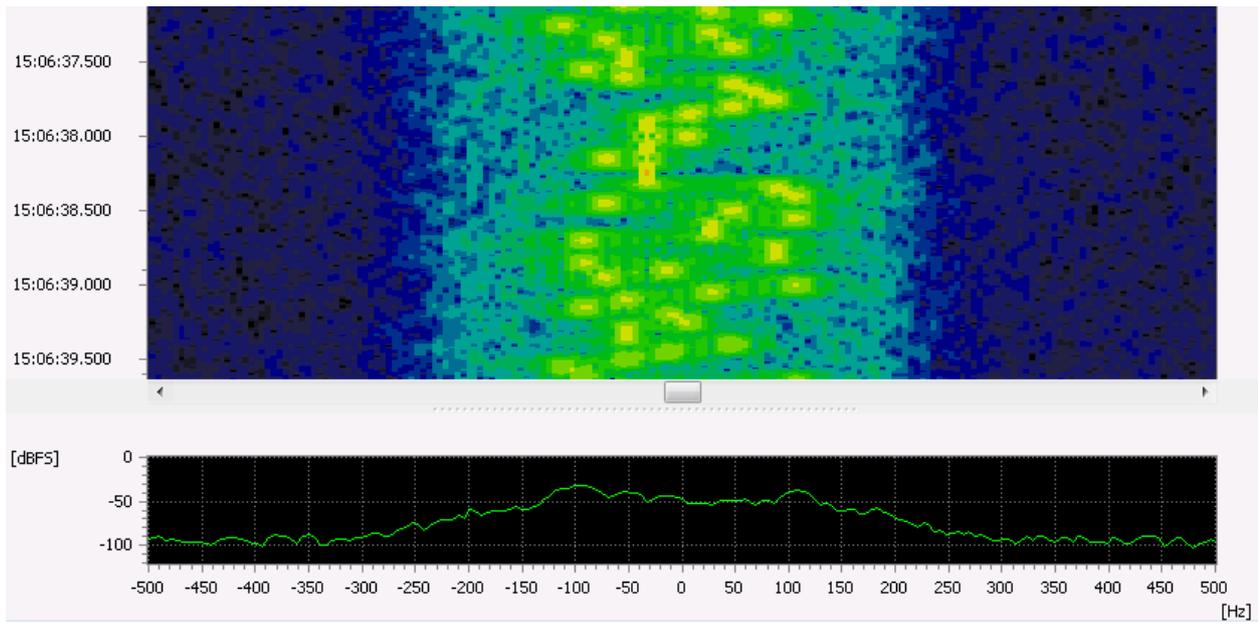


Figure 106: Piccolo MK12 Spectrogram

1.101. Piccolo MK6

General Information

The Piccolo modes were developed in the UK for communications between Great Britain and its embassies and military stations all over the world. They are similar to the French Coquelet modes.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information (mostly encrypted) over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	6
	Shift (Hz)	20
	Bandwidth (Hz)	180
	Symbol rate (Bd)	20
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	ITA-2
	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	50
	TD tolerance (ms)	0.1
	No. of tones	6
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	20
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 101: Piccolo MK6

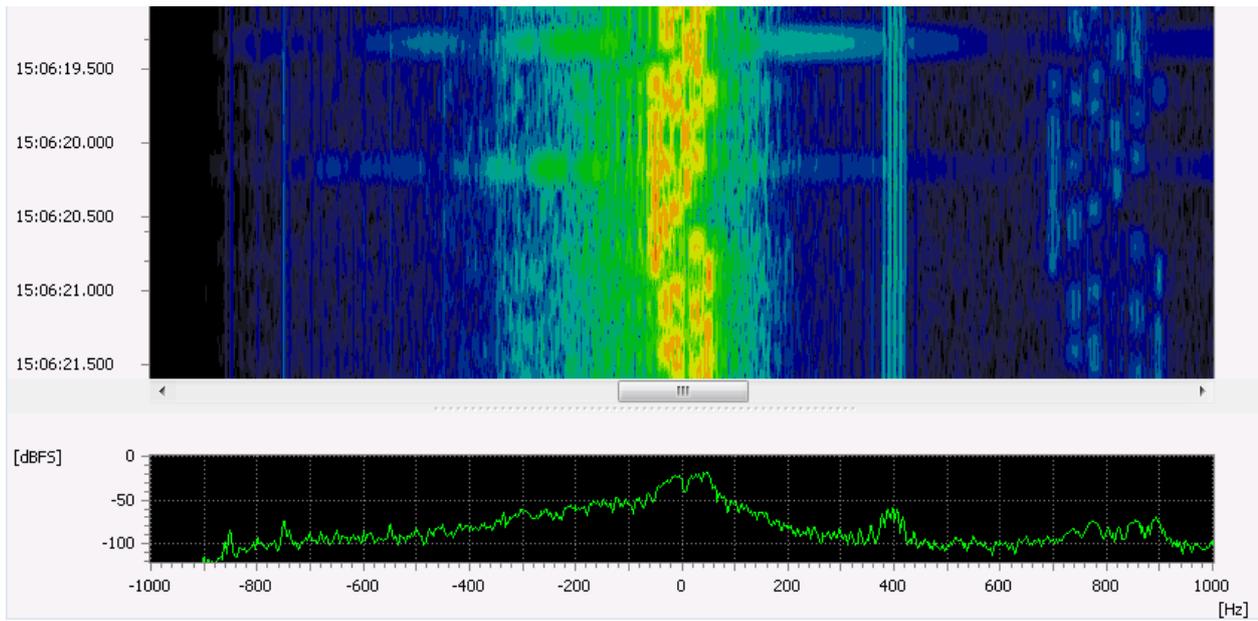


Figure 107: Piccolo MK6 Spectrogram

1.102. POL-ARQ

General Information

POL-ARQ is a synchronous duplex FARQ system. This system was used by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Poland.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	270
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
Demodulator Settings	Alphabet	CCIR-476
	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	270
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	30
Features	Modem type	Synchronous
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 102: POL-ARQ

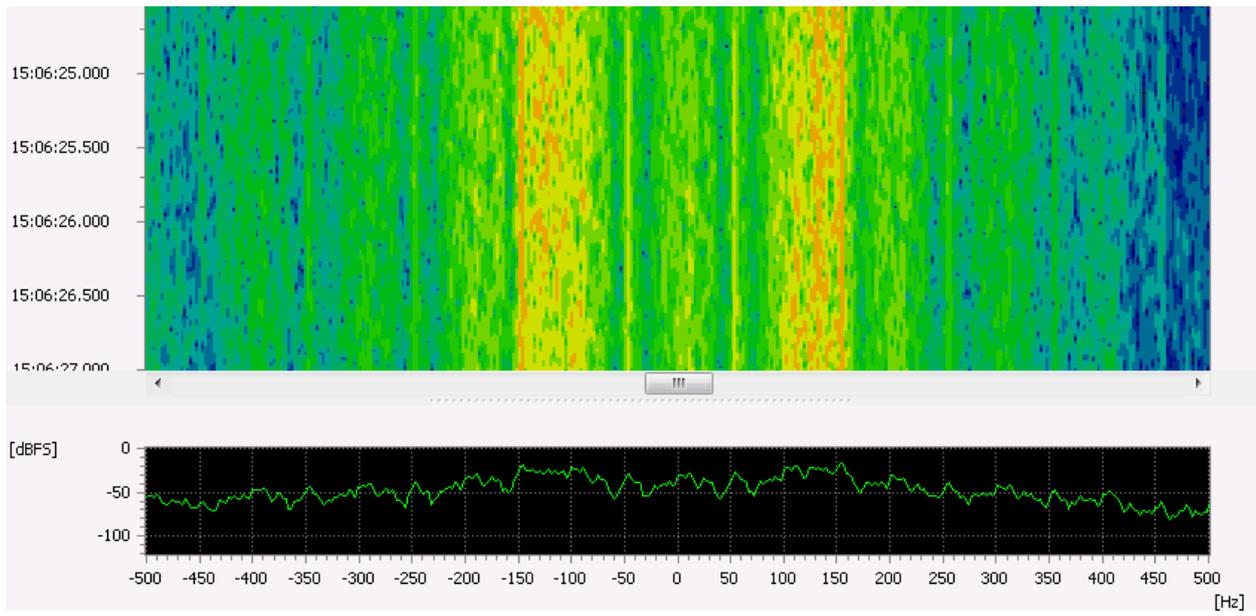


Figure 108: POL-ARQ Spectrogram

1.103. PSK-AM

General Information

PSK-AM is a modem type developed by radio amateurs. PSK-AM emissions are very narrow-band and robust against fading effects.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Restrictions:

- Not reliable enough for general search

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2A
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10 / 31.25 / 50
	Coding	Repetition code
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Version	A
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 103: PSK-AM

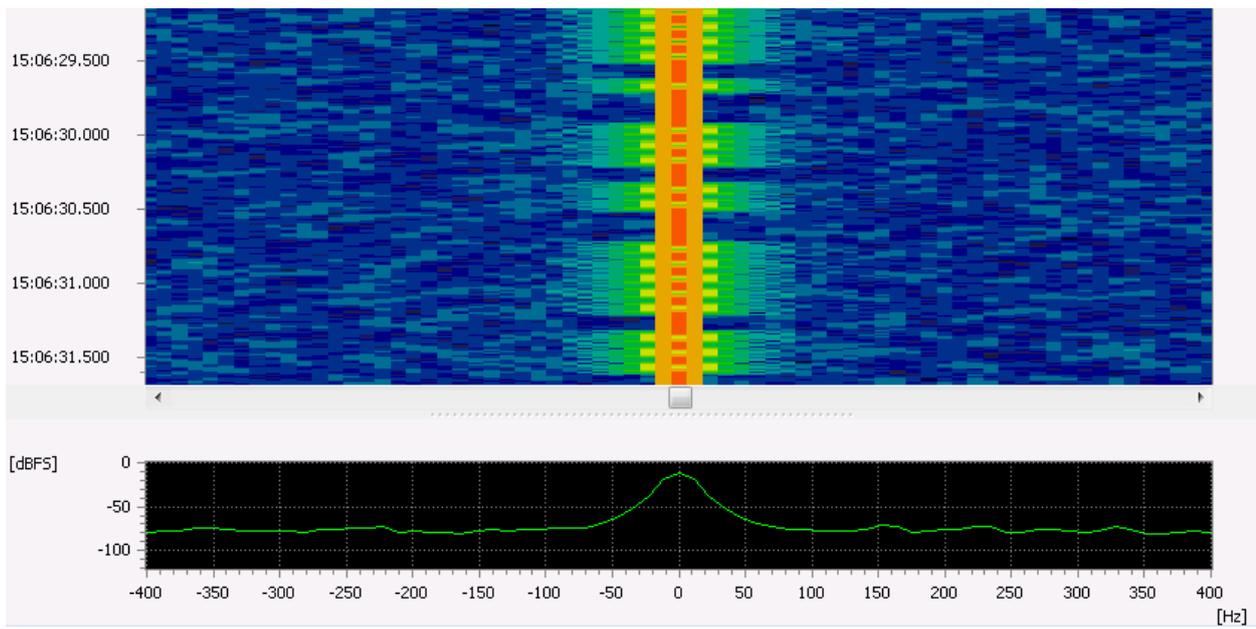


Figure 109: PSK-AM Spectrogram

1.104. PSK10

General Information

PSK10 is a modem type developed by radio amateurs. PSK10 emissions are very narrow-band and robust against fading effects.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2A
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10
	Coding	Huffman coding
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0.5
	Modulation order	2
	Version	A
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 104: PSK10

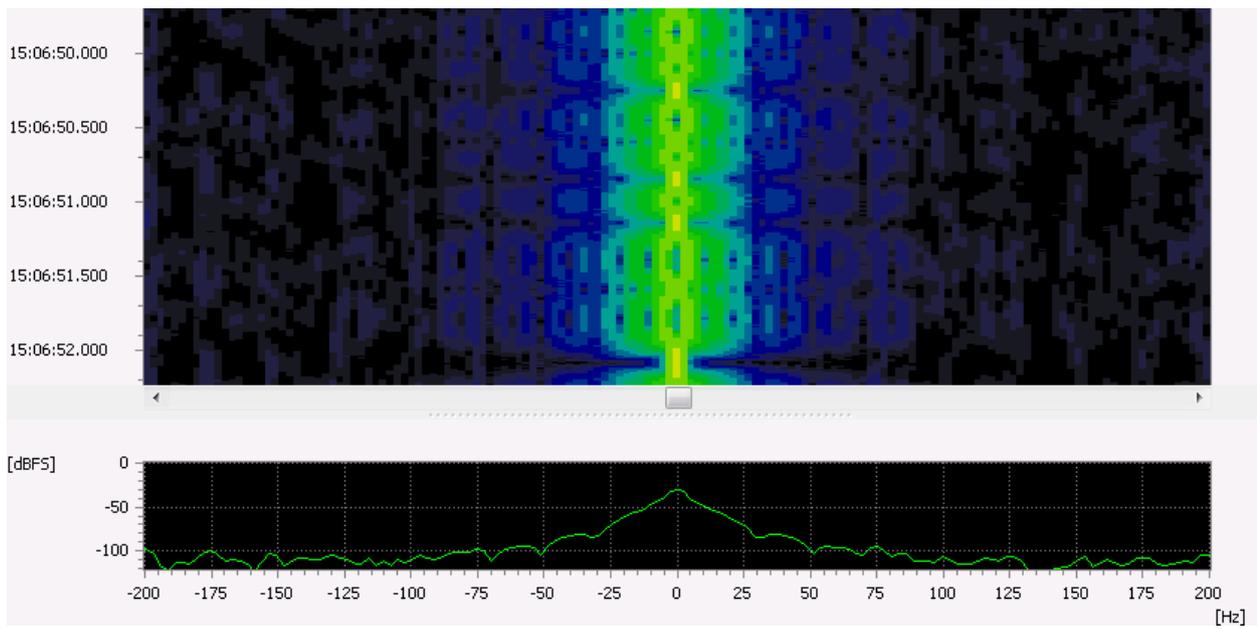


Figure 110: PSK10 Spectrogram

1.105. PSK31 (63/125/250)

General Information

PSK31 is a modem type developed by radio amateurs. PSK31 emissions are very narrow-band and robust against fading effects. Different symbol rates are in use.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Restrictions:

- The non-FEC modes with a symbol rate of 125 and 250 Bd are not reliable enough for general search

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-2A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	50
	Symbol rate (Bd)	31.25 (62.5 / 125/ 250 / 500)
	Error correction	(FEC variants) Convolutional FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	31
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Version	A
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 105: PSK31

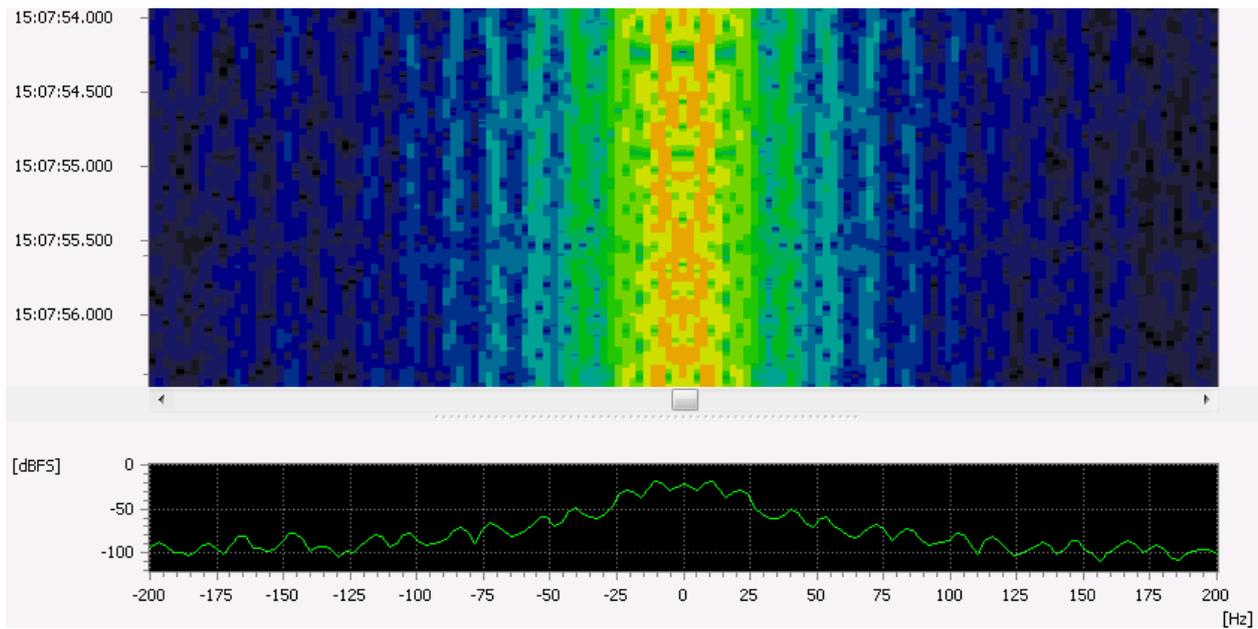


Figure 111: PSK31 Spectrogram

1.106. QPSK31 (63/125/250/500)

General Information

QPSK31 is a modem type developed by radio amateurs. QPSK31 emissions are very narrow-band and robust against fading effects. Different symbol rates are in use. **Usage**

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'QPSK31'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-4A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	63 – 1000Hz
	Symbol rate (Bd)	31.25 (62.5 / 125 / 250 / 500)
	Error correction	(FEC variants) Convolutional FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	31
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	4
	Version	A
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 106: QPSK31

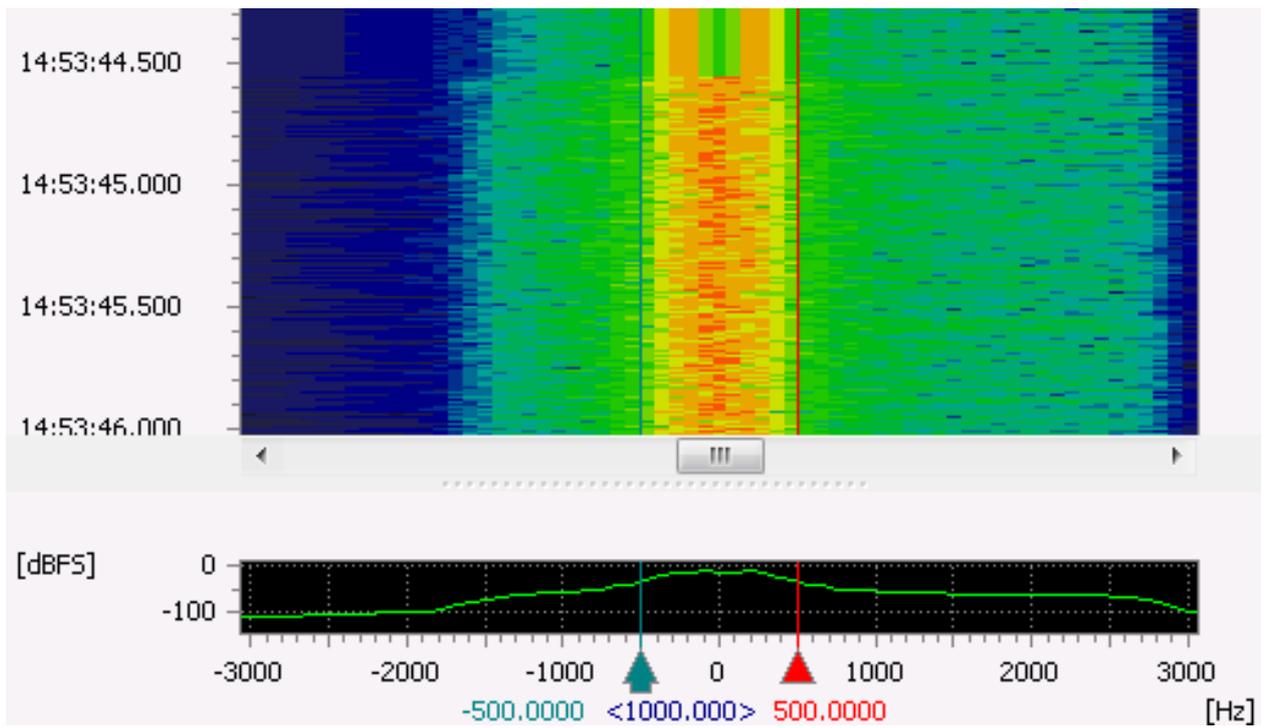


Figure 112: QPSK31 Spectrogram

1.107. Robust Packet Radio

General Information

Robust Packet Radio (RPR) is a more robust alternative to Packet Radio developed by SCS. It uses the same AX.25 protocol however with forward error correction capability and a more efficient 8-channel pulse shaped OFDM modulation. The channel modulation in ARQ mode is adaptive to the transmission conditions and may be DBPSK or DQPSK resulting in user data net rates of 200 bps or 600 bps.

Usage

- General data communication over HF
- HF-APRS (Position Tracking)

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Roubst Packet’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Number of channels	8
	Channel Distance (Hz)	60
	Bandwidth (Hz)	500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50
	Error correction	FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Robust Packet
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 107: Robust Packet Radio

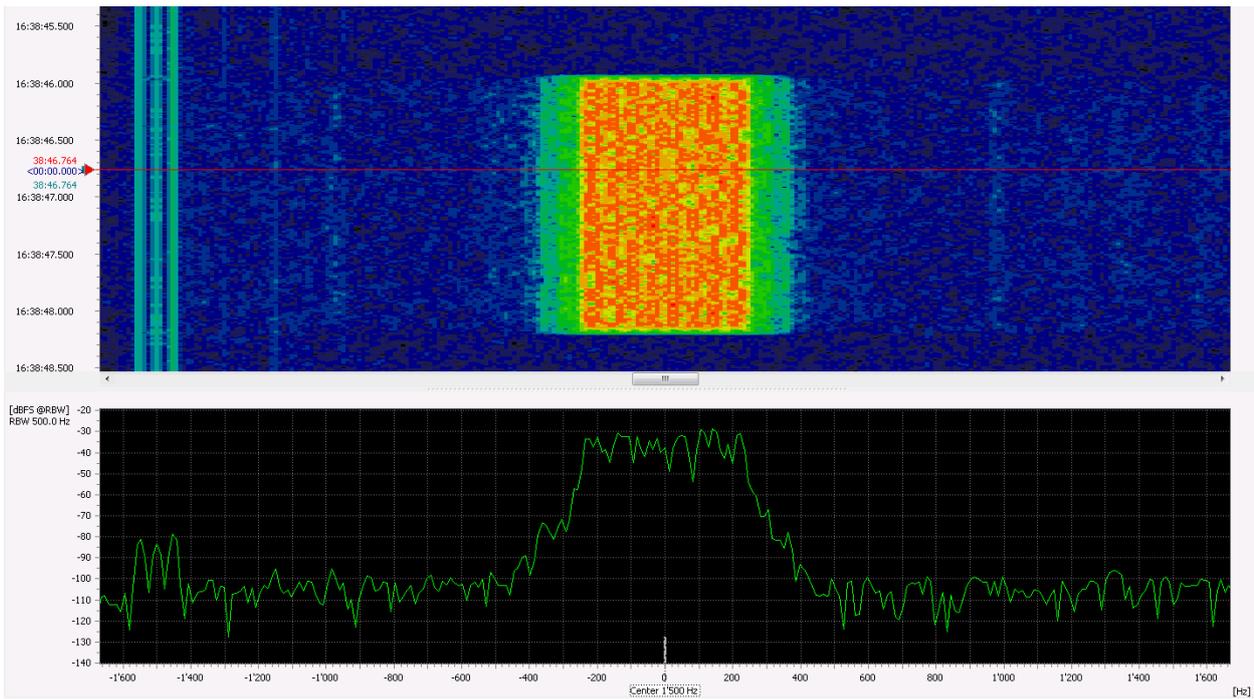


Figure 113: Robust Packet Radio Spectrogram

1.108. RUM-FEC

General Information

RUM-FEC is a duplex FEC system used by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Romania.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	164.5
	Error correction	Interleaving, FEC
	Alphabet	RUM-FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	165
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 108: RUM-FEC

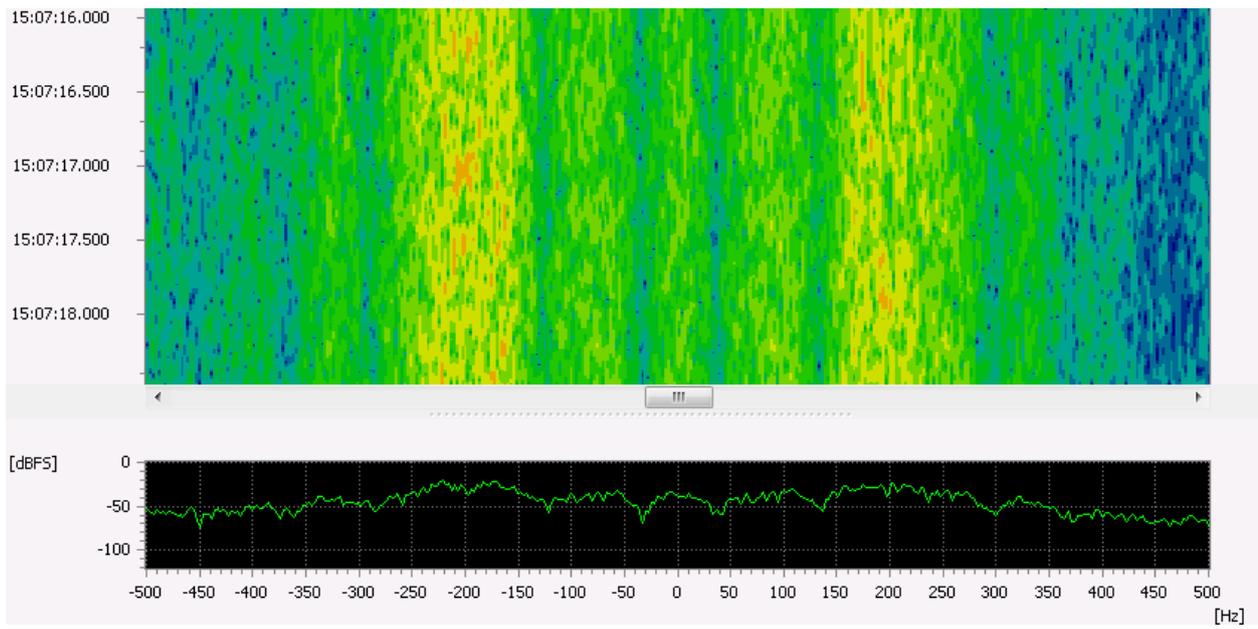


Figure 114: RUM-FEC Spectrogram

1.109. Serdolik System v2

General Information

Serdolik System v2 is a modem used by the Russian diplomatic services. This modem system is also known as CIS-36-II.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Restrictions

- This modem detects and produces raw data of the 36-tone multitone speed level (SL200).
- The production is held as long as SL200 can be detected. The symbols produced during intervals with higher speed levels are not valid.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK / OFDM
	Number of tones / carriers	36, 65 / 45, 60
	Tone / carrier spacing (Hz)	40 / 50
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2700
	Symbol rate (Baud)	40
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Special
	Type	Serdolik System v2
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	only raw output
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 109: Serdolik System v2

Speed Level	Modulation	Mod. Carriers	Sim. Tones	PSK	Carrier Dist.
SL200	MFSK	36	1		40 Hz
SL400	MFSK	65	2		40 Hz
SL600	MFSK	65	4		40 Hz
SL800	MFSK	65	7		40 Hz
SL1200	MFSK	65	15		40 Hz
SL2400	OFDM	60	-	PSK-2	50 Hz
SL3600	OFDM	45	-	PSK-4	50 Hz
SL4800	OFDM	60	-	PSK-4	50 Hz

Speed Level	Modulation	Mod. Carriers	Sim. Tones	PSK	Carrier Dist.
SL7200	OFDM	60	-	PSK-8	50 Hz

Table 110: Speed Levels of Serdolik System v2

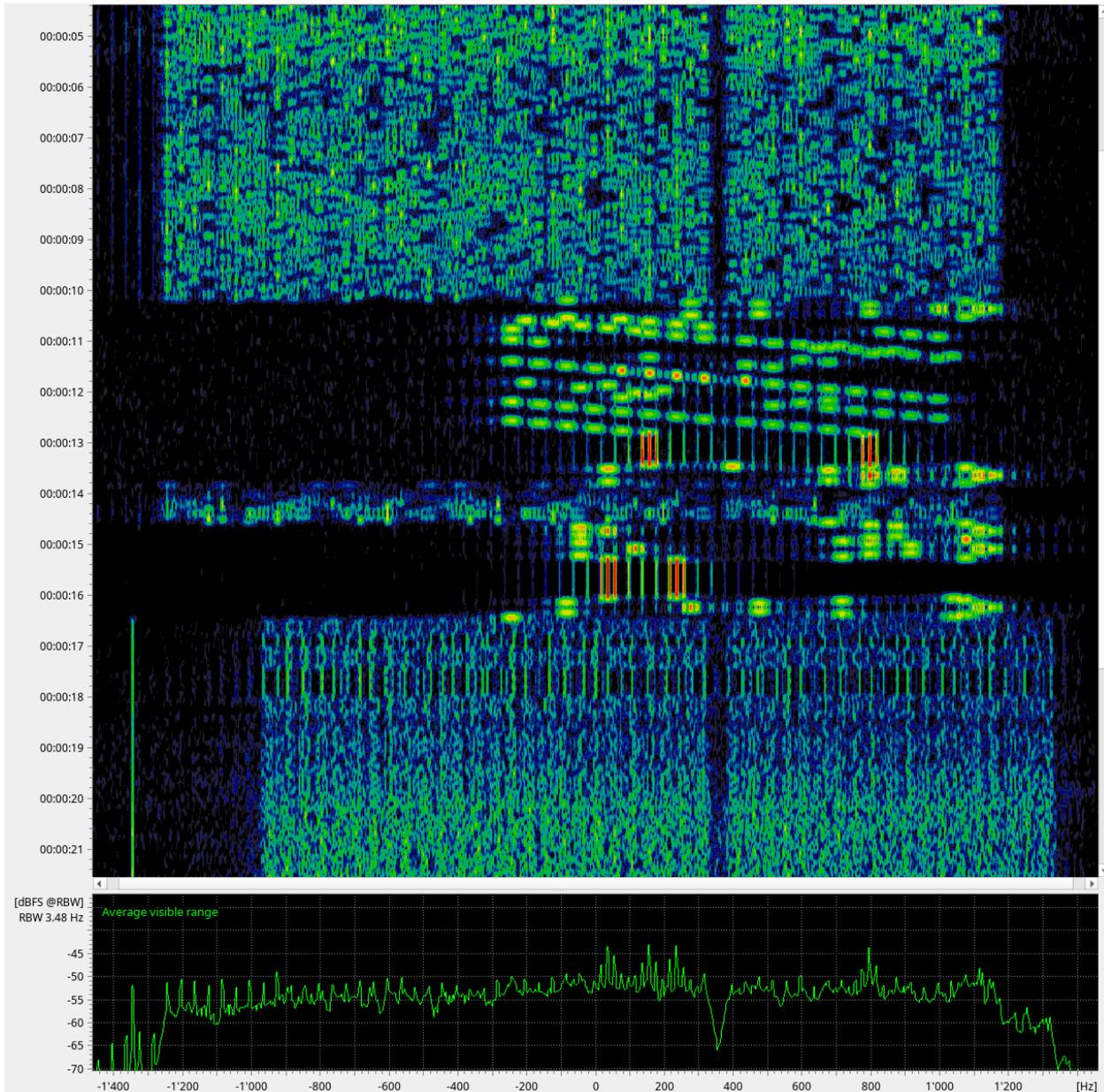


Figure 115: Serdolik System v2 Spectrogram

1.110. SI-ARQ

General Information

SI-ARQ is an ARQ mode similar to SITOR for the exchange of teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

Usage

- Basic maritime data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400 / 500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96 / 192
	Error correction	ARQ
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	5
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.217
	Max. burst length (s)	0.600
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.061
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 111: SI-ARQ

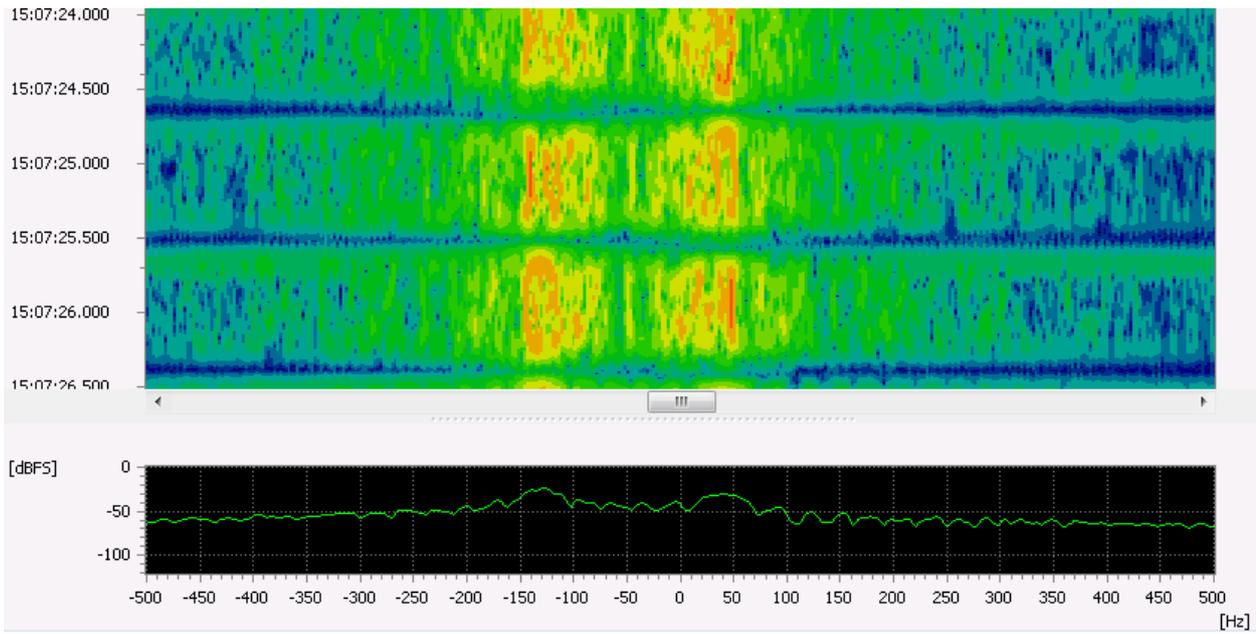


Figure 116: SI-ARQ Spectrogram

1.111. SI-FEC

General Information

SI-FEC is an FEC mode similar to SITOR for the exchange of teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

Usage

- Basic maritime data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Bandwidth (Hz)	400 / 500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96 / 192
	Error correction	FEC
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	96
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 112: SI-FEC

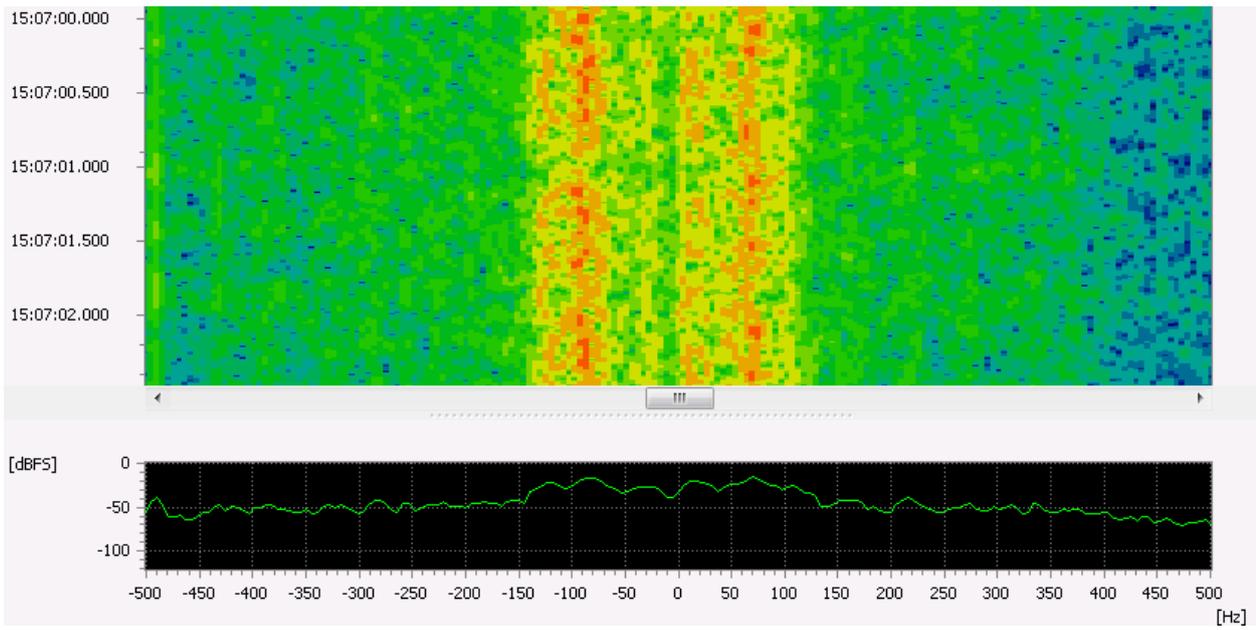


Figure 117: SI-FEC Spectrogram

1.112. SITOR-A

General Information

Slimplex Teletype Over Radio (SITOR) is a mode for maritime communications to exchange teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

SITOR-A is the ARQ variant.

Usage

- Basic maritime data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Bandwidth (Hz)	350
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	Error correction	ARQ
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	170
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.065
	Max. burst length (s)	0.290
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.200
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 113: SITOR-A

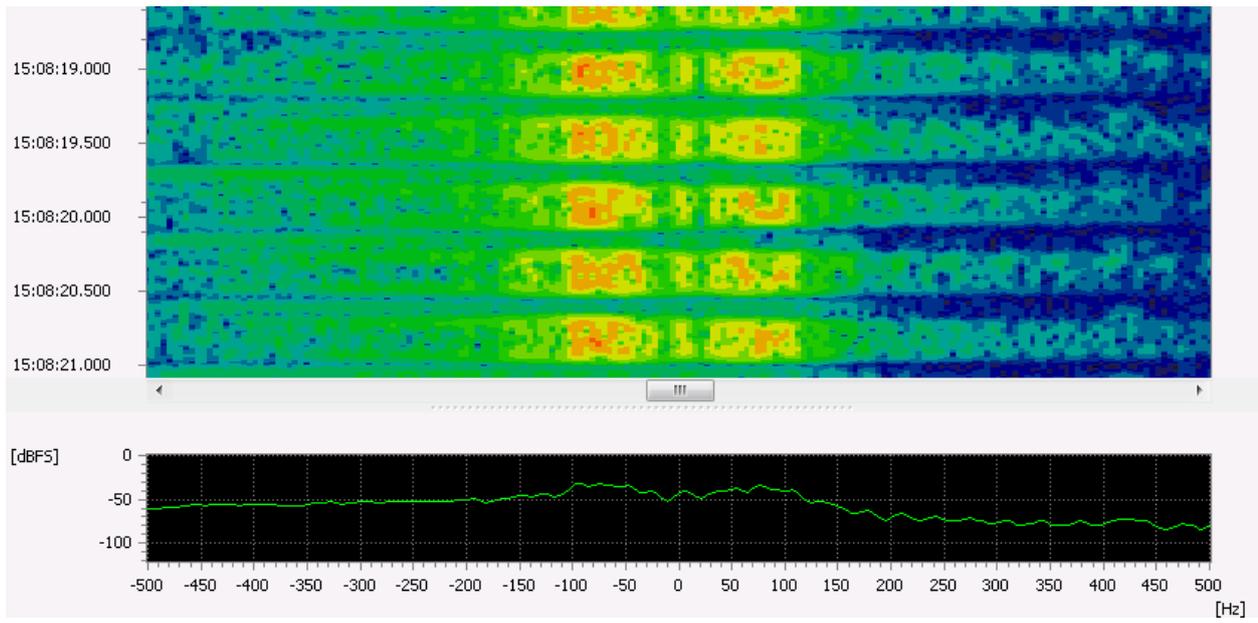


Figure 118: SITOR-A Spectrogram

1.113. SITOR-B

General Information

Slimplex Teletype Over Radio (SITOR) is a mode for maritime communications to exchange teletype-data over a radio channel in a robust way.

SITOR-B is the FEC variant.

Usage

- Basic maritime data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	170 / 400
	Bandwidth (Hz)	350 / 800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	Error correction	FEC
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 114: SITOR-B

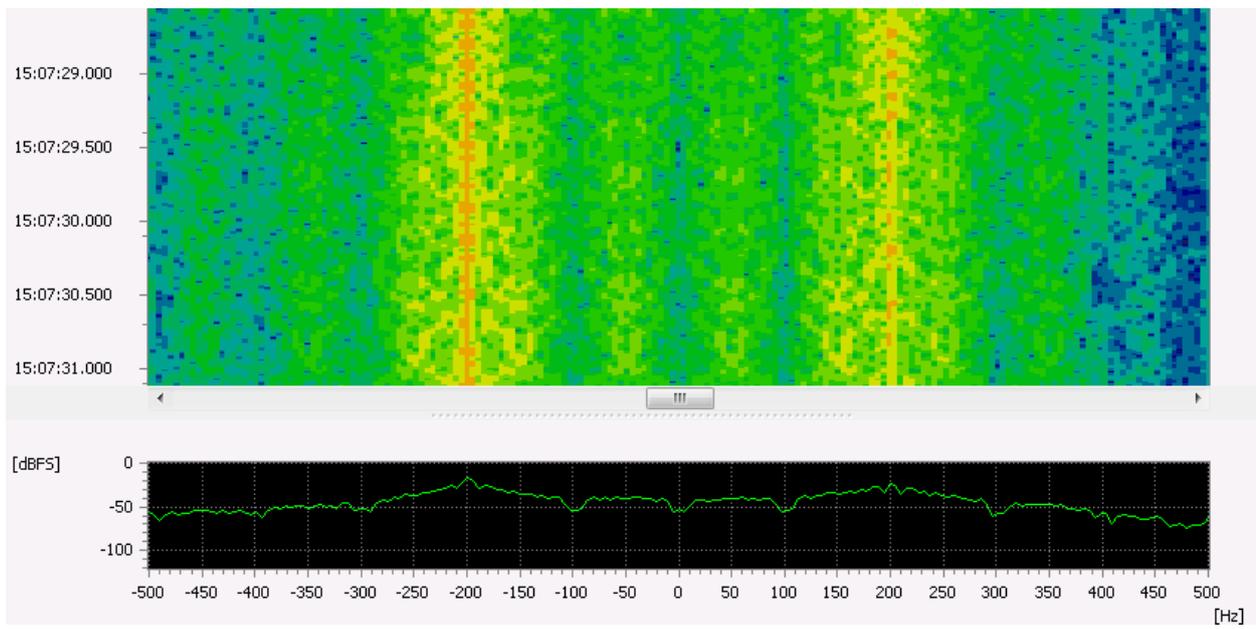


Figure 119: SITOR-B Spectrogram

1.114. SP14

General Information

This standard is a system with 14 tones where only 13 tones are used. The carrier is AM modulated with a secondary MFSK modulation for the data. SP14 is equivalent to NUM-13.

Usage

- Transmission of numeric codes

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation, primary, secondary	AM, MFSK
	Number of tones	14
	Tone length (ms)	133
	Tone spacing (Hz)	16
	Bandwidth (Hz)	210
	Symbol rate (Bd)	7.5
	Coding	Character coding
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	133
	TD tolerance (ms)	5
	No. of tones	14
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	16
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	298
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 115: SP14

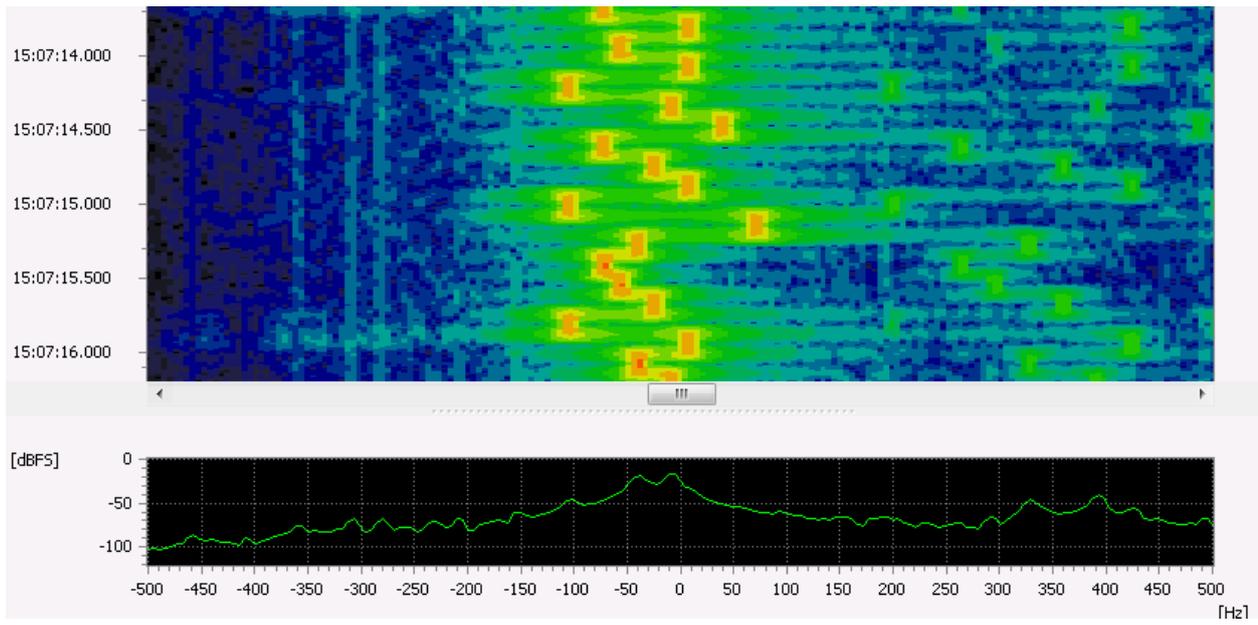


Figure 120: SP14 Spectrogram

1.115. SPREAD 51

General Information

SPREAD 51 is a synchronous FEC system which was used by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Romania.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	102.7
	Error correction	10 Bit Bauer code, Interleaving
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	102.7
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 116: SPREAD 51

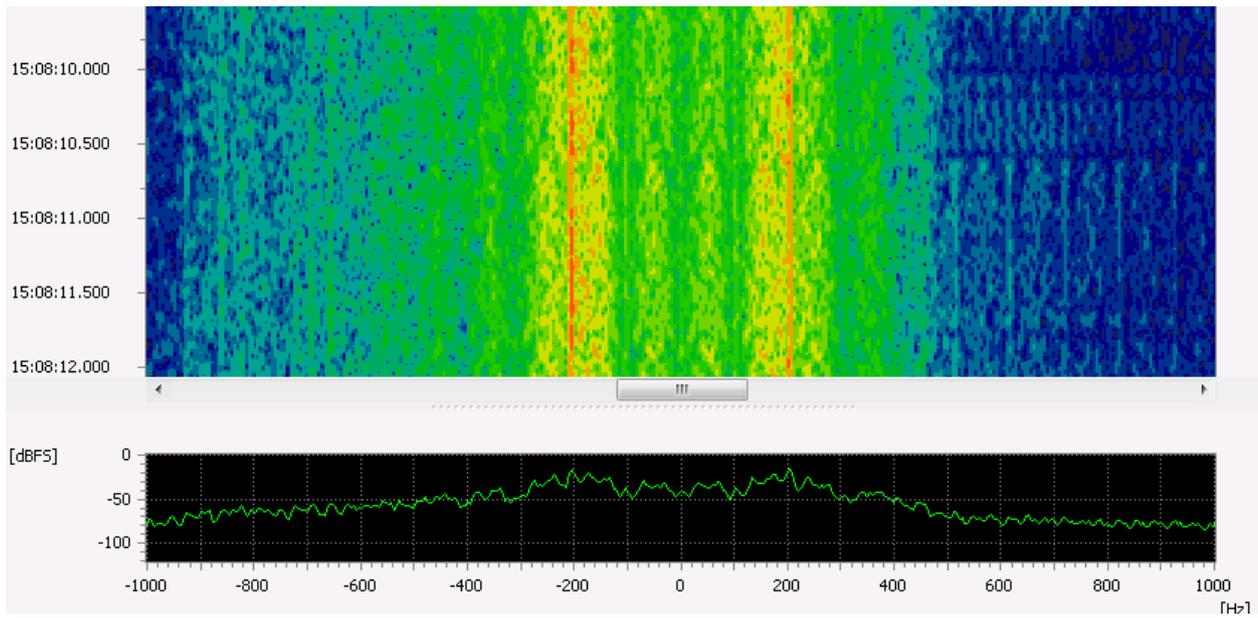


Figure 121: SPREAD 51 Spectrogram

1.116. SSTV

General Information

SSTV is an analog mode for transmitting small images over HF used by radio amateurs. There are several submodes with different scanline timings and color codings. These submodes are announced in a header called VIS (Vertical Interval Signaling).

Usage

- image transfer over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FM analog
	Shift (Hz)	800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	8000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	2000
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	0
	Modem type	Analog
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Autodetect VIS	yes
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the signal.	

Table 117: SSTV

Supported submodes

- Martin M1-M4
- Scottie S1-S4/DX
- Robot 8/12 BW
- Robot 24/36/72 Color
- Wraase SC2 180

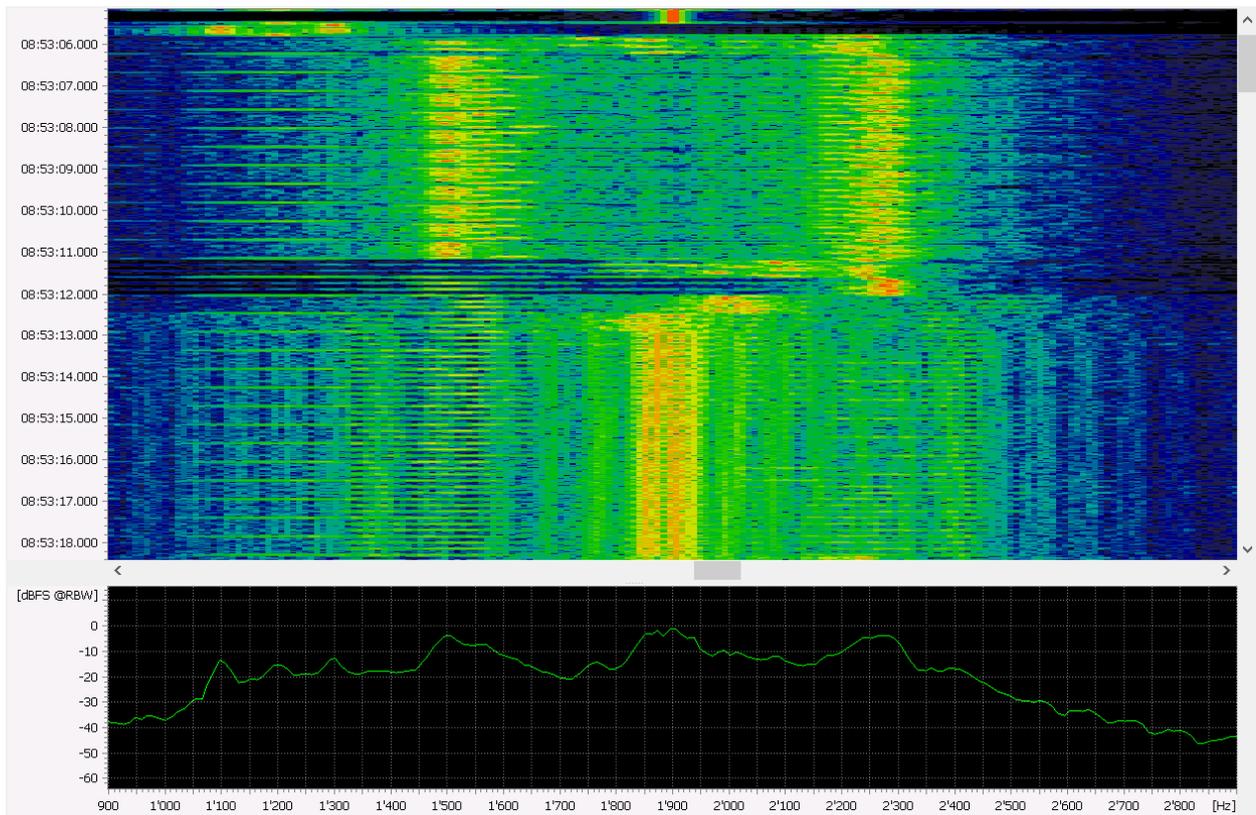


Figure 122: SSTV Spectrogram

1.117. SWED-ARQ

General Information

SWED-ARQ is an adaptive FSK system which was used for diplomatic communication with Swedish embassies. This system is no longer in operation.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	Alphabet	CCIR-476
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.065
	Max. burst length (s)	1.700
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.200
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 118: SWED-ARQ

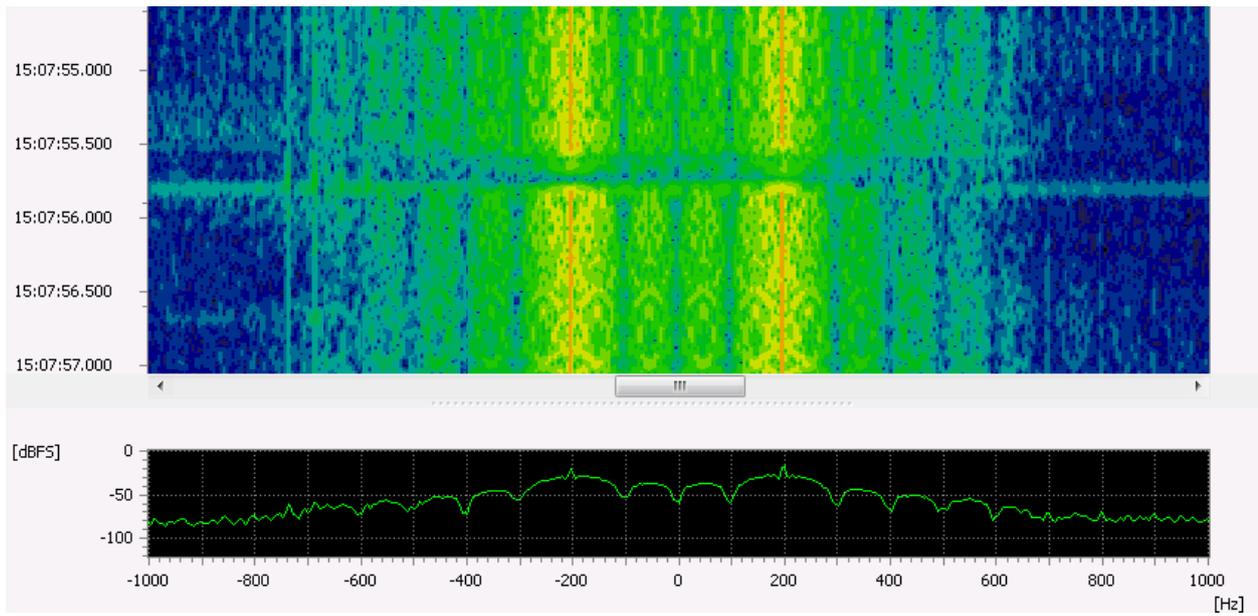


Figure 123: SWED-ARQ Spectrogram

1.118. THROB and THROBX

General Information

THROB is a digital radio protocol for amateur communications. The THROB and THROBX are multi-tone frequency shift keyed (MFSK) modes. For THROB, nine tones are used, spaced 8 or 16 Hz. For THROBX, 11 tones are used, spaced 7.8125 or 15.625 Hz. The THROB and THROBX was developed by Lionel G3PPT.

This modem is not suitable for the automatic detection in a large search list. False detection might occur due to the unspecific encoding.

Usage

- Amateur radio communications

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK (one or two tones simultaneously)
	Number of tones	9
	Tone spacing (Hz)	8 or 16
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1, 2 or 4
	Coding	THROB alphabet
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	THROB/THROBX
	Throb Modus	THROB 1, 2, 4
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	no

Table 119: THROB

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK (two tones simultaneously)
	Number of tones	11
	Tone spacing (Hz)	8 or 16
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1, 2 or 4
	Coding	THROBX alphabet
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	THROB/THROBX
	Throb Modus	THROBX 1, 2, 4

	Item	Value
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	Yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	no

Table 120: THROBX

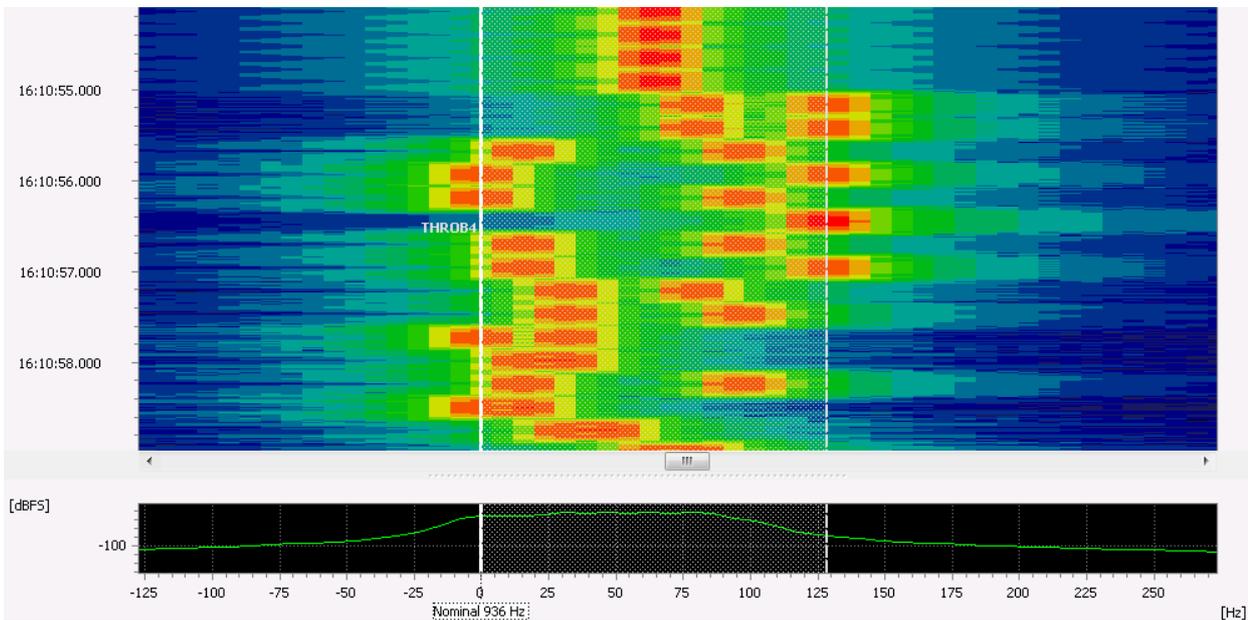


Figure 124: THROB Spectrogram

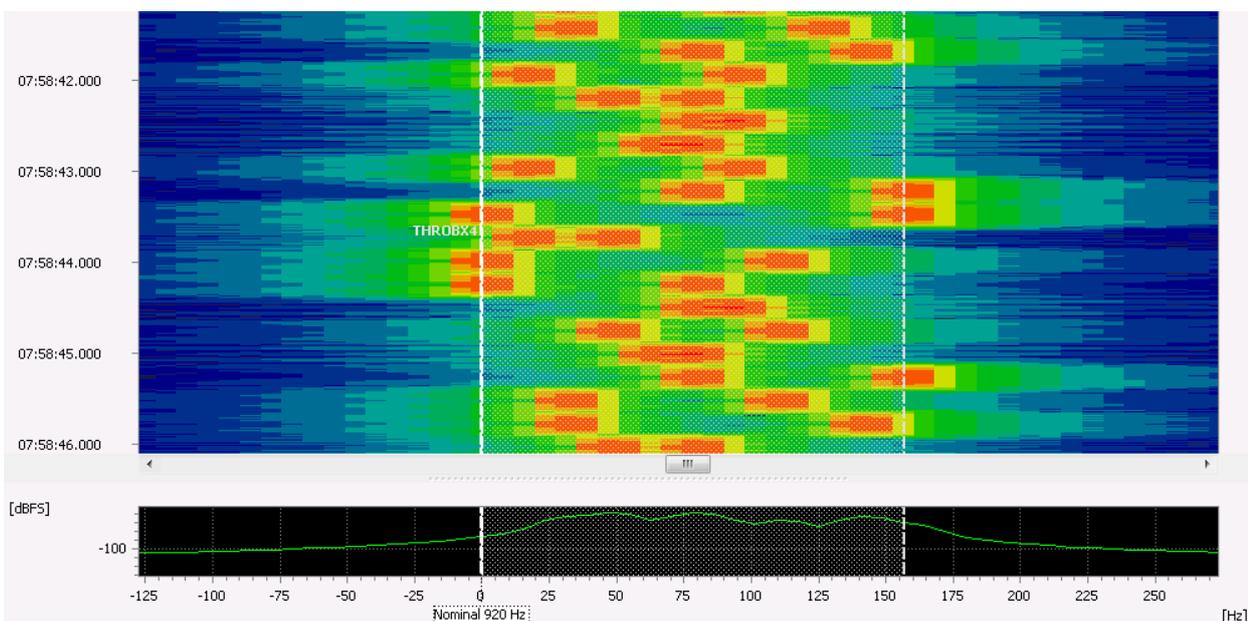


Figure 125: THROBX Spectrogram

1.119. TWINPLEX

General Information

TWINPLEX is a 2 channel frequency domain multiplex ARQ system for data communications.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	F7B
	Number of tones	4
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50
	Error correction	ARQ
	Alphabet	CCIR-476
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	F7B/F7W
	Mode	Data (interleaved)
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Distance F1 <-> F2 (Hz)	115
	Distance F2 <-> F3 (Hz)	170
	Distance F3 <-> F4 (Hz)	515
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Min. burst length (s)	0.180
	Max. burst length (s)	0.250
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 121: TWINPLEX

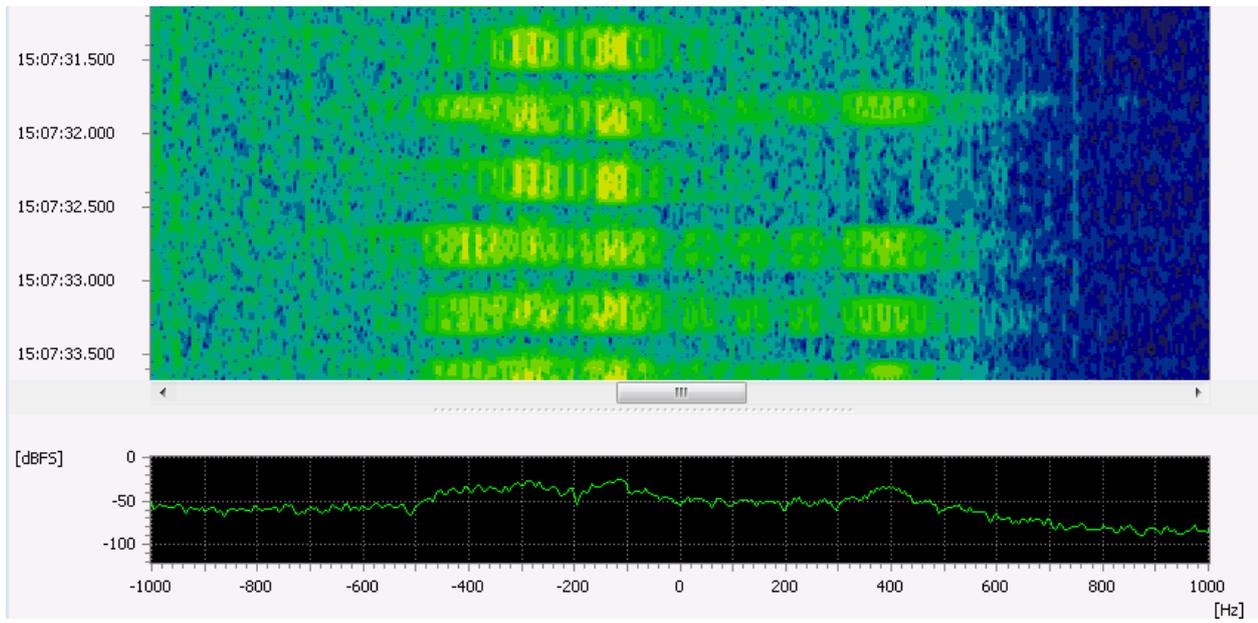


Figure 126: TWINPLEX Spectrogram

1.120. Visel

General Information

Visel is a synchronous teleprinter system used in former Yugoslavia. It is unknown whether the system is still in use.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	300
	Symbol rate (Bd)	81.3 / 123.5 / 125
	Error correction	FEC
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	120.9
	SR tolerance (Bd)	3
	Shift (Hz)	300
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 122: Visel

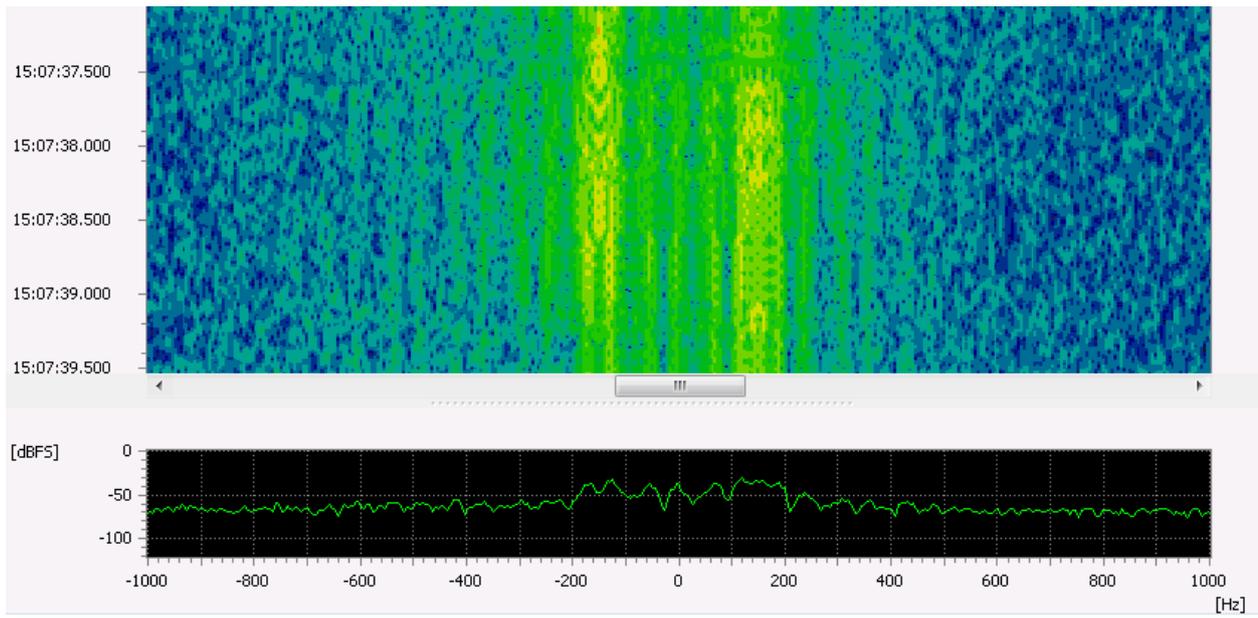


Figure 127: Visel Spectrogram

1.121. Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO

General Information

International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) known as ANNEX10 is an aeronautical selective calling system was defined in 1985 consisting of 12 tones (“A” to “M”, but without tone “I”). It was extended with additional tones for the characters “P”, “Q”, “R” and “S” in 1994 (ANNEX10) resulting in 16 tones.

The Aeronautical Radio, Inc. ARINC (ICAO Designator SelCal Registry) manages exclusively the allocation of selective call addresses. This modem will recognize and produce both Voice J3E USB and SELCAL ICAO.

Usage

- HF and V/UHF transmissions
- Civil aviation

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	Dual Tone / 2 of 16 tones simultaneously
	Number of tones	16
	Coding	Character coding
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice Mode	J3E USB
	Audio in file	on
	SELCAL type	ICAO HF
	Sensitivity	middle
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 123: Voice J3E - SELCAL ICAO

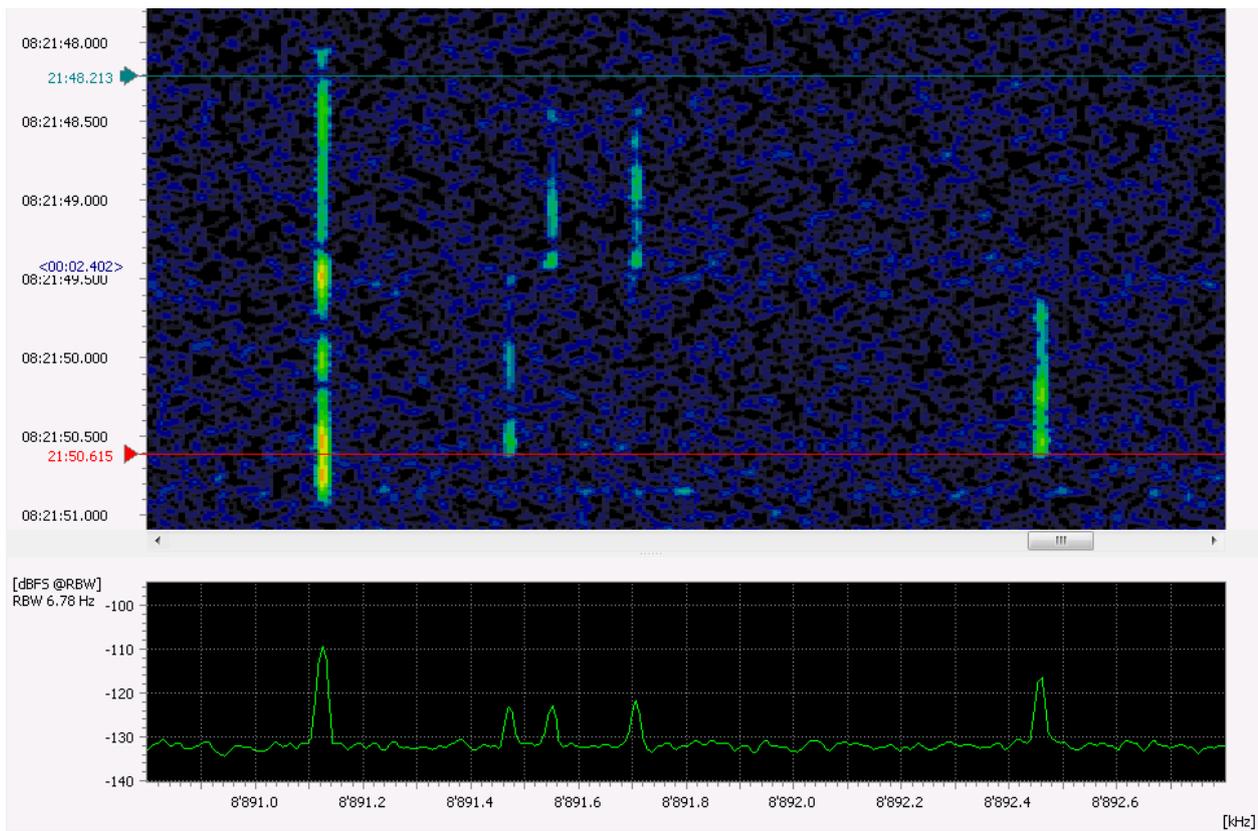


Figure 128: Voice J3E - SELCAL ICAO Spectrogram

1.122. X06 (Mazielka)

General Information

X06 is a selective call system, most oft followed by a CIS-36 signal. A group of 6 MFSK-6-tones will be repeated a couple of times. SelCal and message might be sent on different frequencies.

Usage

- Selective call / wake-up / alert signal used by Russian diplomatic services

Mode Details

	Item	Value	
Standard	Modulation	MFSK	
	Number of tones	6	
	Tone spacing (Hz)	30 to 41 Hz	
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3.0	
	Burst length	6 tones = 2.0 s	
	Burst Pause	1.3 s	
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)	
	Tone duration (ms)	333	
	TD tolerance (ms)	10	
	No. of tones	6	
	Tone position type	Frequency table	
	Frequency table (Hz)	0	
		30.04 Hz	
		62.63 Hz	
		97.74 Hz	
		135.67 Hz	
		176.98 Hz	
		Min burst length	1.800 s
		Max burst length	2.400 s
	Min pause length	1.000 s	
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	840	

	Item	Value
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 124: X06 (Mazielka)

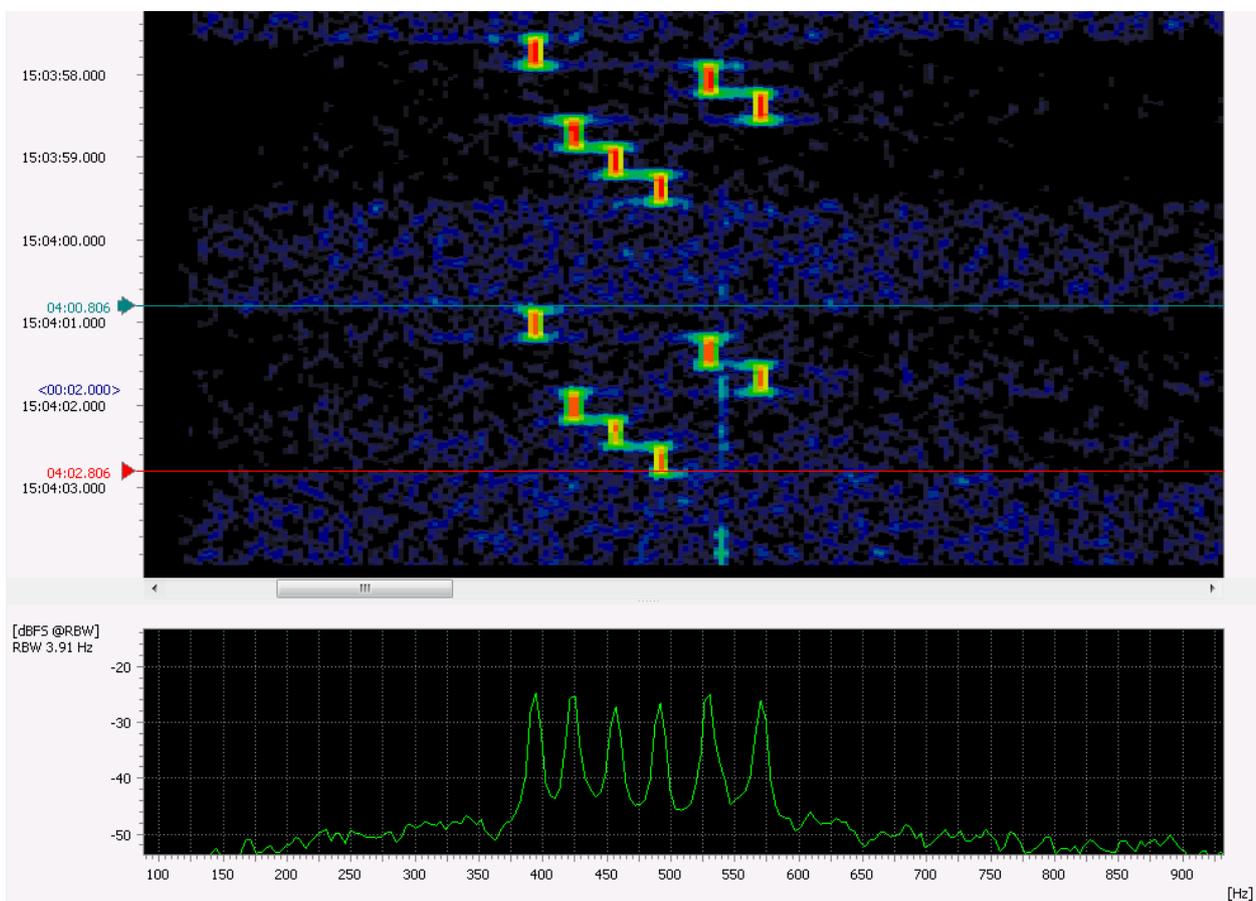


Figure 129: X06 (Mazielka) Spectrogram

1.123. XPA

General Information

XPA (aka CIS-MFSK-20/CIS-MFSK-17) is a 20 tone-MFSK signal. However, three tones are unused (2, 4 and 19). The signal can be put in the category of numbers station signals.

Every XPA signal begins with an idle sequence, followed by a changeable preamble and sync sequence depending on whether the signal contains information or a null message. Information is transmitted via 5-tone-groups, each separated by a lower “separation” tone. After 64 groups, there’s an additional sync sequence in between traffic tones.

Usage

- XPA is believed to be used by Russian diplomatic services. Meaning of ciphers are unknown.

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	20
	Tone spacing (Hz)	40
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	100
	TD tolerance (ms)	0.5
	No. of tones	20
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	40
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	520
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 125: XPA

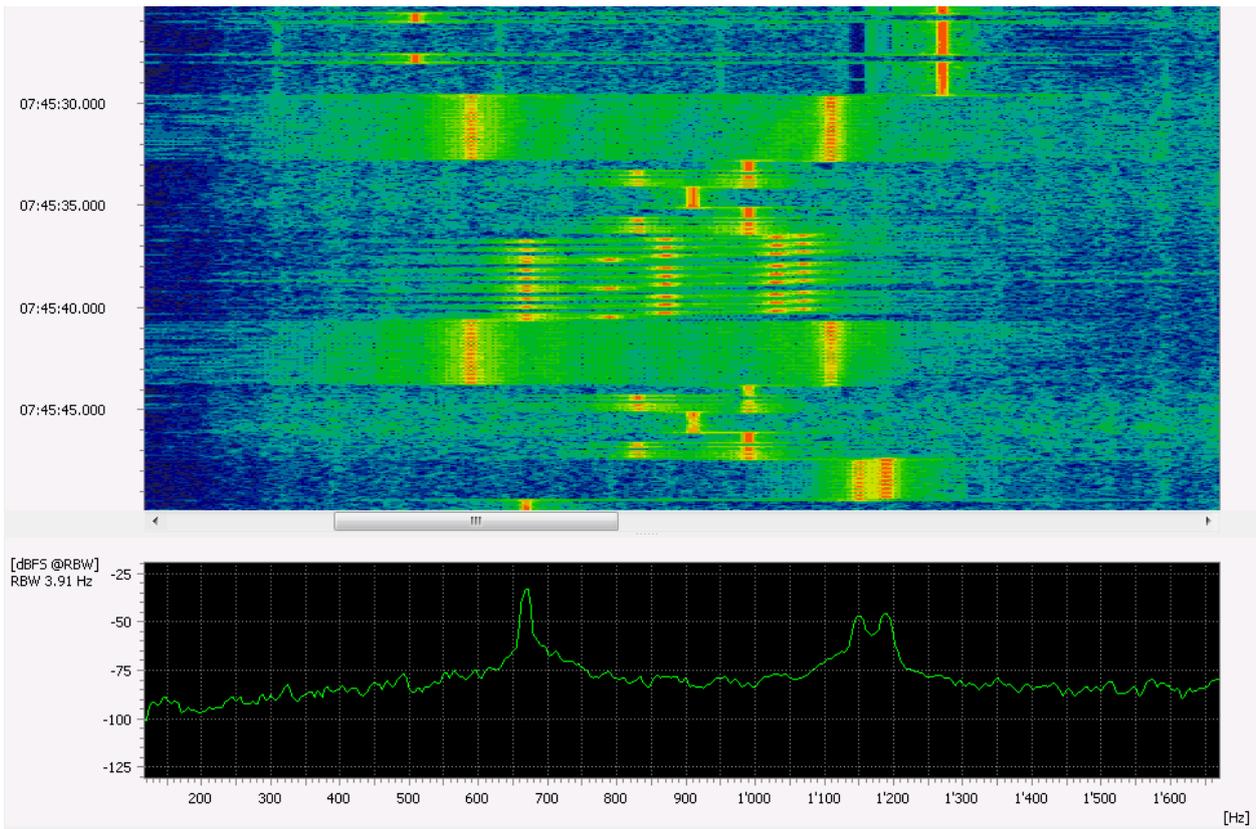


Figure 130: XPA spectrogram of preamble sequence

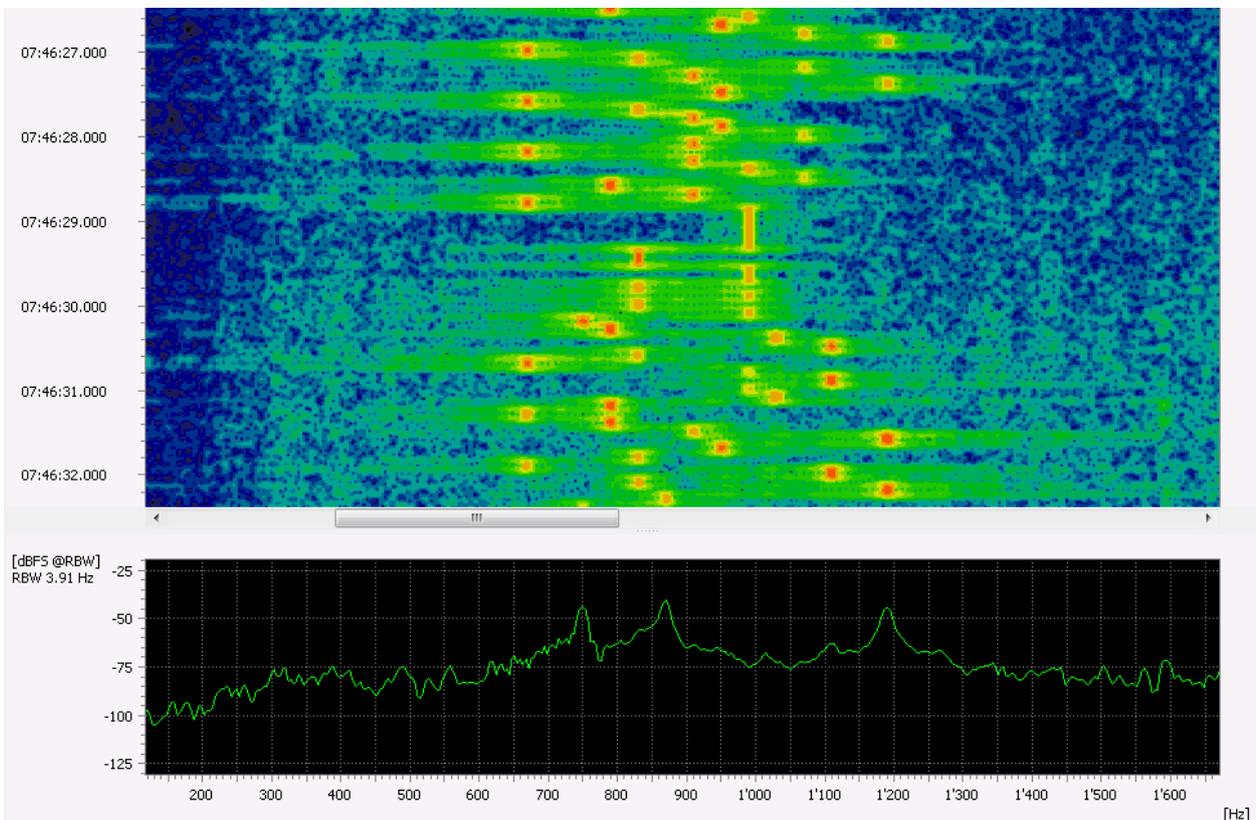


Figure 131: XPA spectrogram of traffic tones with intermediate sync sequence after 64 tones

1.124. XPA2

General Information

XPA2 (aka CIS-MFSK-16/CIS-MFSK-14) is a 16 tone-MFSK signal. However, two tones are unused (2 and 5). The signal can be put in the category of numbers station signals. Every XPA2 signal begins with an idle sequence of up to two minutes length, followed by an unchangeable sync sequence right before the traffic sequence. Data transmission always ends with an “end-of-message” sequence. Information is transmitted via 5-tone-groups, each separated by a lower “separation” tone. Every traffic tone (tones 7-16) represents a cipher ranging from 0-9 with an additional “repeat previous” tone located one tone-spacing frequency beneath the tone representing cipher zero.

Usage

- XPA2 is believed to be used by Russian diplomatic services. Meaning of ciphers are unknown.

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	16
	Tone spacing (Hz)	15.625
	Symbol rate (Bd)	7.8
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	128
	TD tolerance (ms)	0.5
	No. of tones	16
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	15.625
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1000
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 126: XPA2

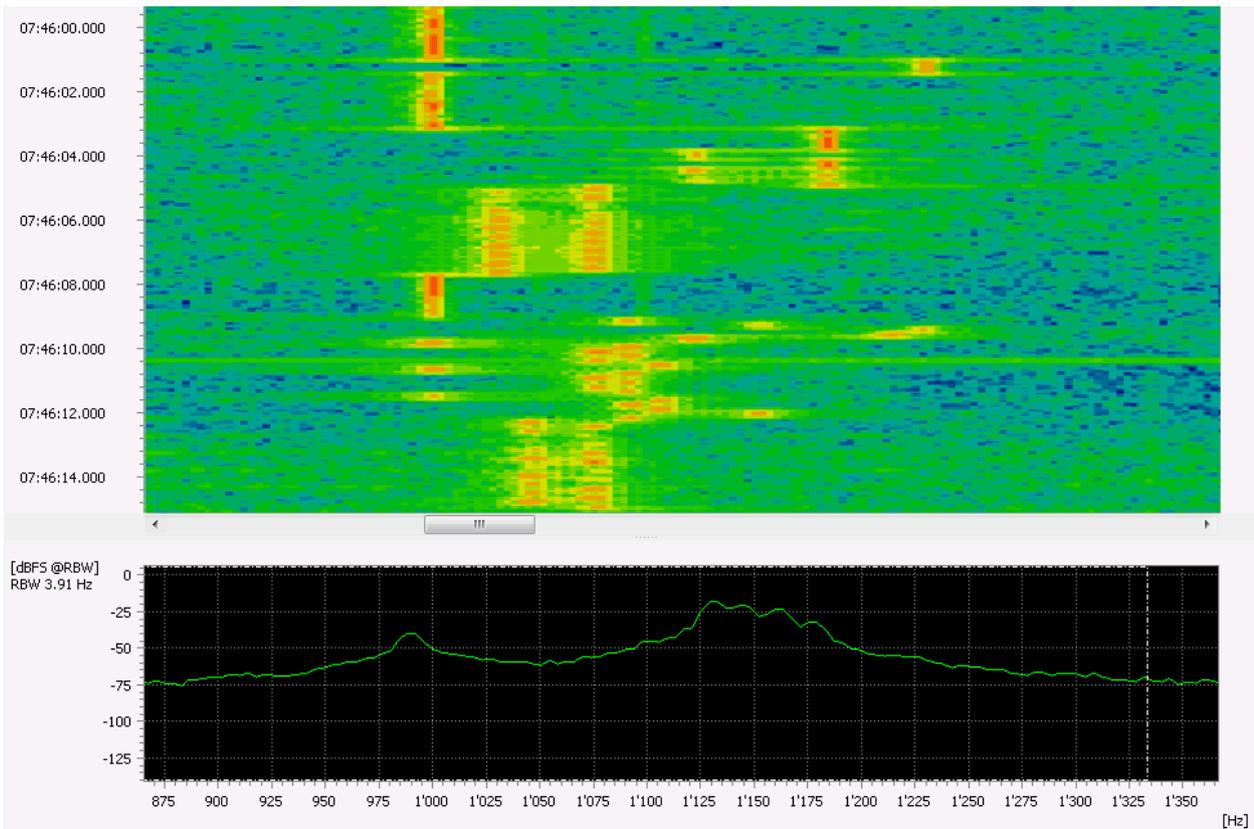


Figure 132: XPA2 Spectrogram with all sequences: idle, sync, traffic, end-of-message

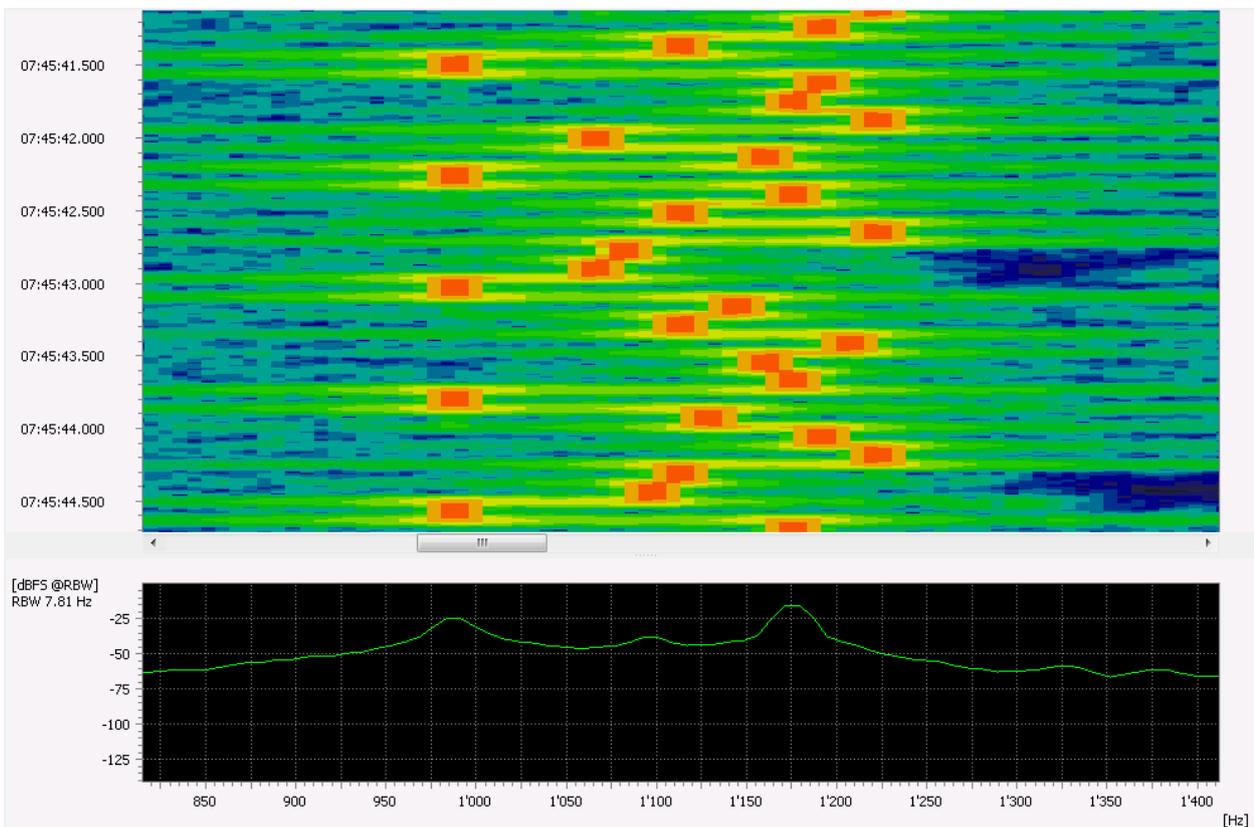


Figure 133: XPA2 Spectrogram of traffic tones only (with separation tone every 6th tone)

1.125. Yakhta

General Information

The Yakhta (or Yachta) T-219 is an analogue voice scrambler. It features a unique transmission method in which a frequency-shift keying (FSK) synchronization signal is embedded within the main scrambled voice stream. The scrambled audio is split into two parts, positioned above and below the FSK signal.

Usage

- Yakhta is used by the Russian military primarily for transmitting time-sensitive information. This system was eventually replaced by CIS-12.

Restrictions

- This modem is designed solely for detecting FSK synchronization signals.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	150
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Shift (Hz)	150
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	5
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 127: Yakhta

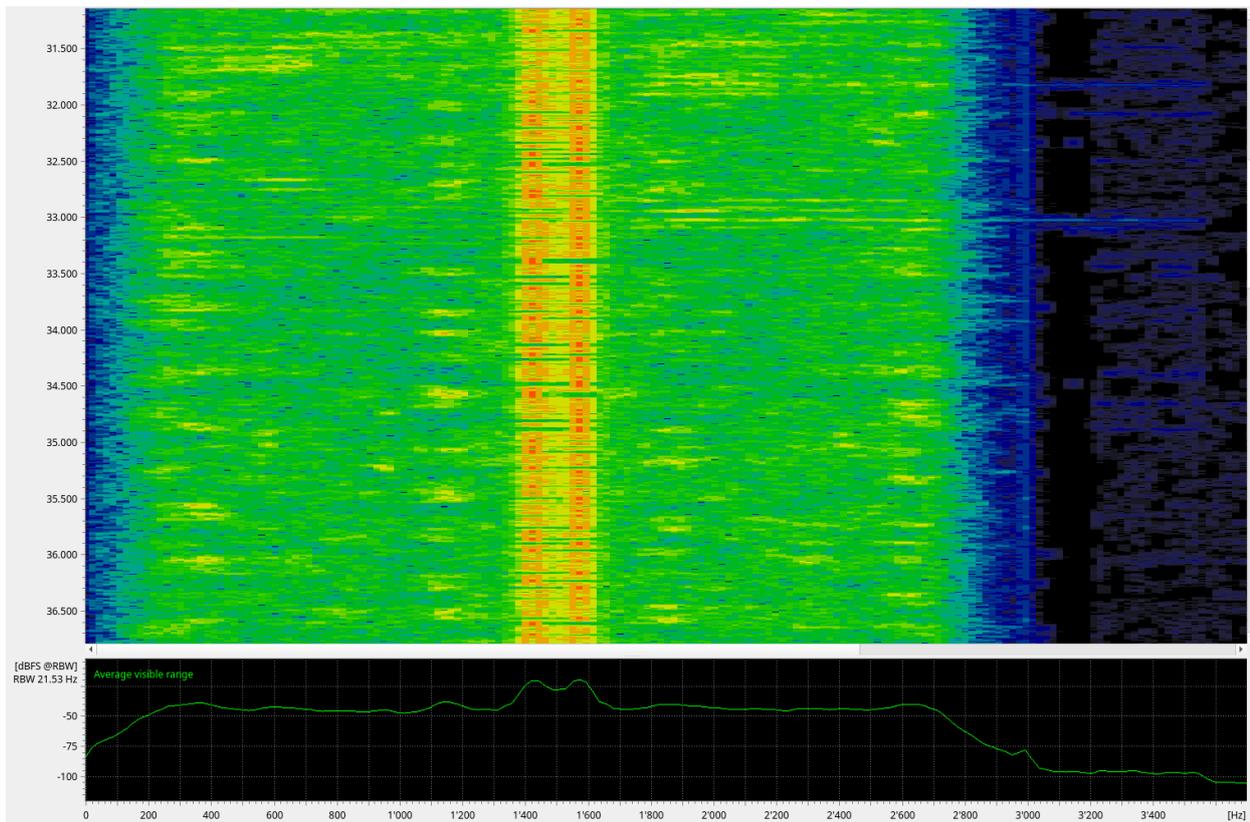


Figure 134: Yakhta spectrogram with FSK in the middle

2. Standard Decoders VHF/UHF

Note: For every decoder any operation limitations should be listed. If any submode of a decoder is not mentioned explicitly then it is not supported.

2.1. General

Many decoders in the VHF/UHF frequency range make use of an AM or FM primary modulation. This is automatically taken into account. However, if your narrow band receiver has an audio or FSK discriminator output then you should use the modem files with the suffix “sub” (only supplied with go2DECODE). Primary demodulation is disabled there and these are suitable for baseband demodulation. Such signals will normally be used only in a signal analyst environment and cannot appear in a real-world system. For real-world signals use the modem versions without the suffix “sub”.

2.2. General

Many decoders in the VHF/UHF frequency range make use of an AM or FM primary modulation. This is automatically taken into account. However, if your narrow band receiver has an audio or FSK discriminator output then you should use the modem files with the suffix "sub". Primary demodulation is disabled there and these modems are suitable for AM/FM predemodulated signals. Such signals will normally be used only in a signal analyst environment and cannot appear in a real-world system. For real-world signals use the modem versions without the suffix "sub".

2.3. ACARS VHF

General Information

Aircraft Communication Addressing and Reporting System (ACARS) is a digital data link system for exchange of small messages between aircraft and ground stations.

Usage

- Aeronautical communication over VHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'ACARS'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	DSB-AM MSK
	Shift (Hz)	1200
	Bandwidth (kHz)	25
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Error correction	CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	G (MSK)
	Type	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	2.000
	BT	1.0
	Min. burst length (s)	0.050
	Max. burst length (s)	2.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
FANS Protocols	CPDLC, ADS-C	

	Item	Value
Frequencies (MHz)	129.125 USA & Canada	
	130.025 USA and Canada	
	130.425 USA	
	130.450 USA & Canada	
	131.125 USA	
	131.450 Primary channel for Japan	
	131.475 Air Canada company channel	
	131.525 Secondary Europe	
	131.550 Primary Channel worldwide	
	131.725 Primary channel in Europe	
	131.850 New Europa	
	136.700 Additional channel for USA	
	136.750 Additional channel for USA	
	136.750 New Europe	
	136.800 Additional channel for USA	
	136.850 SITA North American Frequency	
136.900 Secondary Europe		

Table 128: ACARS VHF

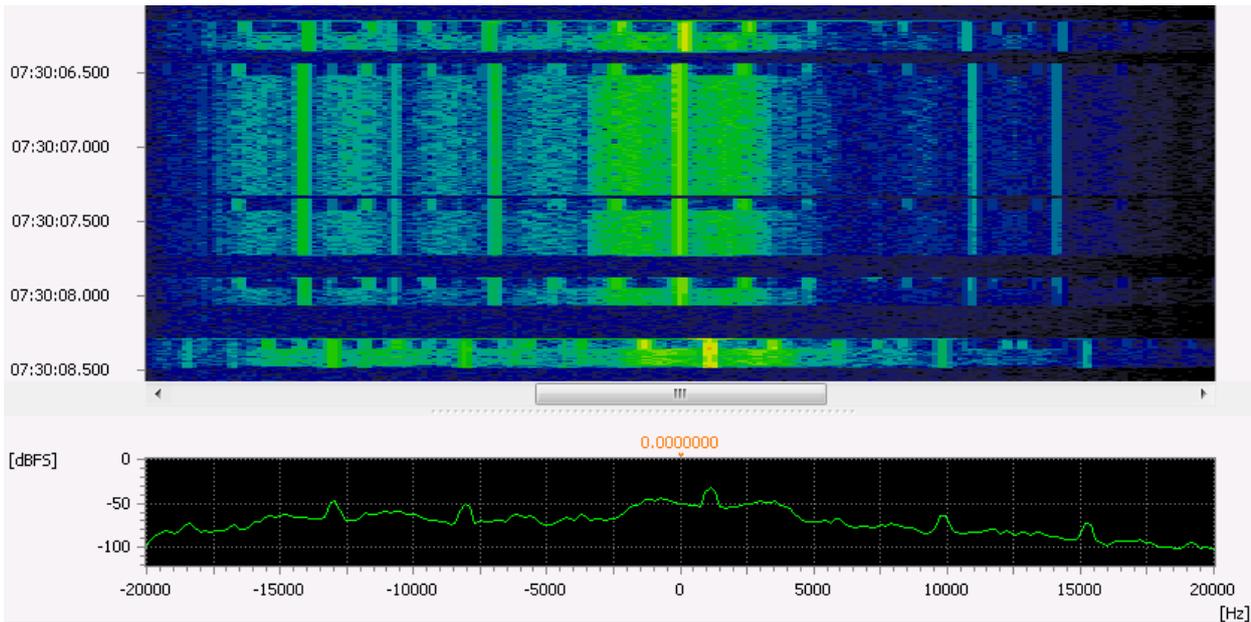


Figure 135: ACARS VHF Spectrogram

2.4. AIS

General Information

The universal ship borne Automatic Identification System (AIS) was created for efficient exchange of navigational data among ships and between ships and stations ashore to improve safety of navigation.

Usage

- Worldwide radio system for ship collision avoidance and navigational advice

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘AIS’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	FM GMSK
	BT product 12.5 kHz / 25 kHz	0.3 or 0.5 / max 0.5
	Symbol rate (Bd)	9600
	Error correction	NRZI and CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	G (MSK)
	Type	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	9600
	SR tolerance (Bd)	20.000
	BT	0.40
	Min. burst length (s)	0.040
	Max. burst length (s)	0.080
	Min. pause length (s)	0.440
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Frequencies	161.975 MHz 162.025 MHz	

Table 129: AIS

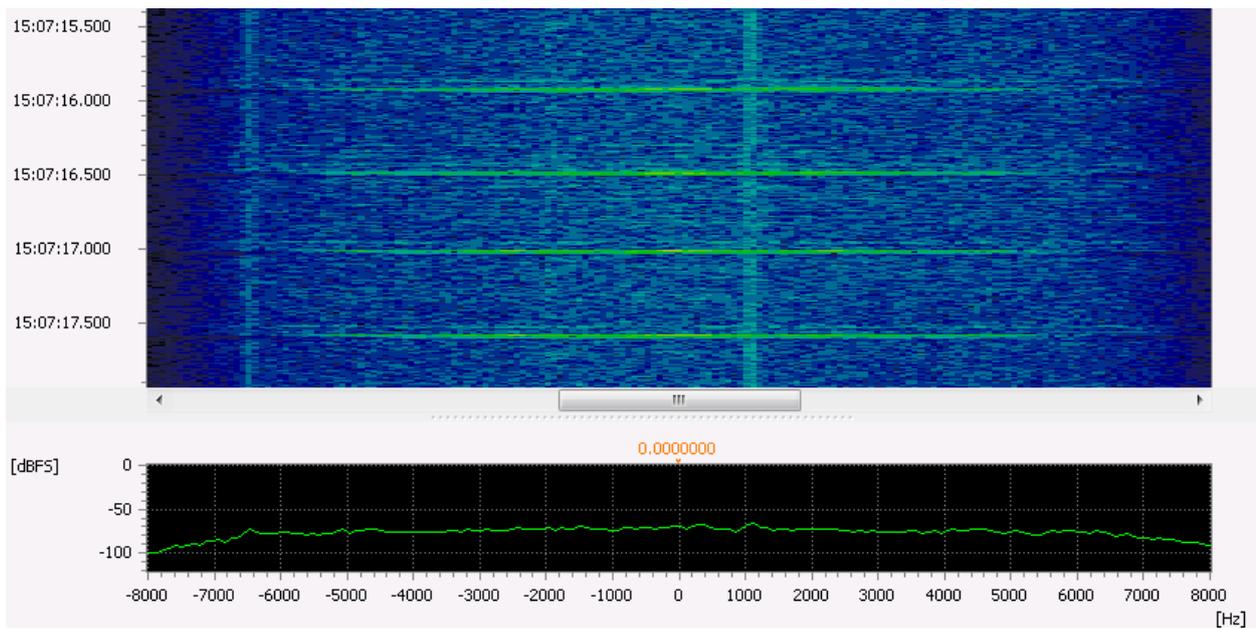


Figure 136: AIS Spectrogram

2.5. ATIS

General Information

Automatic Transmitter Identification System (ATIS) is used for identifying a ship or vessel that made a radio transmission. An identity tag is transmitted immediately after the actual transmission ends.

Usage

- Identification of radio transmitters

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'ATIS'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	FM FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	800
	Symbol rate (Baud)	1200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	800
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Recognition	yes
	Demodulation	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 130: ATIS

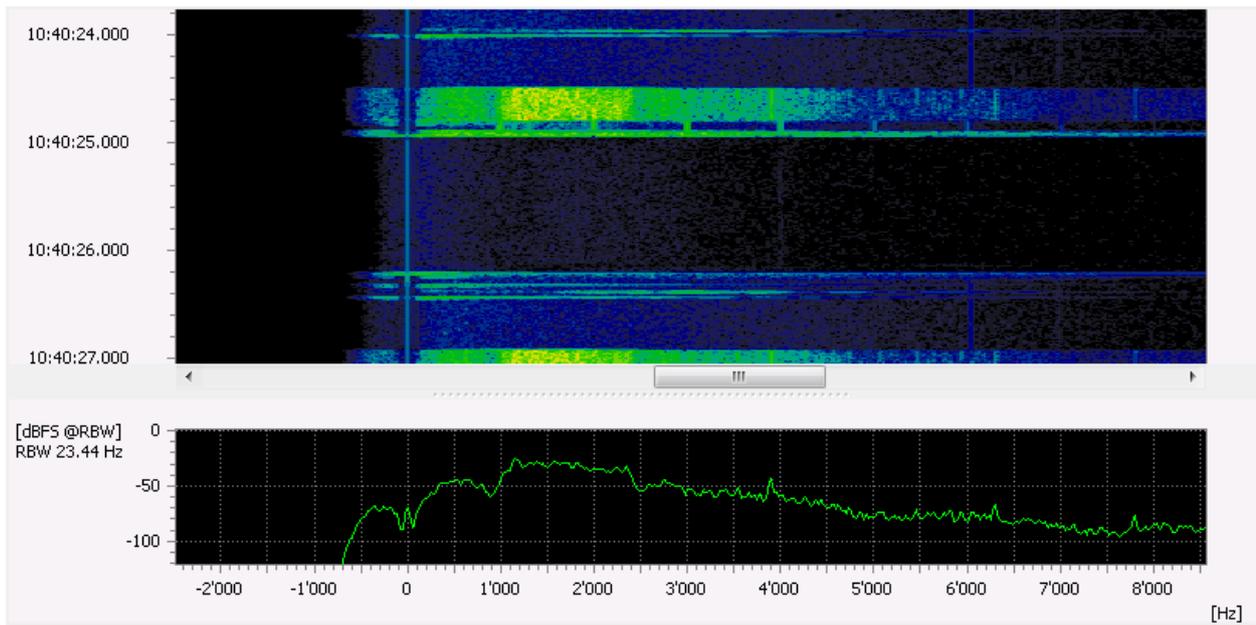


Figure 137: ATIS Spectrogram

2.6. Autocab

General Information

Autocab is Digital Dispatch System (DDS) for taxis. These use GMSK modulation with FM Primary modulation.

Usage

- VHF communications

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Demodulator	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100
	Max. burst length (s)	99.000
Extras	Primary demodulator	USB
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1500
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	

Table 131: setting for Autocab baseband signal

	Item	Value
Standard	Demodulator	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100

	Item	Value
	Max. burst length (s)	99.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
Extras	Primary demodulator	FM
	FM bandwidth (Hz)	12000
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1500
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	

Table 132: setting for Autocab with FM Primary modulation

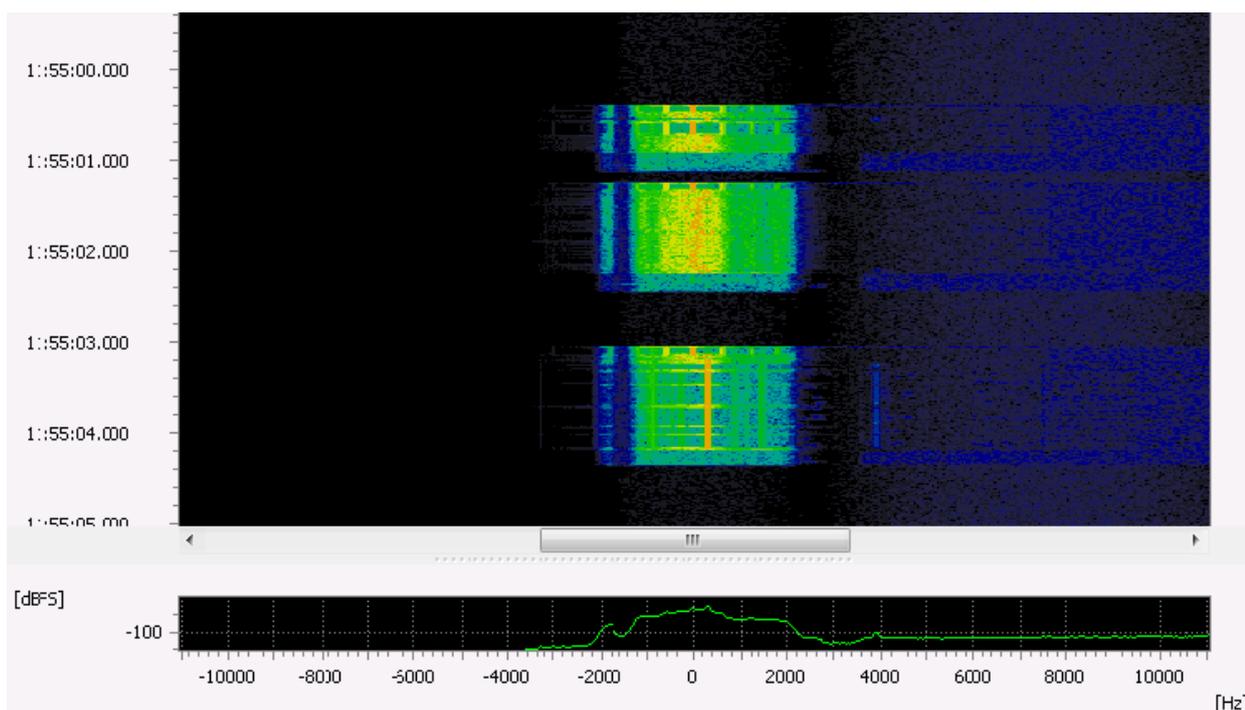


Figure 138: Autocab Spectrogram

2.7. BIIS

General Information

Binary Interchange of Information and Signalling (BIIS) provides digital signalling and data transmission, mainly to supplement private analog land mobile radio systems. The functionality comprises digital addressing and identification, short and long user messages, control and status messages to handle calls, networks, gateways etc. The standard is described by ETSI in ETS 300230.

Usage

- BIIS is typically used as a SelCall mode by mobile radios in VHF (136-174 MHz) and UHF (400-470 MHz)

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	FM MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Error correction	64 bit codewords including 16 bit CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MSK
	Type	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5.000
	Min. burst length (s)	0.060
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.060
Features	Offset nominal frequency (Hz)	1500
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Sideband	yes (FM)
Frequencies	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	136-174 MHz 400-470 MHz	

Table 133: BIIS

Evaluated message functions

Message function	Alphanumeric	Hexadecimal
Addressing (short)	X	
External addressing	X	

Message function	Alphanumeric	Hexadecimal
Telephone Call	X	
Short Data	X	
All Others		X

Table 134: BIIIS message functions

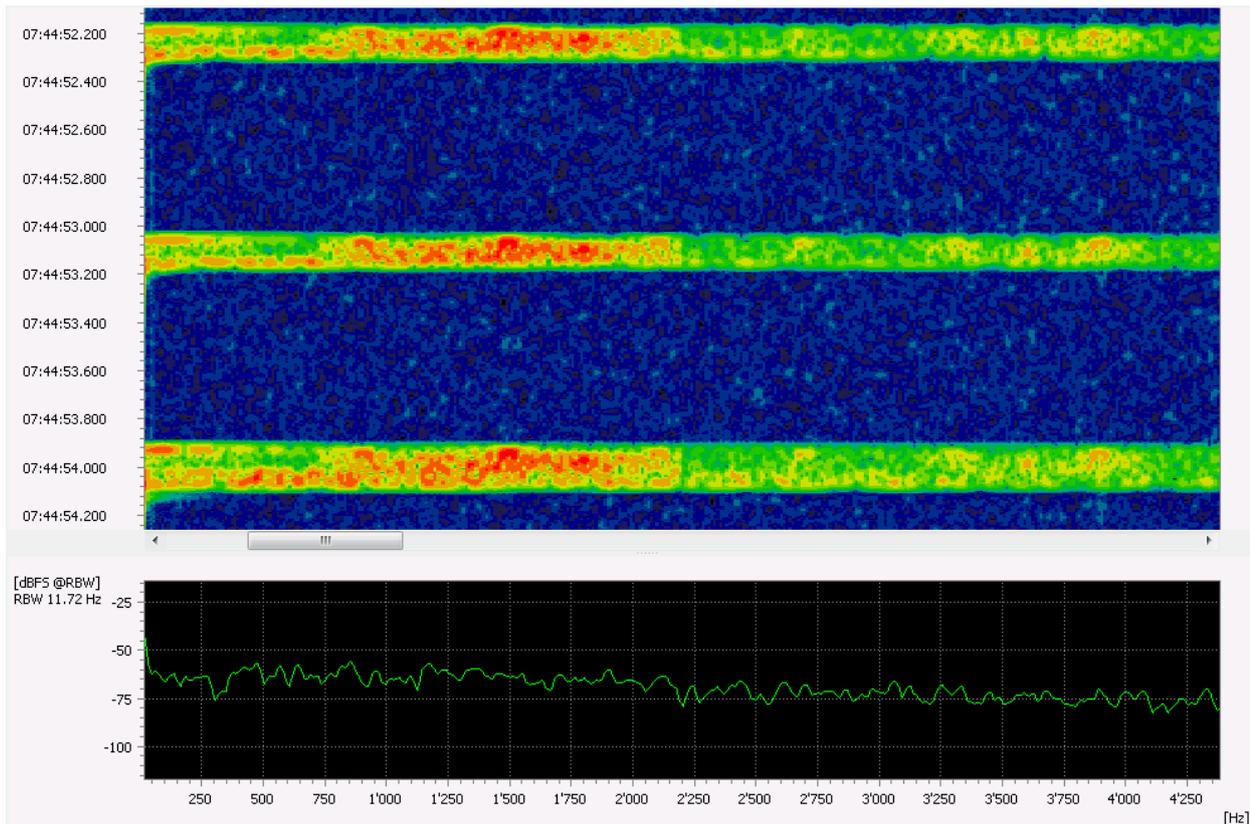


Figure 139: BIIIS Spectrogram

2.8. Distress Radiobeacons

General Information

Digital Distress Radiobeacons (EPIRB's, PLB's and ELT's) are emergency radio beacons used for search and rescue operations to locate a vessel, plane, or person in distress. Global operation is assured by Cospas/Sarsat satellites.

Depending on field of application, different beacon emitting quipment is used:

- Maritime : "EPIRB"
- Aviation : "ELT"
- Personal/Handheld : "LB"

Usage

- Data communication at 121.5MHz and 406MHz

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Distress Radiobeacons'

Mode Details

- This modulation is similar but not identical to PSK2A. IQ symbols are not shifted by 180° but 126°.
- Manchester Coding leads to phase 0° (carrier like structure in signal center) at each symbol change from 0 to 1 or vice verca

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2A
	Bandwidth (KHz)	1
	Symbol rate (Baud)	800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1.234
	Modulation order	2
	Version	A
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment VHF	yes
Frequencies	121.5MHz, 406MHz	

Table 135: Distress Radiobeacons

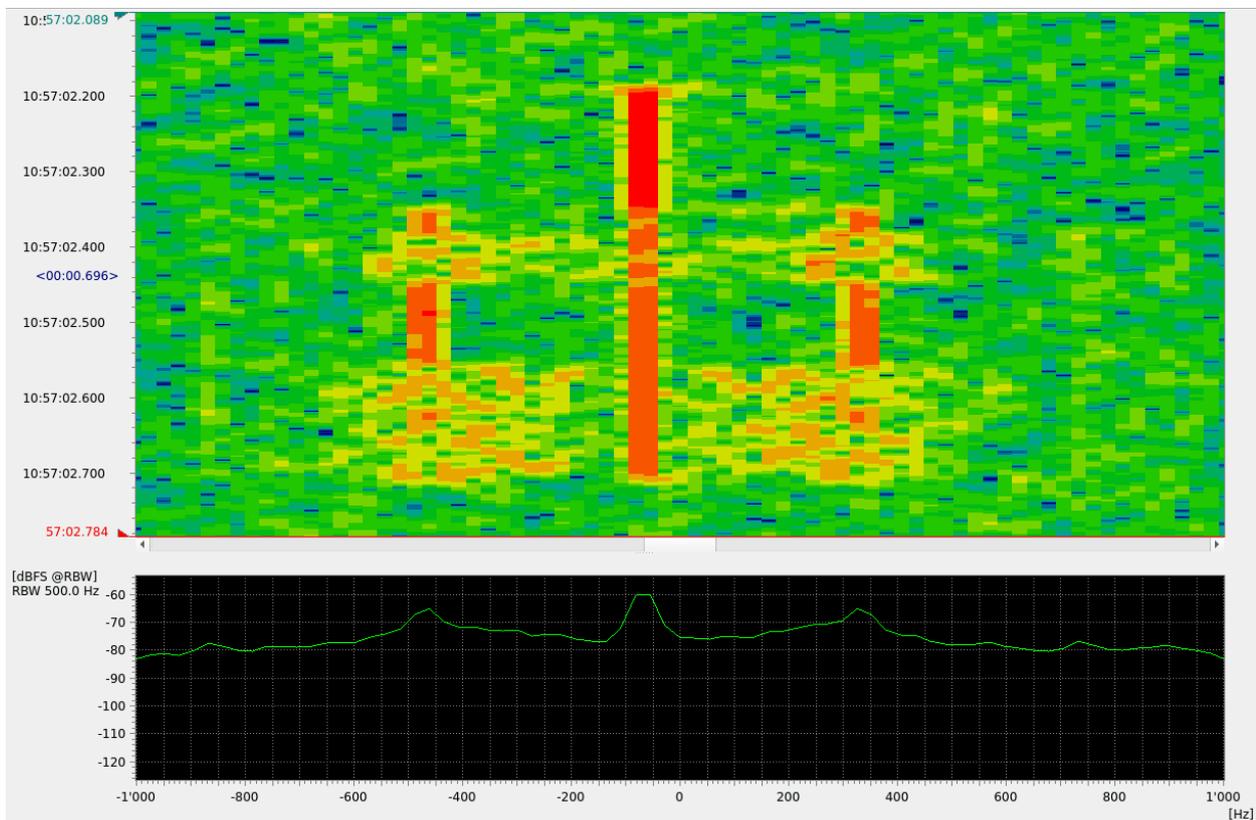


Figure 140: Distress Radiobeacons Spectrogram

2.9. DSC-VHF

General Information

Digital Selective Calling (DSC) is part of the GMDSS (Global Maritime Distress and Safety System). It provides automatically formatted distress alerts, urgency, safety and routine radio-telephone calls.

Usage

- Data communication over VHF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	FM FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	800
	Bandwidth (KHz)	10
	Symbol rate (Baud)	1200
	Error correction	Checksum
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	800
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.300
	Max. burst length (s)	0.600
	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment VHF	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Frequencies	156.525 MHz	

Table 136: DSC-VHF

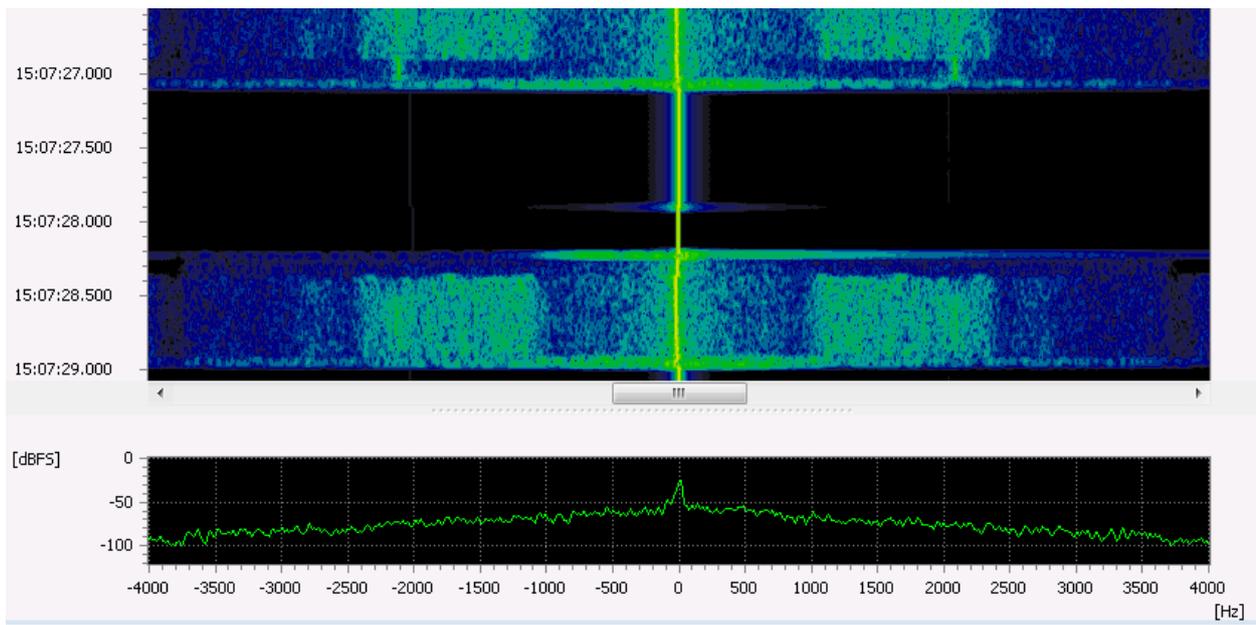


Figure 141: DSC-VHF Spectrogram

2.10. ERMES

General Information

European Radio Message Service (ERMES) is a European common standard pager protocol developed by European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI). Ermes uses Frequency Shift keying (4-FSK) modulation and transmits the data at 6250 bit/s. ERMES is losing importance in Europe. Several networks have been closed down.

Usage

- Broadcast paging over VHF

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-4
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3125
	Data rate (bps)	6250
	Error correction	BCH(30,18)
	Alphabet	Numeric / alphanumeric Paging
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 diskr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3125
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	9375
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	500
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 137: ERMES

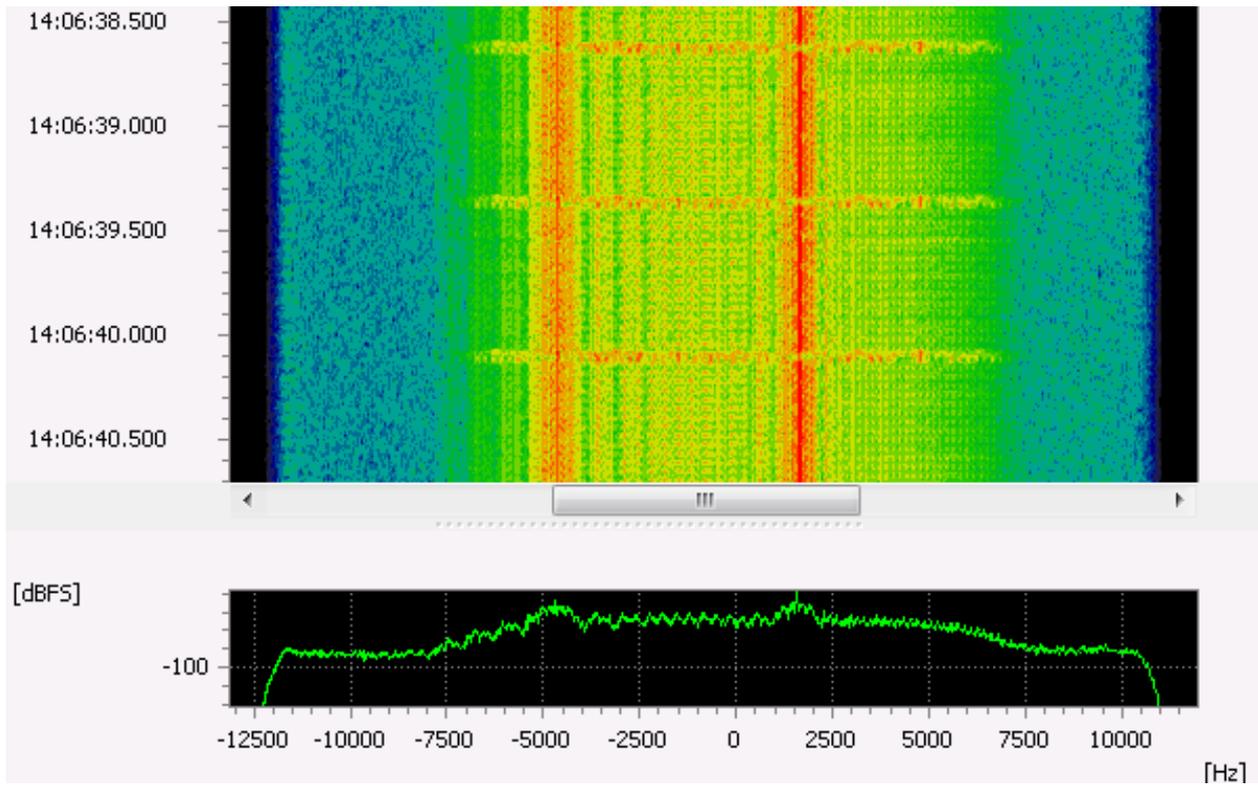


Figure 142: ERMES Spectrogram

2.11. FLARM

General Information

FLARM is a system for the collision avoidance between light aircrafts and UAVs.

The FLARM message is encrypted, Manchester-encoded, and modulated with frequency shift keying (FSK).

Usage

- Light aircraft and UAVs Anti-collision modem over UHF

Note:

The Decoder output is depending on following:

- The decryption requires accurate timestamp of live or recorded signal
- reference position of ground station location, please enter in the decoder parameter the following reference parameters:
 - Reference latitude
 - Reference longitude
 - Reference Altitude in meters

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘FLARM’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100.000
	Coding	Manchester Coding
	Encryption	XXTEA
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 diskr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100.000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	500
	Shift (Hz)	89420
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (ms)	3.5
	Max. burst length (ms)	20
Features	Min. pause length (ms)	800
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Decryption	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no

	Item	Value
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Tuning	Center frequency	

Table 138: FLARM

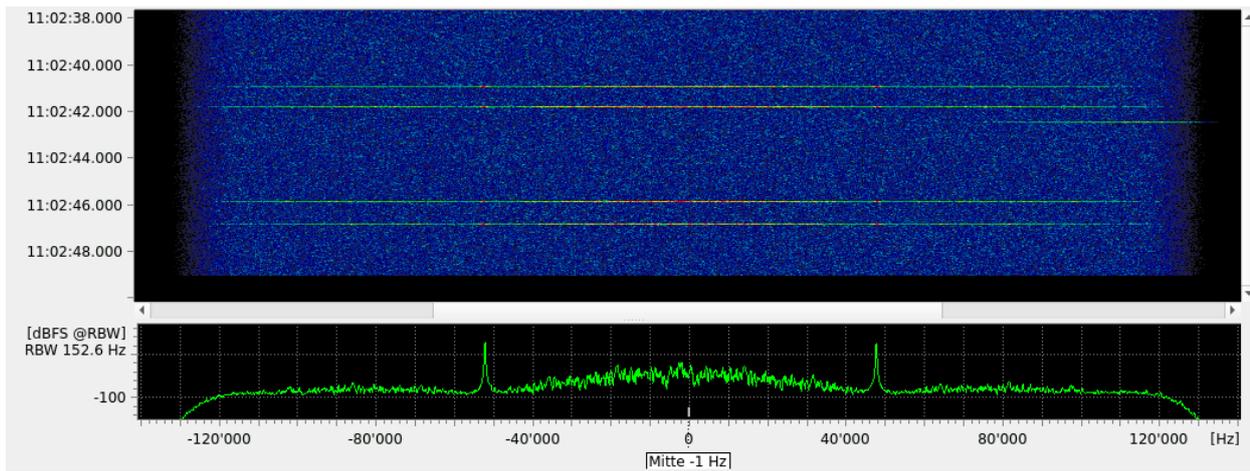


Figure 143: FLARM Spectrogram

2.12. FLEX

General Information

FLEX is a high speed pager protocol developed by Motorola. Two Messaging Systems are currently defined, the FLEX one-way data messaging protocol and the ReFLEX two-way data messaging protocol.

Usage

- Broadcast paging over VHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘FLEX’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2 / FSK-4
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1600 / 3200
	Data rate (bps)	1600 / 3200 / 6400
	Error correction	BCH(31,21)
	Alphabet	ITA-5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1600
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	9600
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, FFSK-2 / FFSK-4	yes / no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 139: FLEX

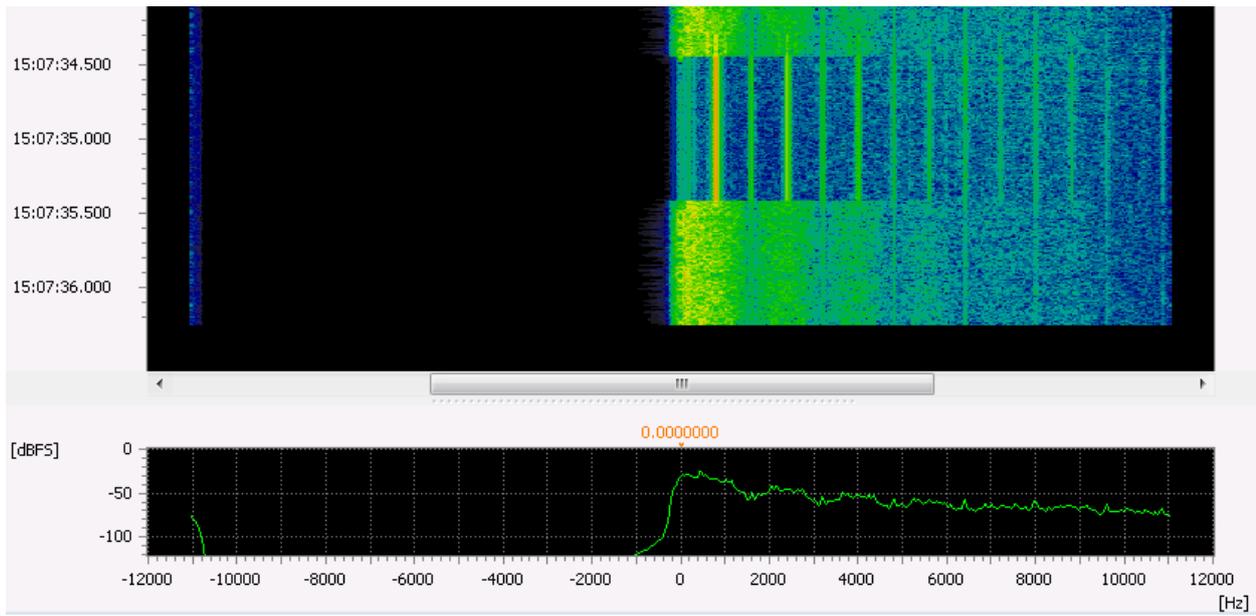


Figure 144: FLEX Spectrogram

2.13. FMS-BOS

General Information

The radio reporting system, German “FunkMeldeSystem” (FMS), for agencies and organizations with safety assignments, German “Behörden und Organisationen mit Sicherheitsaufgaben” (BOS), is a radio communication system for security authorities and organizations.

Usage

- VHF security related communications

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation, primary, secondary	FM, FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Error correction	BCD and CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.120
	Max. burst length (s)	1.200
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.150
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 140: FMS-BOS

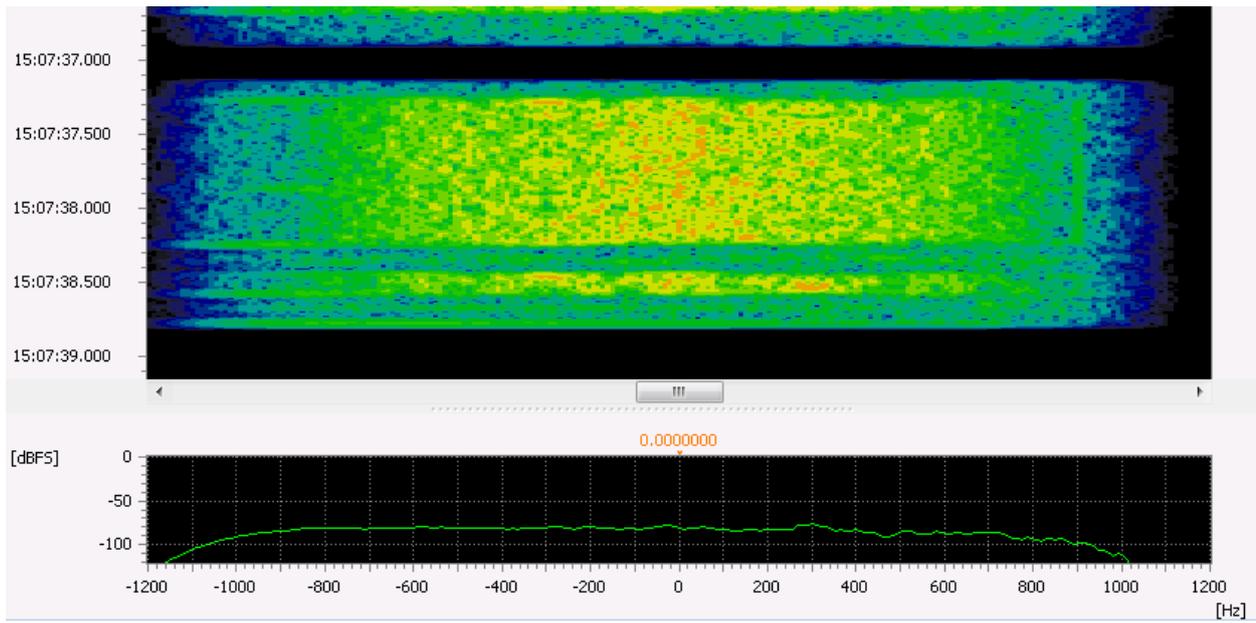


Figure 145: FMS-BOS Spectrogram

2.14. FreeDV VHF

FreeDV offers several modes for transmission of voice and text. It is mainly used in the HF range, but there is also a VHF mode (800XA)

See FreeDV - HF section.

2.15. Golay Pager

General Information

Golay Pager is a paging protocol developed by Motorola Inc. Another designation for this modem type is Golay Sequential Code (GSC).

Usage

- Alert and status messages, emergency services etc. on VHF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	2000
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	300 / 600
	Error correction	Golay(23,12) and BCH(15,7)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	600
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	2000
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 141: Golay Pager

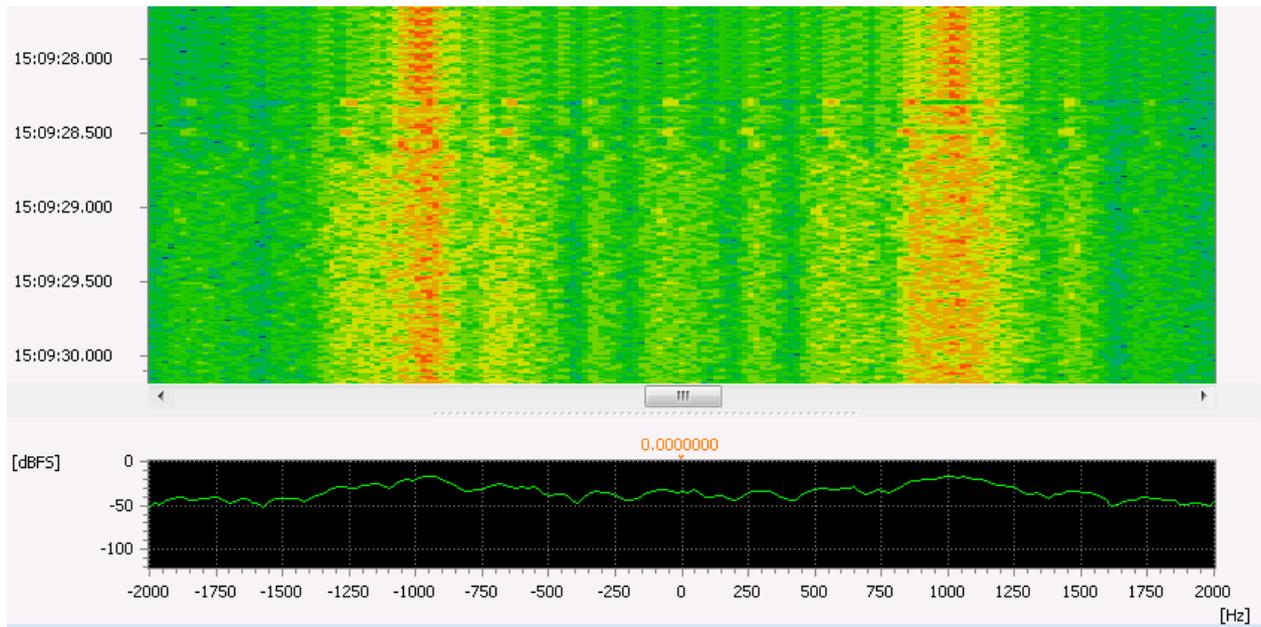


Figure 146: Golay Pager Spectrogram

2.16. LoRa

General Information

LoRa (Long Range) is a digital data communication waveform. It utilizes the chirp spread spectrum technique together with frequency shift keying to enable reliable data transmission even over long distances and with limited transmit power. The physical characteristics are parameterized by the spreading factor SF and the bandwidth BW. LoRa supports spreading factors from 5 to 12 and various bandwidths. While the spreading factor is always recognized automatically by the demodulator, the various bandwidths are separated into different modems for automatic detection.

Further LoRa parameters are the FEC coding rate, the existence of a header, and the existence of a payload CRC. These parameters are automatically estimated by the decoder. LoRa supports coding rates of 4/5, 4/6, 4/7, and 4/8.

Usage

- Low power, low data rate communication. Different payload protocols are possible.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'LoRa'

Mode Details

Output contains payload as Hex|ASCII and Meshtastic header or APRS parser output if found.

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	Chirp MFSK
	Number of tones	2^{SF}
	Tone spacing	$2^{SF}/BW$
	Bandwidth (kHz)	7.8, 10.4, 15.6, 20.8, 31.25, 41.7, 62.5, 125, 250, 500
	Symbol rate (Baud)	$BW/2^{SF}$
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Special
	Type	LoRa
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Sideband Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 142: LoRa

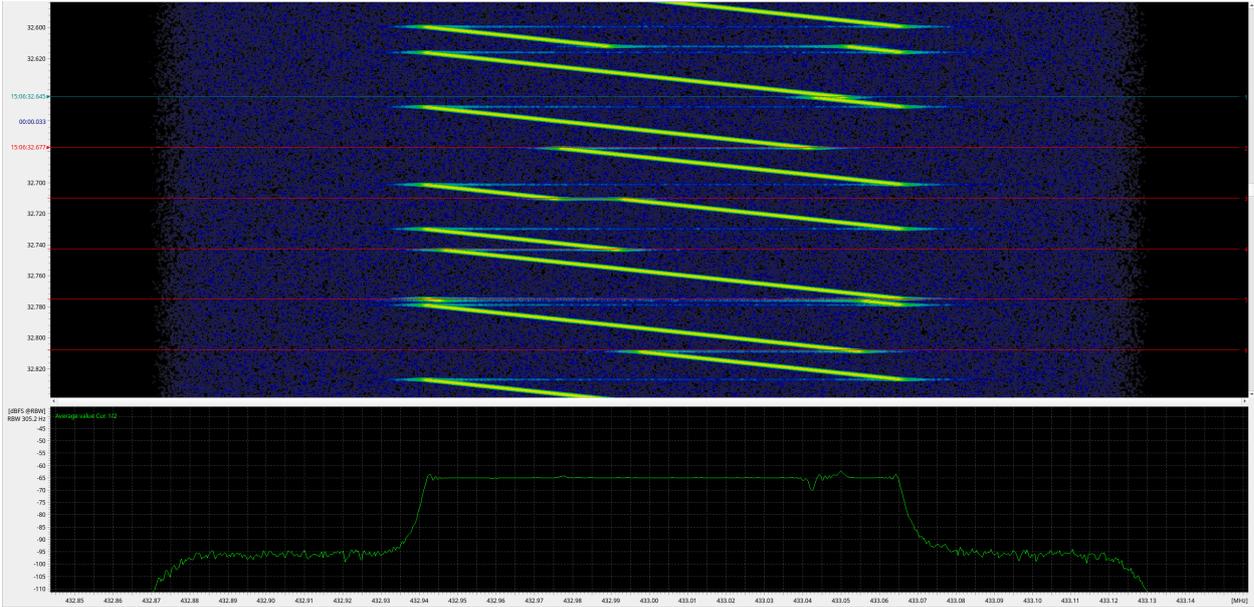


Figure 147: LoRa spectrogram, including symbol delimiters

2.17. MOBITEK-1200

General Information

Mobitex-1200 is a wireless packet switched data network found on 70 MHz in Sweden. MOBITEK-1200 was the first MOBITEK standard and is similar to MOBITEK-8000 above the ROSI link-layer. Sweden closes down the service since 2012 step by step. It is unknown whether the service is still active in some areas.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over VHF (mostly Taxi, Ambulance)

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Bandwidth (Hz)	15000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Error correction	ECC: Short Cyclic Block Code (69,48)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Shift Tolerance	150
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 143: MOBITEK-1200

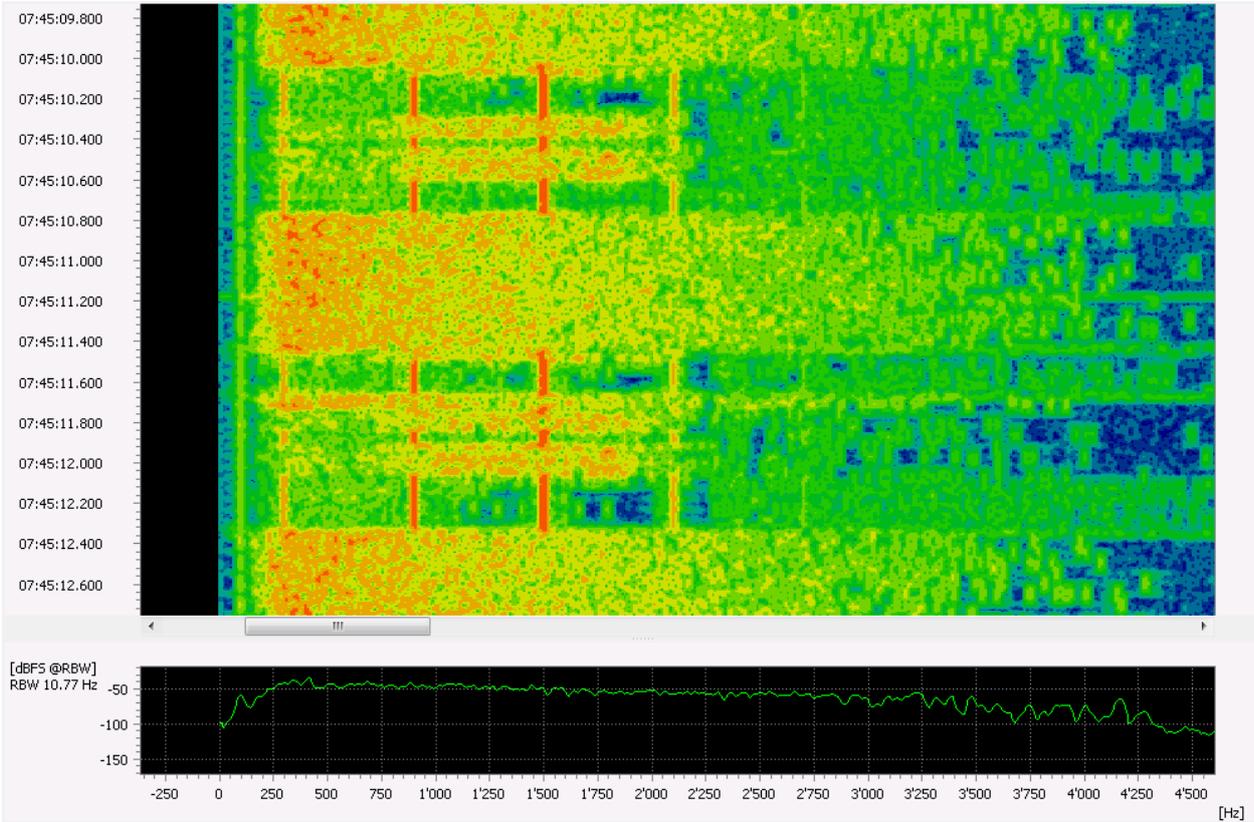


Figure 148: MOBITECH-1200 Spectrogram

2.18. MOBITEK-8000

General Information

Mobitex-8000 is a wireless packet switched data network found on 400/800 and 900 MHz around the world. The MOBITEK Operator Association (MOA) coordinates the specifications, the operator specific additions and further hard- and software development.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over UHF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Bandwidth (Hz)	15000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	8000
	Error correction	Hamming (12,8) CRC-16 (CCITT)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	8000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	4000
	Shift Tolerance	100
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 144: MOBITEK-8000

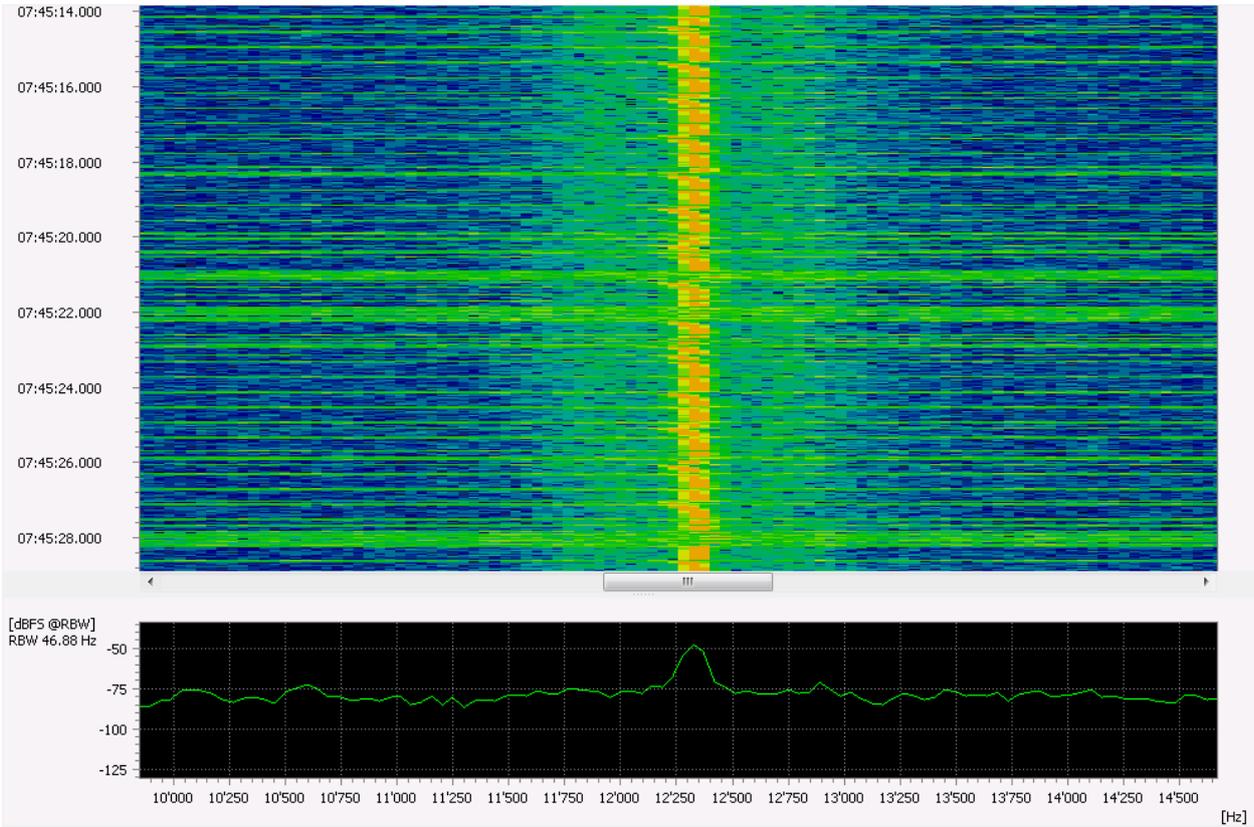


Figure 149: MOBITECH-8000 Spectrogram

2.19. Mode-S/ADS-B

General Information

Mode-S is a secondary surveillance radar process which allows selective interrogation of aircrafts. Mode-S is standardised by ICAO. The Automatic Dependent Surveillance Broadcast (ADS-B), which includes navigational data is thereby part of Mode-S.

Usage

- Broadband aircraft interrogation system in the UHF frequency range. Data communication at 1.09GHz (Downlink) and 1.03GHz (Uplink).

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Mode-S'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PPM
	Coding	Manchester coding
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	ASK-2
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2000000.0
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1.234
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 145: Mode-S/ADS-B

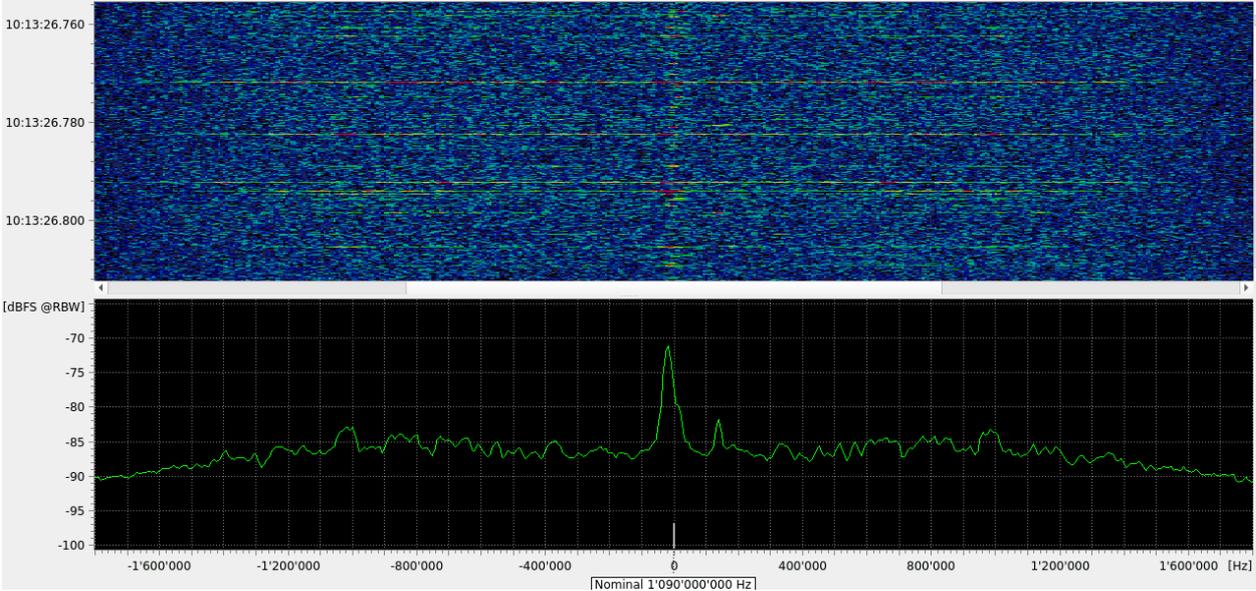


Figure 150: Mode-S/ADS-B Spectrogram

2.20. Morse A2A

See data sheet in HF section.

2.21. Morse F2A

See data sheet in HF section.

2.22. NMT450

General Information

The Nordic Mobile Telephone Standard NMT-450 is an analog mobile telephone system developed by Telecommunications Administrations of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

Usage

- Public mobile phone network on UHF (450 MHz, 900 MHz with some restrictions)

Restrictions

- Not reliable enough for general search

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MSK
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Error correction	Convolutional FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	(G)MSK
	Type	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	100
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 146: NMT450

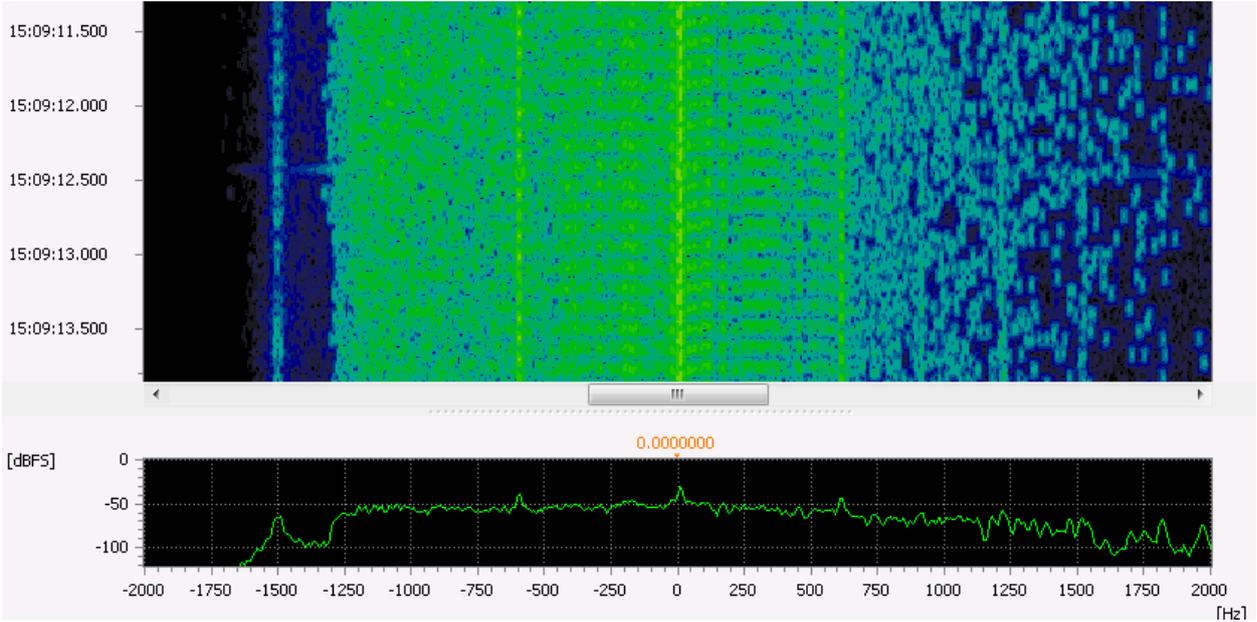


Figure 151: NMT450 Spectrogram

2.23. Packet 1200/2400/4800

General Information

Packet radio is a complex data transmission system used by radio amateurs. Packet radio networks use the AX.25 data link layer protocol, derived from the X.25 protocol suite and designed for amateur radio use.

Usage

- Data communication over VHF/UHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Packet'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	FM FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	1000/1200/2400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200/2400/4800
	Coding	NRZ
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched/FSK disc.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200/2400/4800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	1000/1200/2400
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	300
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.500
	Max. burst length (s)	10.000
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.300
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 147: Packet 1200/2400/4800

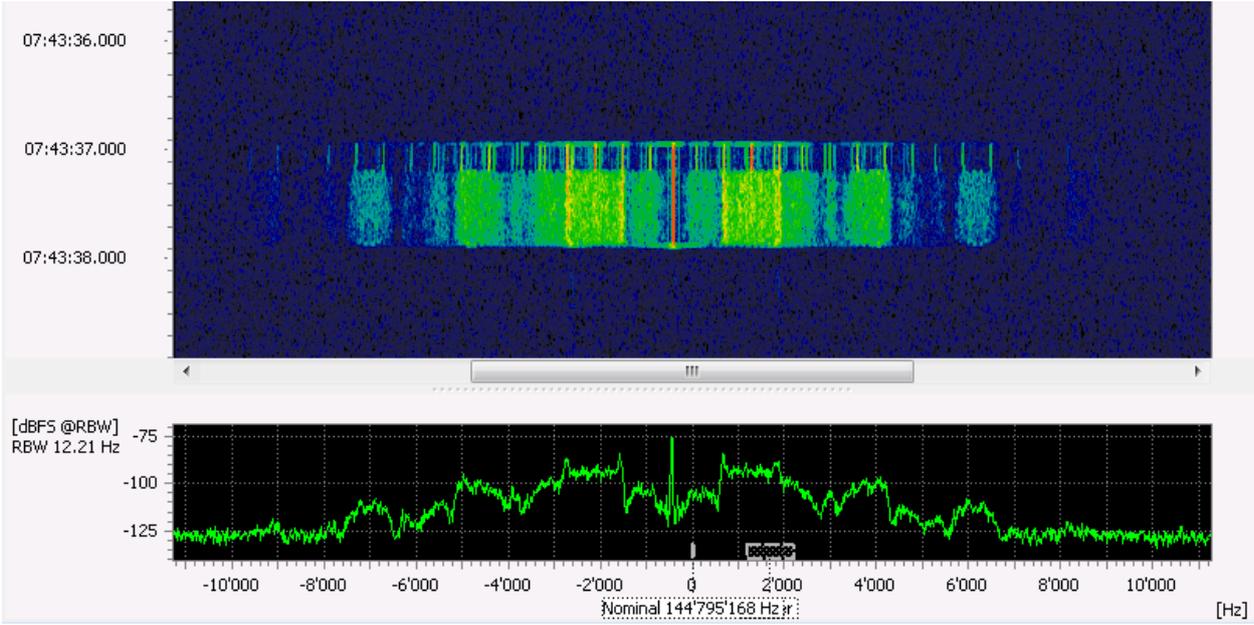


Figure 152: Packet 1200 Spectrogram

2.24. Packet 9600

General Information

Packet radio is a complex data transmission system used by radio amateurs. Packet radio networks use the AX.25 data link layer protocol, derived from the X.25 protocol suite and designed for amateur radio use.

Usage

- Data communication over VHF/UHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Packet'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	4200
	Symbol rate (Bd)	9600
	Coding	NRZ
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	9600
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	4200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	1000
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 148: Packet 9600

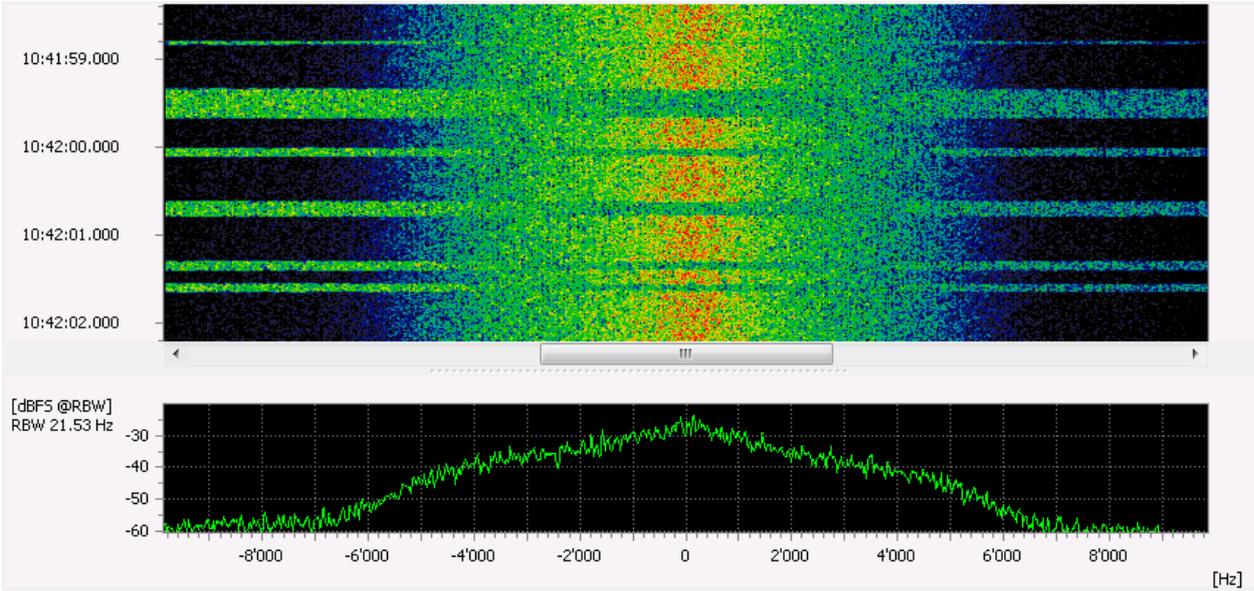


Figure 153: Packet 9600 Spectrogram

2.25. POCSAG

General Information

The Post Office Code Standard Advisory Group (POCSAG) pager defines the format used to encode messages and the standards for message transmission.

Usage

- Pager in the VHF/UHF frequency range used by PTT administrations

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'POCSAG'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Symbol rate (Bd)	512 / 1200 / 2400
	Shift (Hz)	6000/8500
	Error correction	BCH(31,21)
	Alphabet	ITA-5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	8500
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	500
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 149: POCSAG

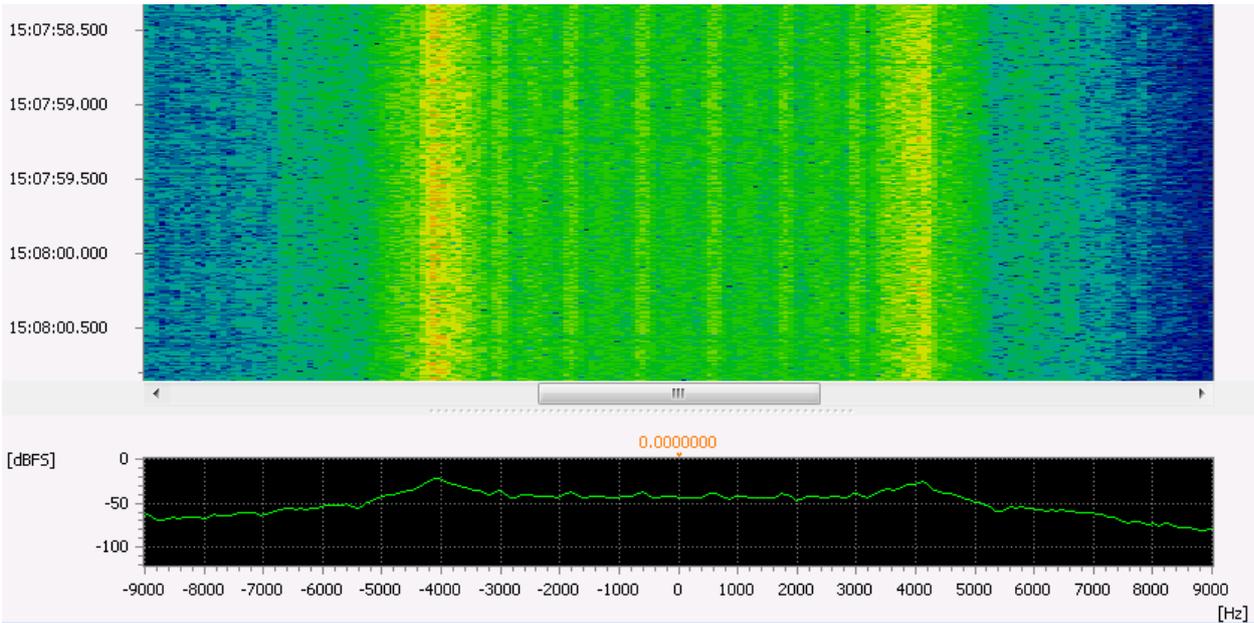


Figure 154: POCSAG Spectrogram

2.26. SELCAL CCIR

General Information

These SELCAL standards are based on the CCIR-Recommendations (now ITU) CCIR-1, CCIR-2(CCIR-7) and PCCIR. CCIR-1 and CCIR-2 vary in the nominal tone duration.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 150: SELCAL CCIR

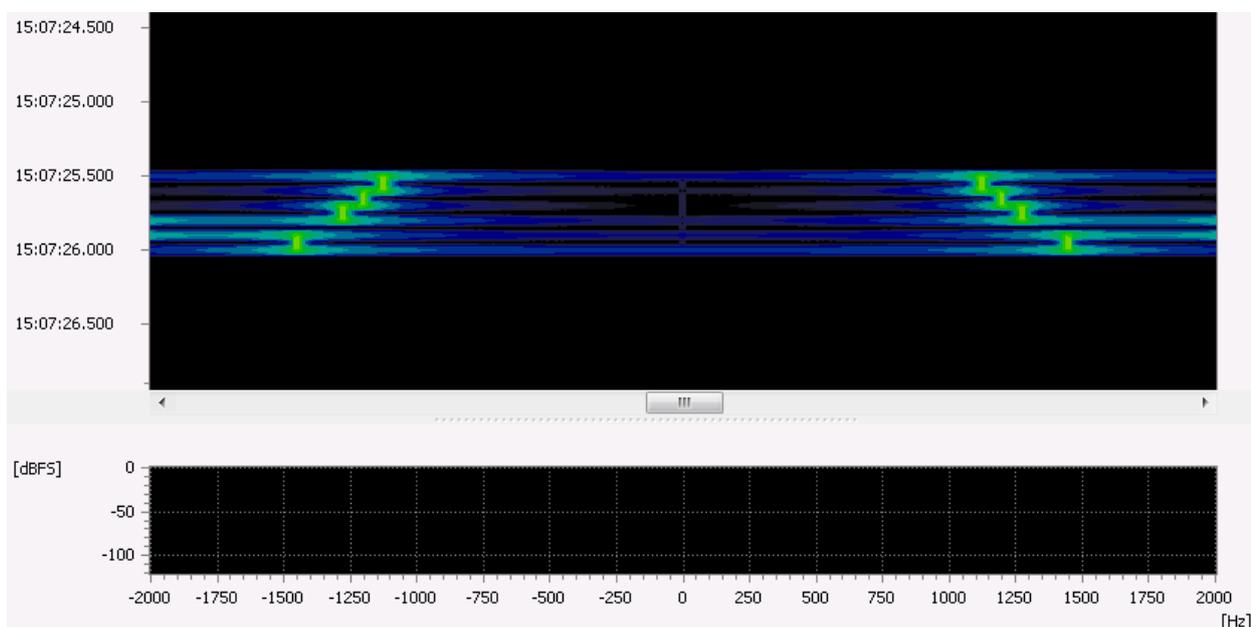


Figure 155: SELCAL CCIR Spectrogram

2.27. SELCAL CCITT

General Information

This SELCAL standard is based on a CCITT-Recommendation (now ITU) for tone-based selective calling.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency and only for FM predemodulated signals.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	15
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Analogue SelCal
	Tone duration (ms)	100
	TD tolerance (ms)	10
	No. of tones	15
	SELCAL type	CCITT
	Min. burst length (s)	0.350
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	3
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 151: SELCAL CCITT

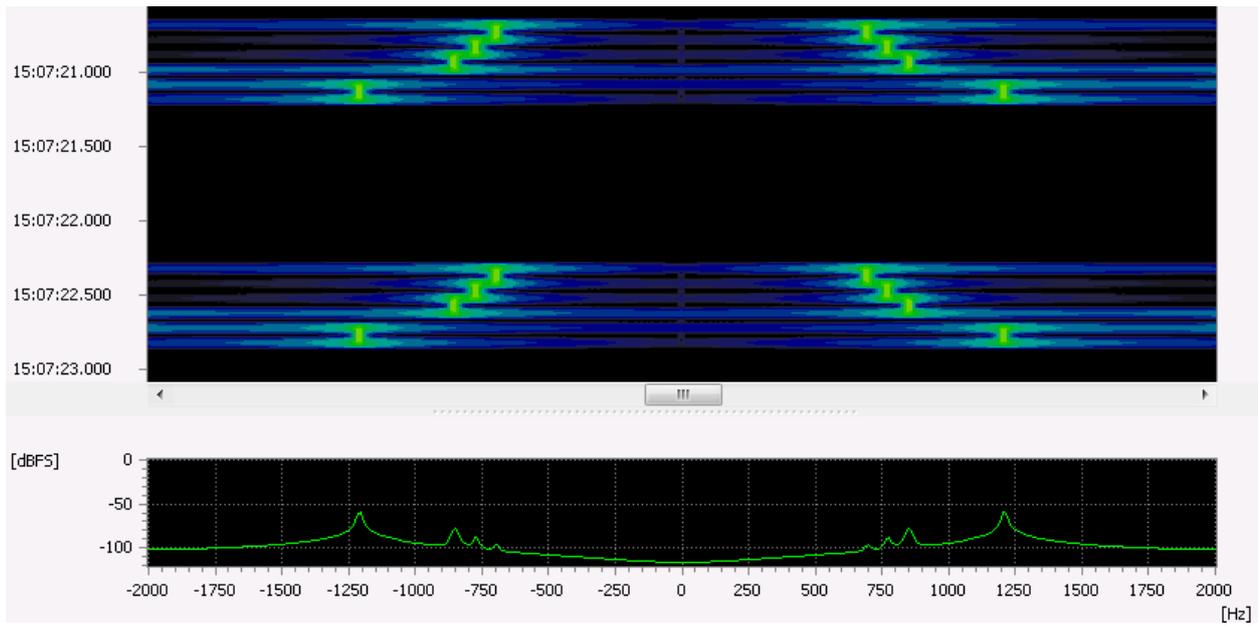


Figure 156: SELCAL CCITT Spectrogram

2.28. SELCAL CTCSS

General Information

The Continuous Tone Coded Squelch System (CTCSS) was developed for use with analog voice radios. Analog radios equipped with the CTCSS system transmit a tone simultaneously with the voice signal. CTCSS radios enable the selection of particular radio units by recognition of the CTCSS tones. CTCSS tones are standardized by the EIA/TIA, but some systems use non-standard tones

Usage

- Analog voice radio with station selection

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	unmodulated Carrier
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
	Sensitivity	Middle
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 152: SELCAL CTCSS

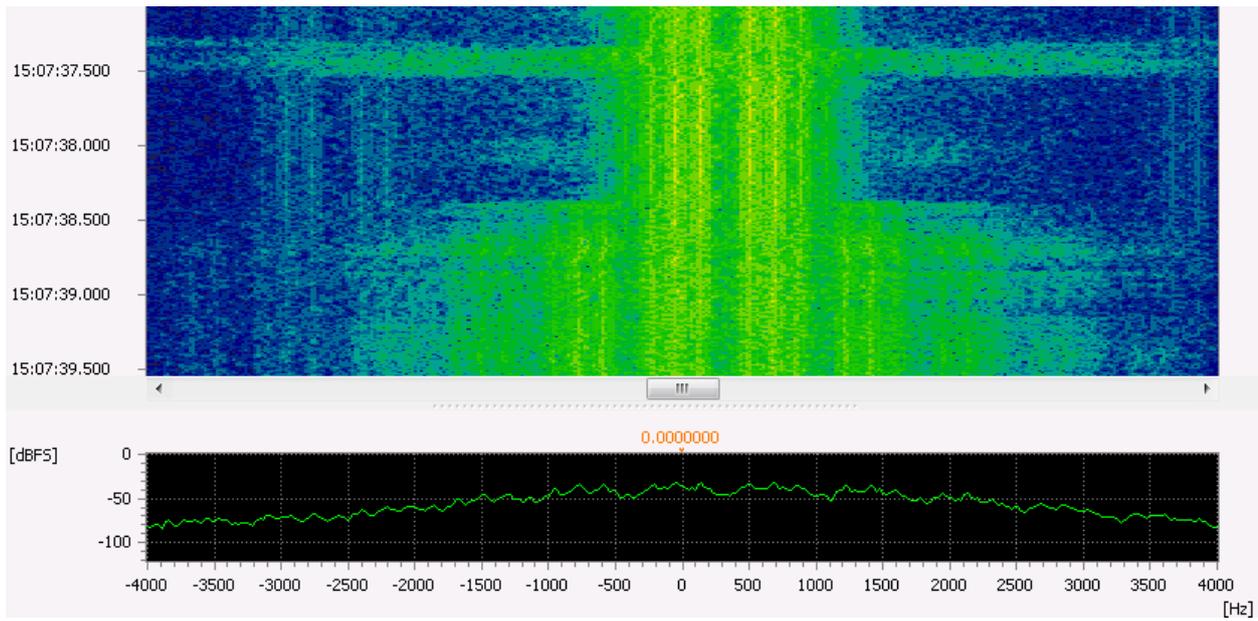


Figure 157: SELCAL CTCSS Spectrogram

2.29. SELCAL DCS

General Information

The Digitally Coded Squelch (also known as DCSS, Digitally Coded Squelch Signaling) was developed for use with analog voice radios. Analog FM radios equipped with the DCS system transmit a code simultaneously with the voice signal. DCS radios enable the selection of particular radio units by recognition of the DCS codes. DCS codes are standardized by the ETSI/MPT. Polarity can be normal or reverse.

Usage

- Analog voice radio with station selection

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 153: SELCAL DCS

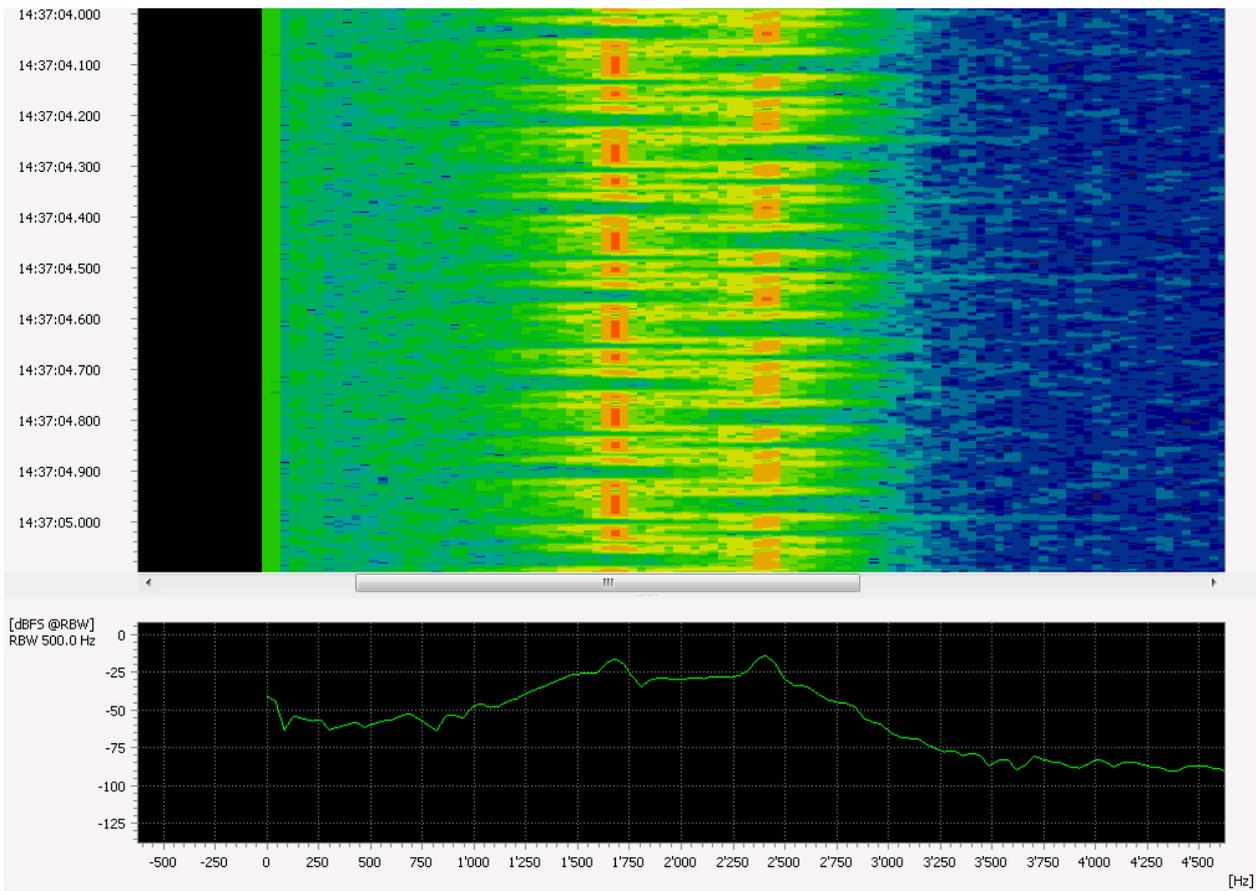


Figure 158: SELCAL DCS Spectrogram

2.30. SELCAL DTMF

General Information

The Dual Tone Multi-Frequency (DTMF) was developed for use with POTS services and defined in ITU Recommendation Q.23 and F.902. Analog radios supporting DTMF transmit dual tones as specified in the user interface for circuit switched telephony terminals.

Usage

- Analog FM voice radio with standard POTS keypad dial tones

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Voice F3E - SELCAL’S’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	8
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 154: SELCAL DTMF

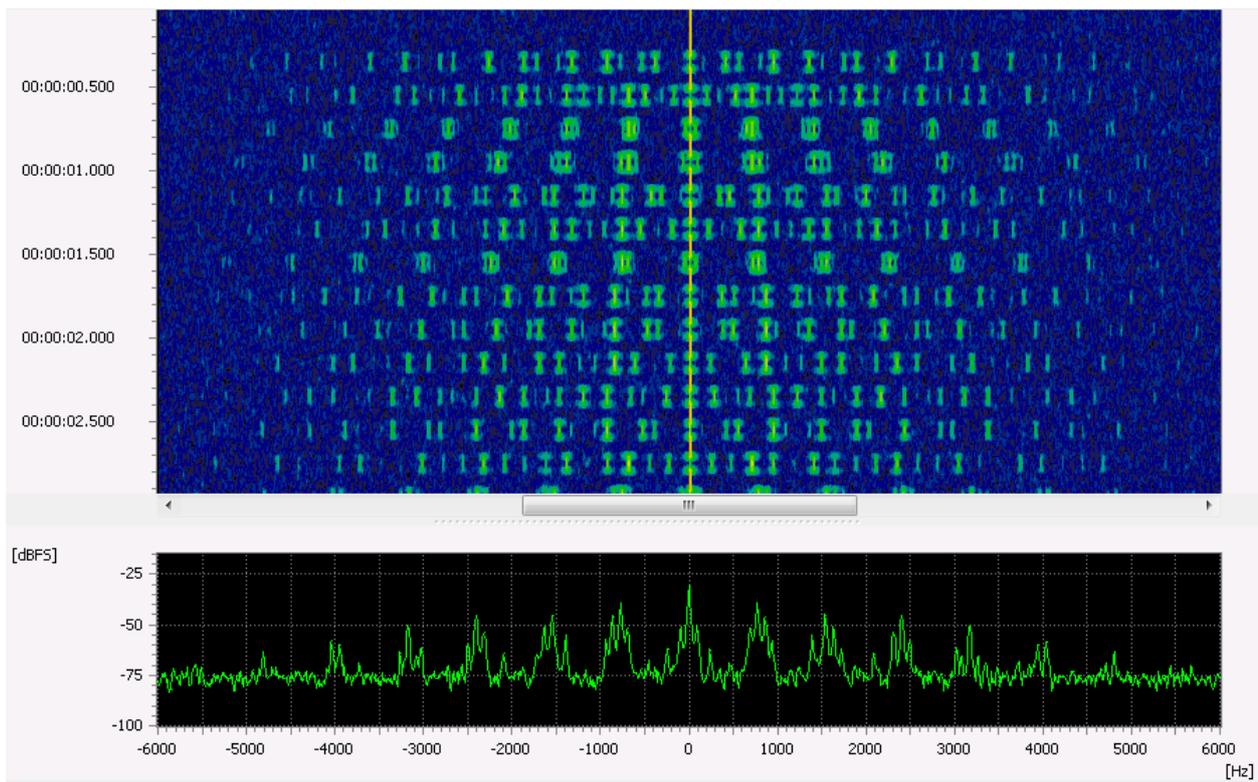


Figure 159: SELCAL DTMF Spectrogram

2.31. SELCAL EEA

General Information

The EEA SELCAL standard was defined by the Electronic Engineering Association, UK.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 155: SELCAL EEA

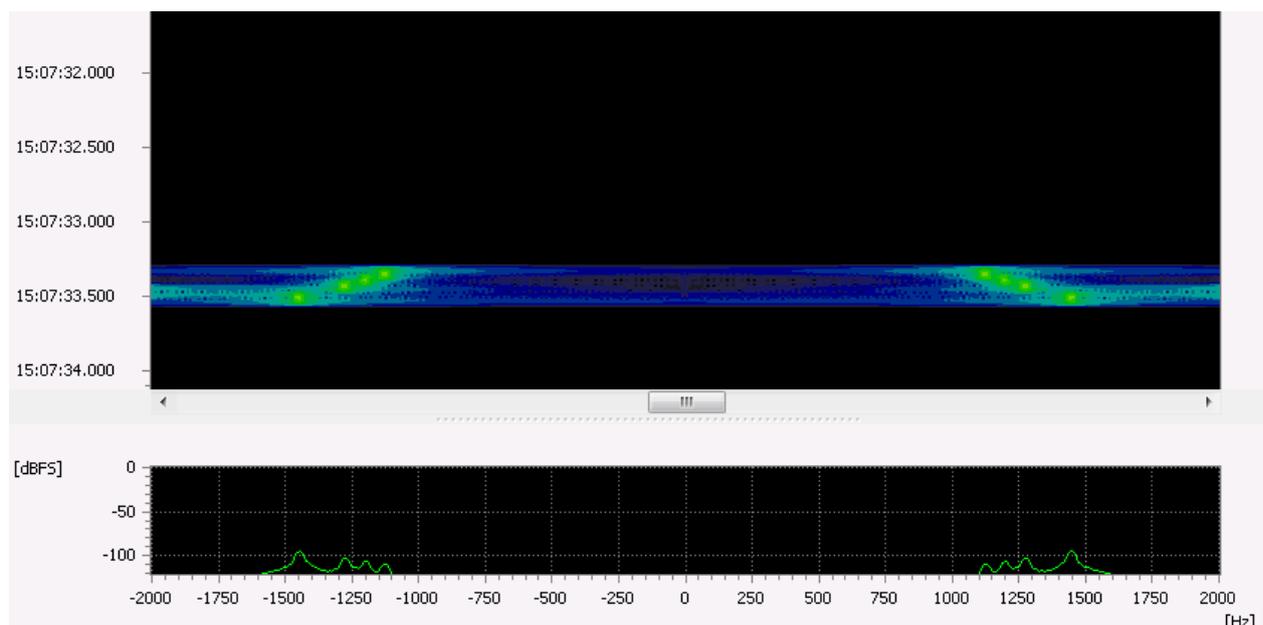


Figure 160: SELCAL EEA Spectrogram

2.32. SELCAL EIA

General Information

The EIA SELCAL standard was defined by the Electronics Industries Association, USA.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 156: SELCAL EIA

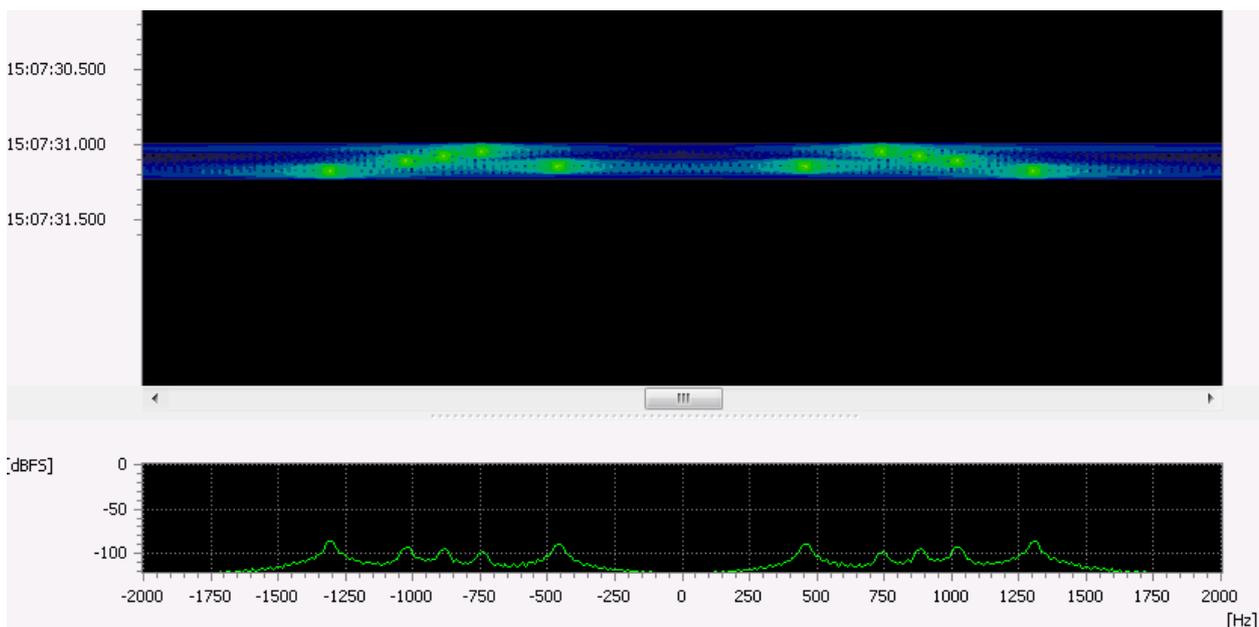


Figure 161: SELCAL EIA Spectrogram

2.33. SELCAL Euro

General Information

Euro is a SELCAL supplement to the analog voice transmission capability which enables an operator to address his call to single subscribers or groups.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency and only for FM predemodulated signals.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	11
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Analogue SelCal
	Tone duration (ms)	100
	TD tolerance (ms)	5
	No. of tones	11
	SELCAL type	Euro
	Min. burst length (s)	0.400
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	3
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 157: SELCAL Euro

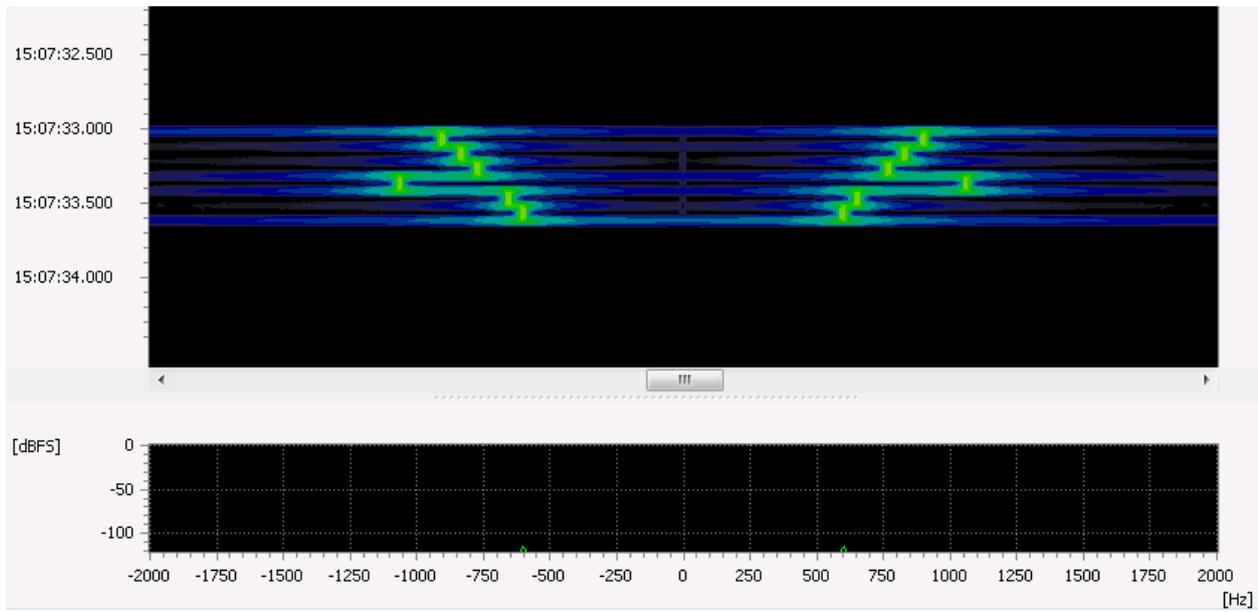


Figure 162: SELCAL Euro Spectrogram

2.34. SELCAL FleetSync

General Information

Fleetsync is a 'digital signaling' system built into Kenwood radios that operates in a similar fashion to MDC in Motorola radios. The data system can be used for Caller ID, Status, Emergency Alert, Selective Calling and Caned Messages.

FleetSync 1 or 2 with 1200 or 2400 baud is supported.

Usage

- Digital signaling system for analog FM voice radios

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MSK
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 158: SELCAL FleetSync

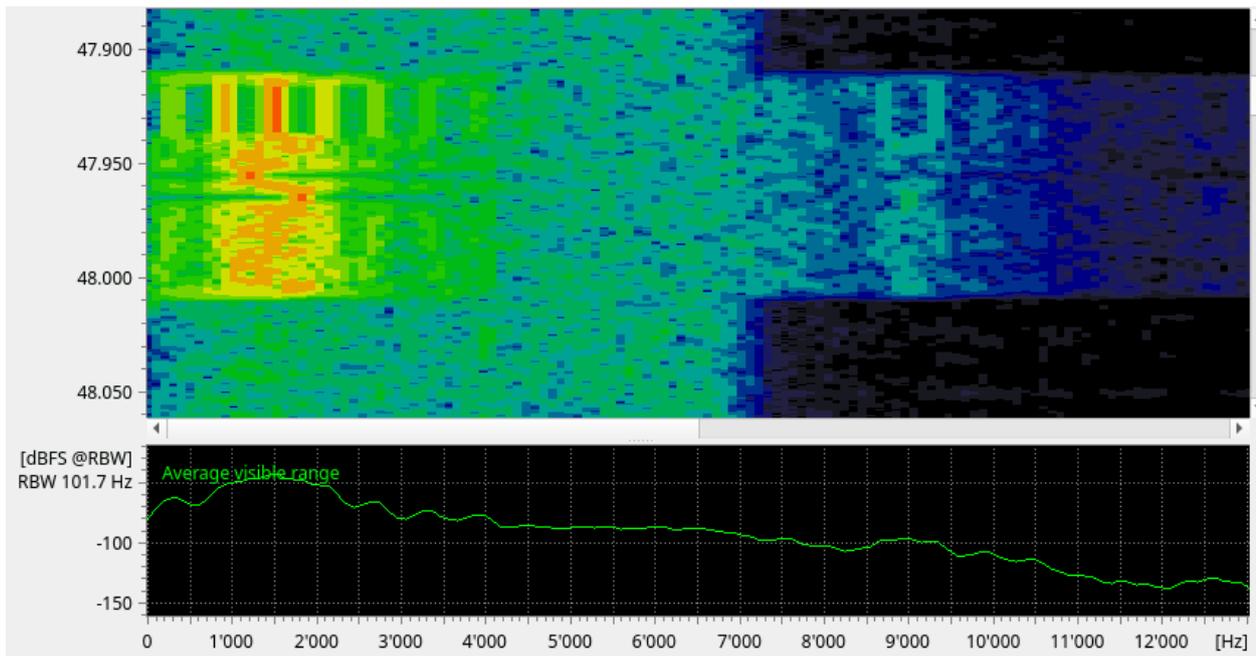


Figure 163: SELCAL FleetSync Spectrogram

2.35. SELCAL MDC1200

General Information

MDC1200 is a 'digital signaling' technology widely used in analog FM commercial and public safety radios made by Motorola and other manufacturers. It includes a number of features: unit ID, status buttons, emergency button, selective inhibit, radio check, and selective calling. These features are programmable and could be used in any combination desired by the user.

Usage

- Digital signaling system for analog FM voice radios

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 159: SELCAL MDC1200

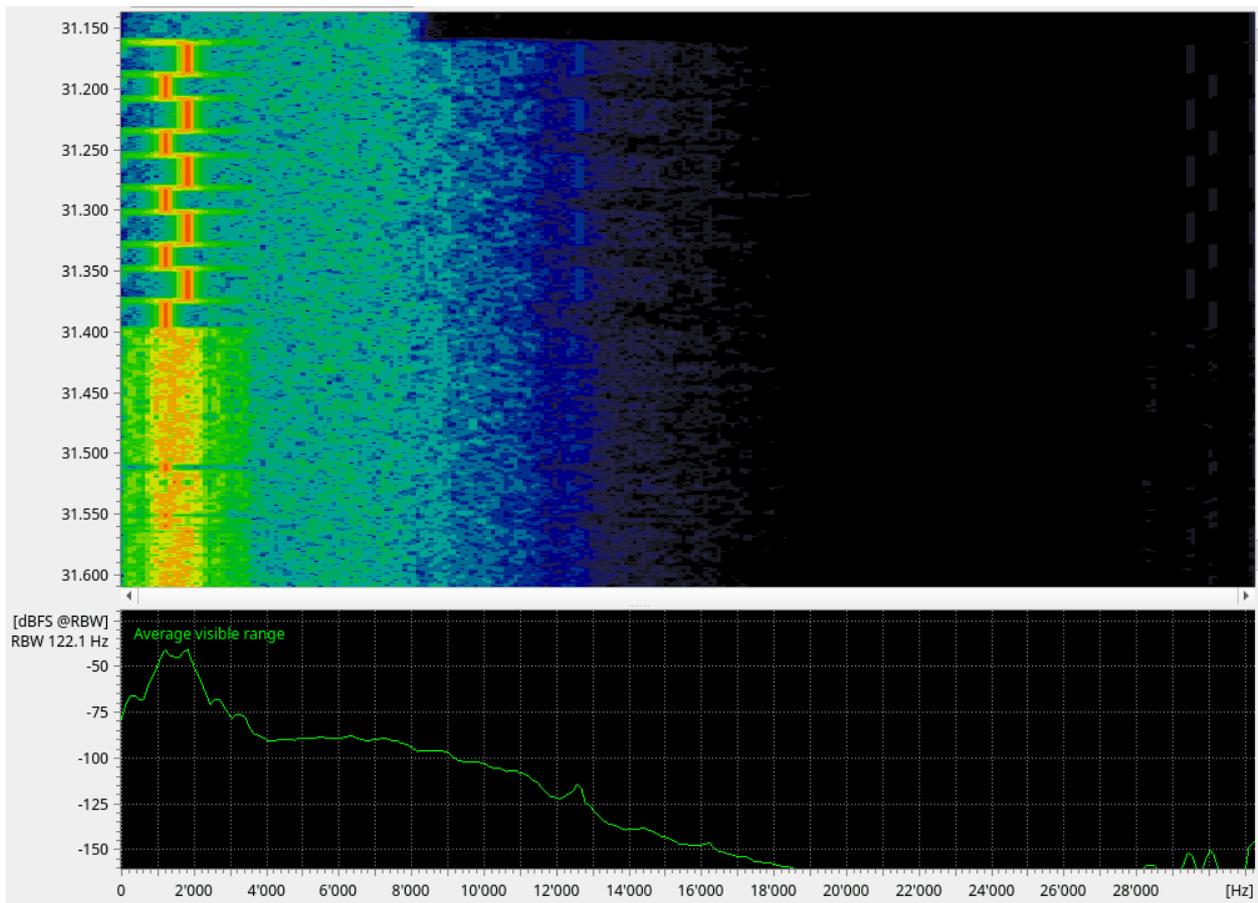


Figure 164: SELCAL MDC1200 Spectrogram

2.36. SELCAL MODAT

General Information

The MODAT SELCAL standard was defined by Motorola.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency and only for FM predemodulated signals.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	11
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Analogue SelCal
	Tone duration (ms)	40
	TD tolerance (ms)	4
	No. of tones	11
	SELCAL type	MODAT
	Min. burst length (s)	0.400
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	3
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 160: SELCAL MODAT

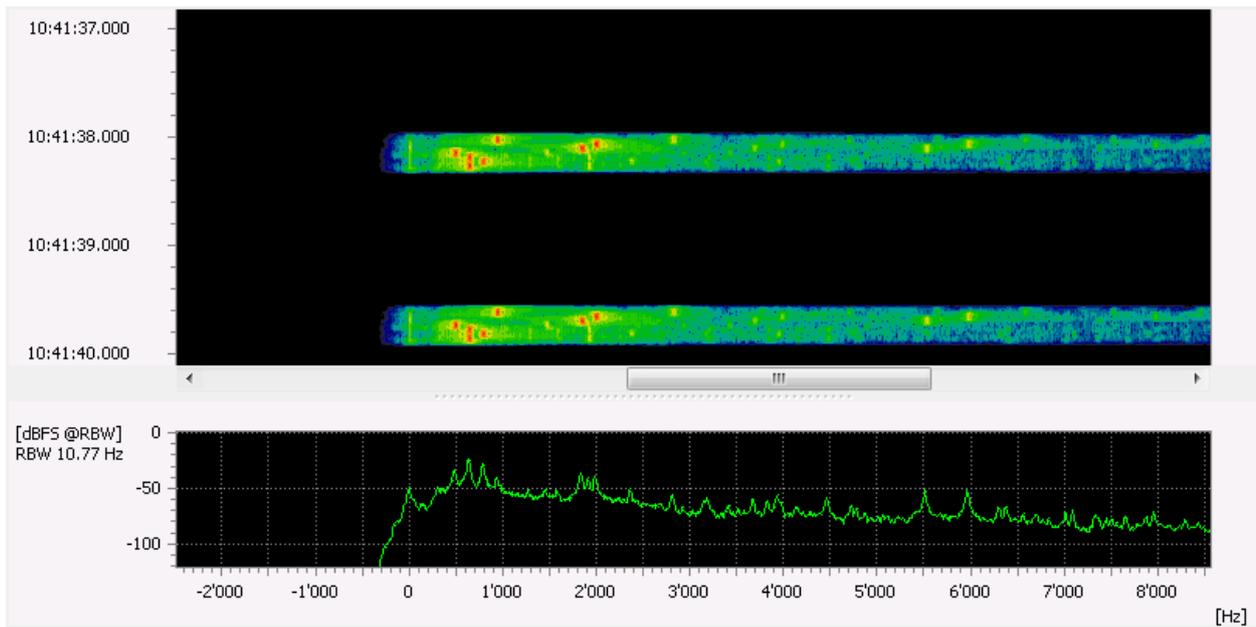


Figure 165: SELCAL MODAT Spectrogram

2.37. SELCAL NATEL

General Information

The NATEL SELCAL standard was defined by the Scandinavian National Telephone.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 161: SELCAL NATEL

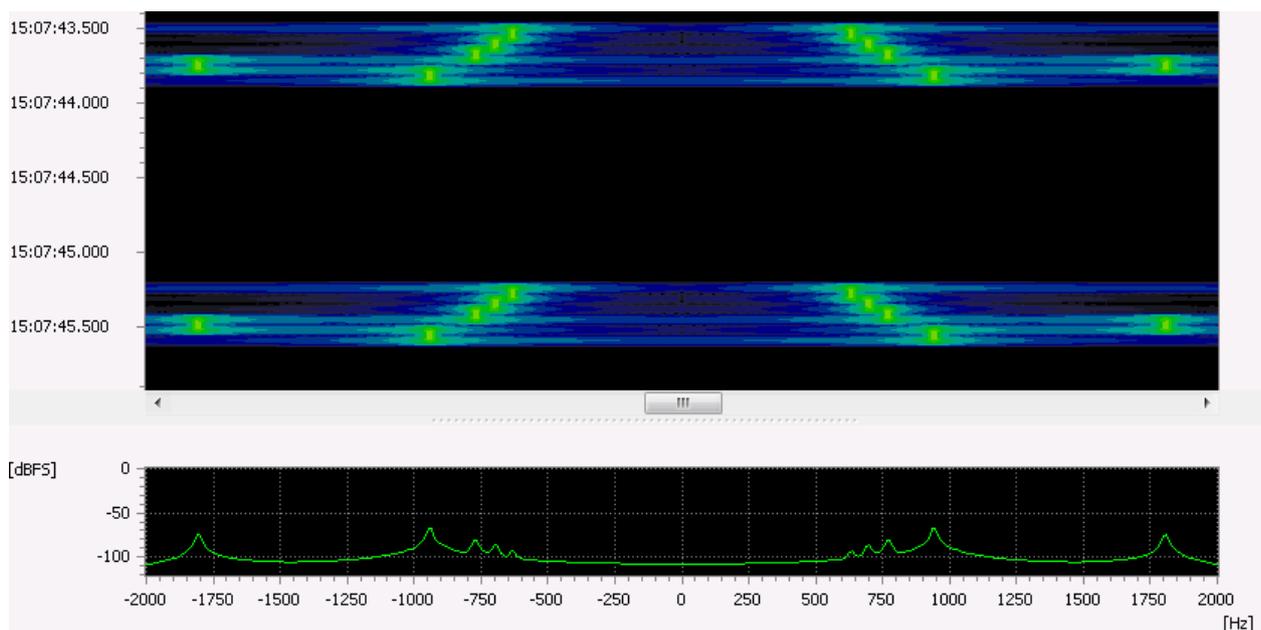


Figure 166: SELCAL NATEL Spectrogram

2.38. SELCAL VDEW

General Information

This SELCAL system conforms to the VDEW (Vereinigung Deutscher ElektrizitaetsWerke) recommendations (Germany). It is an analog SELCAL system using a sequence of single tones.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for frequency range search and has to be used with a fixed nominal frequency and only for FM predemodulated signals.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Number of tones	12
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Analogue SelCal
	Tone duration (ms)	100
	TD tolerance (ms)	10
	No. of tones	12
	SELCAL type	VDEW
	Min. burst length (s)	0.300
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
Features	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 162: SELCAL VDEW

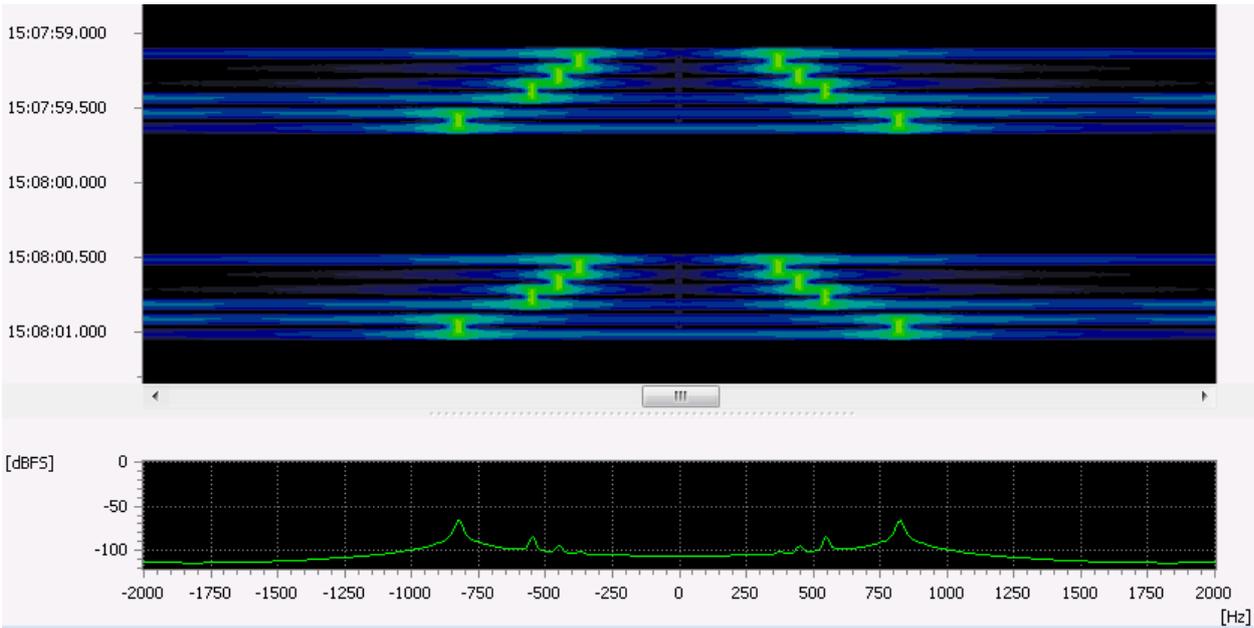


Figure 167: SELCAL VDEW Spectrogram

2.39. SELCAL ZVEI

General Information

This is a SELCAL standard from the Zentralverband der Elektrotechnischen Industrie, Germany. ZVEI I, ZVEI II, ZVEI III, DZVEI, PDZVEI and PZVEI vary only in the digit encoding.

Usage

- Narrowband FM SELCAL system in the VHF/UHF frequency range

Included in 'Voice F3E - SELCALs' modem.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice mode	F3E
	SELCAL type	Auto
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 163: SELCAL ZVEI

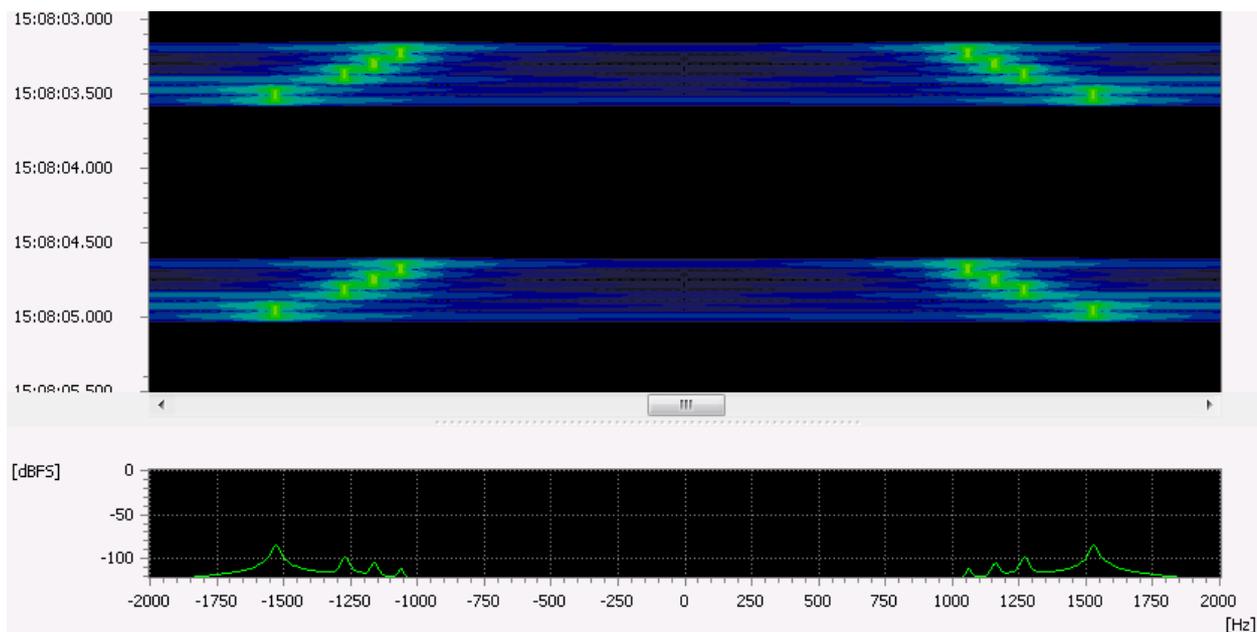


Figure 168: SELCAL ZVEI Spectrogram

2.40. VDL 2

General Information

The VHF Digital Link (VDL) Mode 2 is an ICAO standard developed by the Aeronautical Mobile Communications Panel (AMCP) providing data communication between aircraft and ground-based systems. Aeronautical VHF data links use the band 136 - 137 MHz assigned by the International Telecommunication Union.

- 136.650 USA (ARINC)
- 136.700 USA (ARINC)
- 136.800 USA (SITA)
- 136.725 Europe (ARINC)
- 136.775 Europe (SITA)
- 136.825 Europe (ARINC)
- 136.875 Europe (SITA)
- 136.975 Worldwide (SITA & ARINC)

Usage

- Data communication within the Aeronautical Telecommunication Network

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘VDL 2’

Mode Details

	Item	Value	
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-8A	
	Modulation order	8	
	Bandwidth (Hz)	25000	
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10500	
Demodulator Settings	Error correction	Reed Solomon	
	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8 A/B	
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10500	
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10	
	Modulation order	8	
	Version	A	
	Min. burst length (s)	0.003	
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000	
	Min. pause length (s)	0.001	
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	6	
	Features	Demodulation	yes
		Recognition	yes

	Item	Value
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Frequencies	136.900 MHz 136.975 MHz	

Table 164: VDL 2

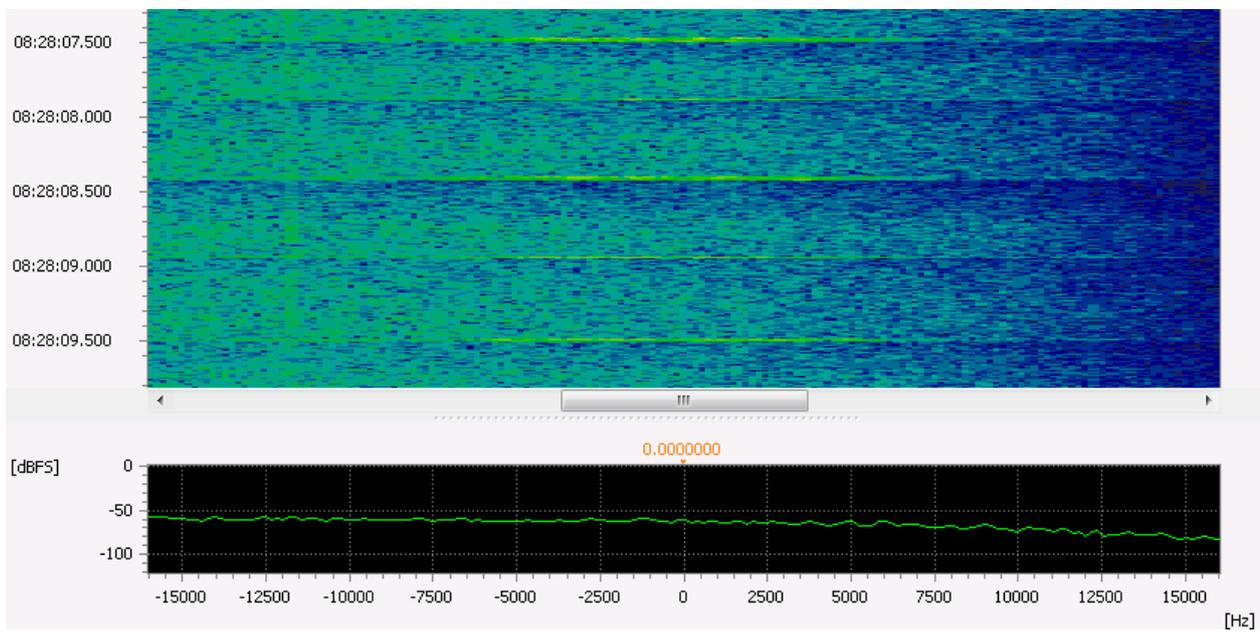


Figure 169: VDL 2 Spectrogram

2.41. VDL 3

General Information

The VHF Digital Link (VDL) Mode 3 is an ICAO standard providing data and digitized voice communication between aircraft and ground-based systems. Ground stations assign Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) slots for the exchange of information.

Usage

- Data and digitized voice communication within the Aeronautical Telecommunication Network

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-8A
	Modulation order	8
	Bandwidth (Hz)	25000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10500
Demodulator Settings	Error correction	Reed Solomon
	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	10500
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.010
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 165: VDL 3

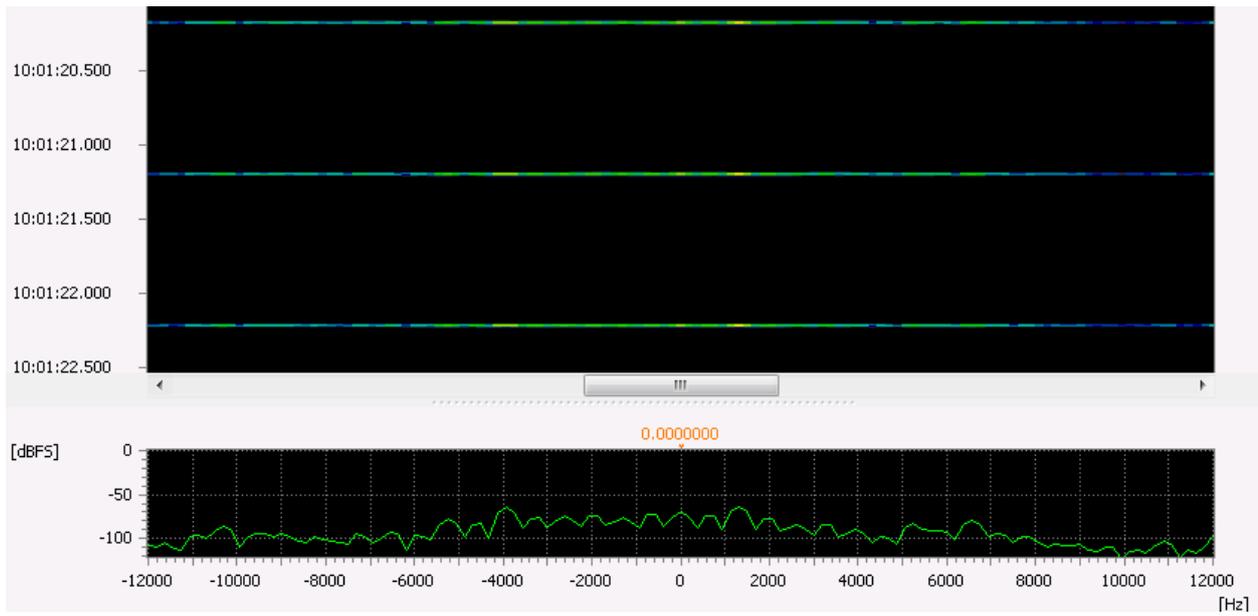


Figure 170: VDL 3 Spectrogram

2.42. Voice A3E Air Traffic

General Information

Air traffic control (ATC) is a service provided by ground-based controllers who direct aircraft on the ground and through controlled airspace, and can provide advisory services to aircraft in non-controlled airspace. The primary purpose of ATC worldwide is to prevent collisions, organize and expedite the flow of air traffic, and provide information and other support for pilots. In some countries, ATC plays a security or defensive role, or is operated by the military. Communication takes place on certain frequencies (airband). Aircraft communications radio operations worldwide use amplitude modulation, predominantly A3E double side-band with full carrier on VHF and UHF. A specialization of the general Voice A3E modem is used which will recognize very short emissions (less than two seconds).

Usage

- VHF/UHF
- Civic or military aviation: communication between aircraft and tower on preset frequencies

Restrictions

- It is not recommended to use this modem in a general search list due to its sensitivity

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	Voice, Analog double side band (A3E)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice Mode	A3E
	Audio in file	on
	Sensitivity	high
	Decoder	voiceAirTraffic
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes (see above for limitations)

Table 166: Voice A3E Air Traffic

2.43. Voice F3E - SELCALs

General Information

Analog FM modulated voice is transmitted together with various SELCALs. The SELCALs are used to transmit a digital code or number.

Usage

- Voice transmission in VHF/UHF

Included SELCALs

- DCS
- DTMF
- CTCSS
- FIVE-TONE (ZVEI, CCIR1, CCIR2, PCCIR, EEA, EIA, NATEL)
- MDC1200
- FleetSync 1 and 2 with 1200 and 2400 Baud

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Voice F3E - SELCALs'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	Voice, frequency modulated (F3E)
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice Mode	F3E
	Audio in file	on
	SELCAL type	AUTO (see above for included types)
	Sensitivity	Middle
	Decoder	voicelInfo
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 167: Voice F3E - SELCALs

2.44. Voice Inversion (FM-LSB)

General Information

This voice mode is used as a simple encryption or to hide the voice transmission, since most radios do not support this mode. In this simplest form the voice frequency band is mirrored (LSB), then frequency shifted (see Offset nominal frq. parameter) and then frequency modulated (FM).

Usage

- Voice transmission in VHF/UHF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FM modulated, Inverted Voice-J3E
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Voice
	Voice Mode	J3E LSB
	Audio in file	on
	Sensitivity	middle
Extras	Primary demodulator	FM
	FM bandwidth (Hz)	7000
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	3400
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 168: Voice Inversion (FM-LSB)

2.45. ZVEI-VDEW

General Information

ZVEI and VDEW are digital selective calling systems.

The typical use of the system is selective call and data transmission in the non-public mobile land radio service. The VDEW and ZVEI systems are identical on the physical layer, with some more additional features for ZVEI system.

Usage

- VHF/UHF, selective call and Data transmission in the non-public mobile land radio service

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation, primary, secondary	FM, MSK
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Coding	BCD and CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.50
	Max. burst length (s)	0.400
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 169: ZVEI-VDEW

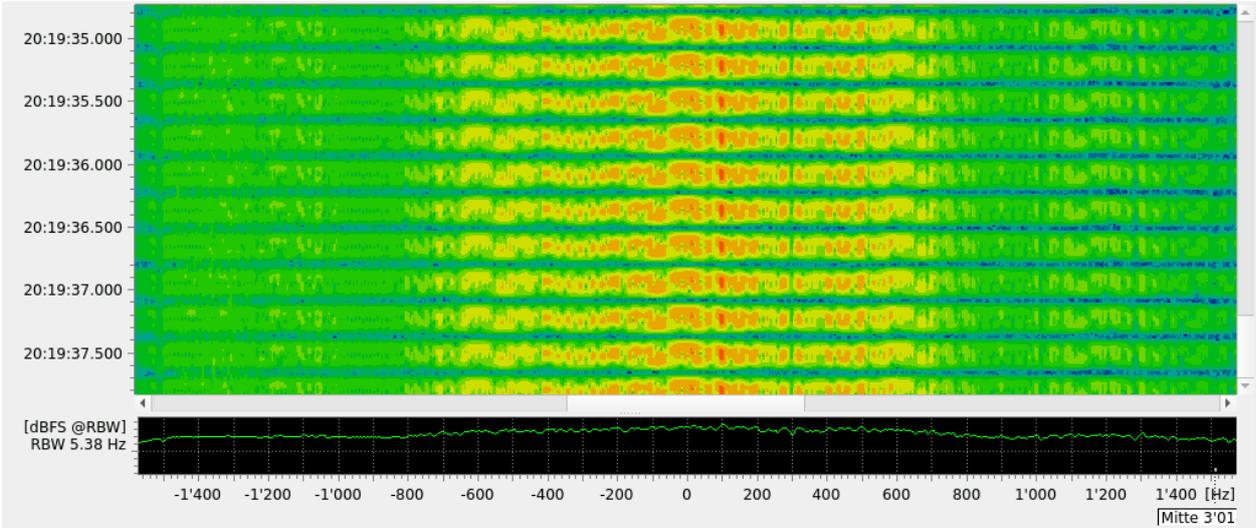


Figure 171: ZVEI-VDEW Spectrogram

3. SAT Decoders

Note: For every decoder any operation limitations should be listed. If any submode of a decoder is not mentioned explicitly then it is not supported.

3.1. Fax Group 3

See data sheet in HF section.

3.2. INMARSAT-C TDM

General Information

Inmarsat-C is a satellite communications system which facilitates data transfer between mobile earth stations (MESs) and fixed Land Earth Stations (LESs) which are connected to terrestrial networks. Data can also be transferred from mobile to mobile via an LES. Mobile stations can be located on ships or on land based stations which can be mounted on vehicles or can be transportable.

The forward channels are continuous time division multiplex (TDM) channels. They are used for message transmission and signaling.

The return direction messages are transmitted by time division multiple access (TDMA) channels assigned by the network control station (NCS).

EGC (Enhanced Group Call) is a broadcast service mainly for maritime safety information (SafetyNET). It also contains a commercial service (FleetNET) for messages to many terminals simultaneously. A TDM channel originating from a NCS normally carries EGC packets (NCS common channel).

Messages directed to a single terminal are transmitted on TDM channels originating land earth stations (LES) and often contains unencrypted eMails.

Each frame (8.64 s) contains a bulletin board with a description and status information of the channel.

Usage

- Maritime, land based or aeronautical mobile satellite data communications

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'INMARSAT-C TDM'

Mode Details

- For INMARSAT-C TDM

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Data rate (kbit/s)	1200
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, k = 7
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	BPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Decoding of EGC packets	yes

	Item	Value
	Decoding of directed messages	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 170: INMARSAT-C TDM

Output Description

- Output-Channel 1: All received and successfully decoded packets.
- Output-Channel 2: Merged directed messages. The data is interpreted as ASCII and Baudot, because both formats are used.
- Output-Channel 3: Merged EGC messages.

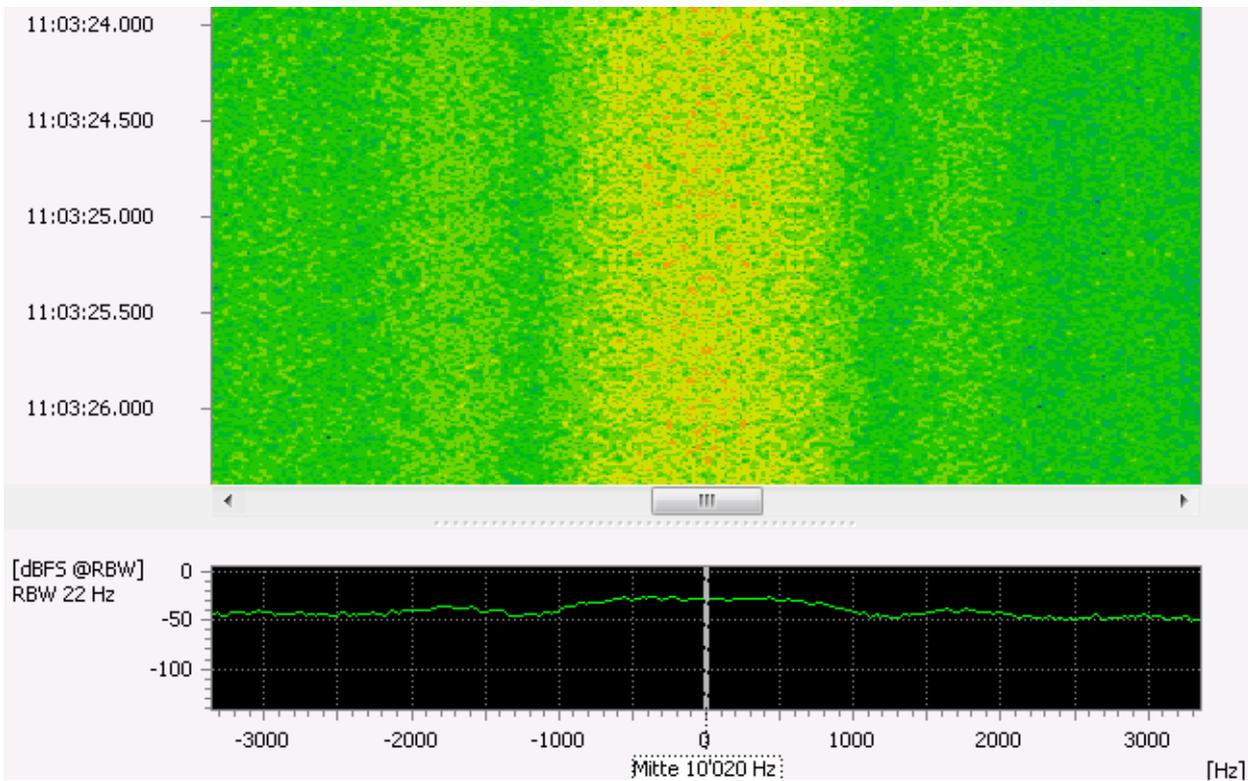


Figure 172: INMARSAT-C TDM Spectrogram

3.3. INMARSAT-C TDMA

General Information

Inmarsat-C is a satellite communications system which facilitates data transfer between mobile earth stations (MESs) and fixed Land Earth Stations (LESs) which are connected to terrestrial networks. Data can also be transferred from mobile to mobile via an LES. Mobile stations can be located on ships or on land based stations which can be mounted on vehicles or can be transportable.

The forward channels are continuous time division multiplex (TDM) channels. They are used for message transmission and signaling.

The return direction messages are transmitted by time division multiple access (TDMA) channels assigned by the network control station (NCS).

Usage

- Maritime, land based or aeronautical mobile satellite data communications

Mode Details

- For INMARSAT-C TDMA

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Data rate (kbit/s)	1200
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, k = 7
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	BPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	3
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100
	Max. burst length (s)	4.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
Extras	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 171: INMARSAT-C TDMA

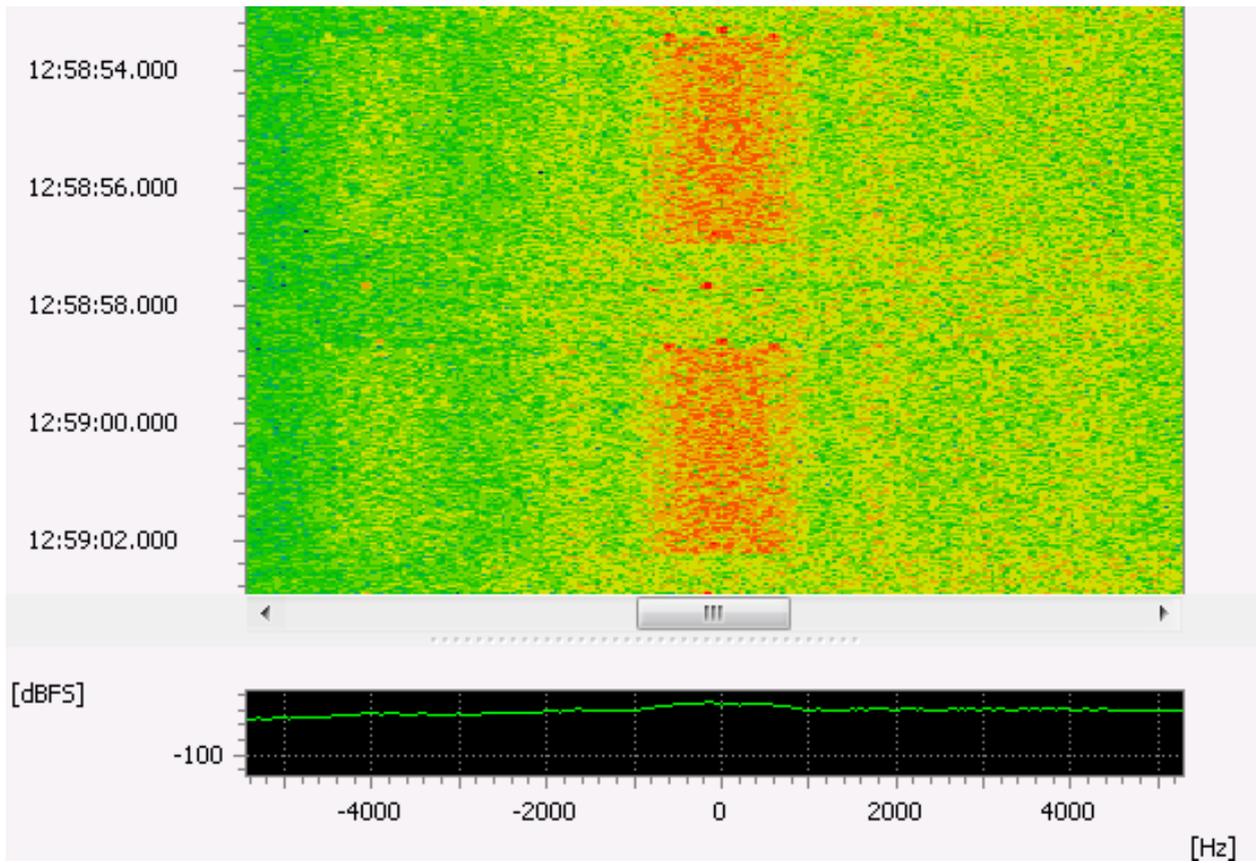


Figure 173: INMARSAT-C TDMA Spectrogram

3.4. INMARSAT AERO-C

General Information

AERO-C (C channel) is Circuit-mode single channel per carrier (SCPC) channel, used in both to-aircraft and from-aircraft directions. This channel is time division multiplexed to provide a primary channel for voice or data traffic and a sub-band channel for signalling, supervision and data messages. The use of the channel is controlled by assignment and release signalling at the start and end of each transaction.

Usage

- Aeronautical mobile satellite service

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘INMARSAT AERO-C’

Mode Details

- For bitrates: **8.4, 10.5, 21.0 kbit/s continuous(to-aircraft)**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OQPSK
	Bandwidth (kHz)	from 8.4 to 21.0
	Symbol rate (kBd)	4.2, 5.25 or 10.5
	Data rate (kbit/s)	8.4, 10.5 or 21.0
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, k = 7
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OQPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	from 4200, 5250 or 10500
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 172: AERO-C OQPSK Continuous Mode

- For bitrates: **8.4, 10.5, 21.0 kbit/s burst mode (from-aircraft)**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OQPSK
	Bandwidth (kHz)	from 8.4 to 21.0
	Symbol rate (kBd)	4.2, 5.25 or 10.5

	Item	Value
	Data rate (kbit/s)	8.4, 10.5 or 21.0
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, k = 7$
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OQPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	from 4200, 5250 or 10500
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.10
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.10
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 173: AERO-C OQPSK burst mode

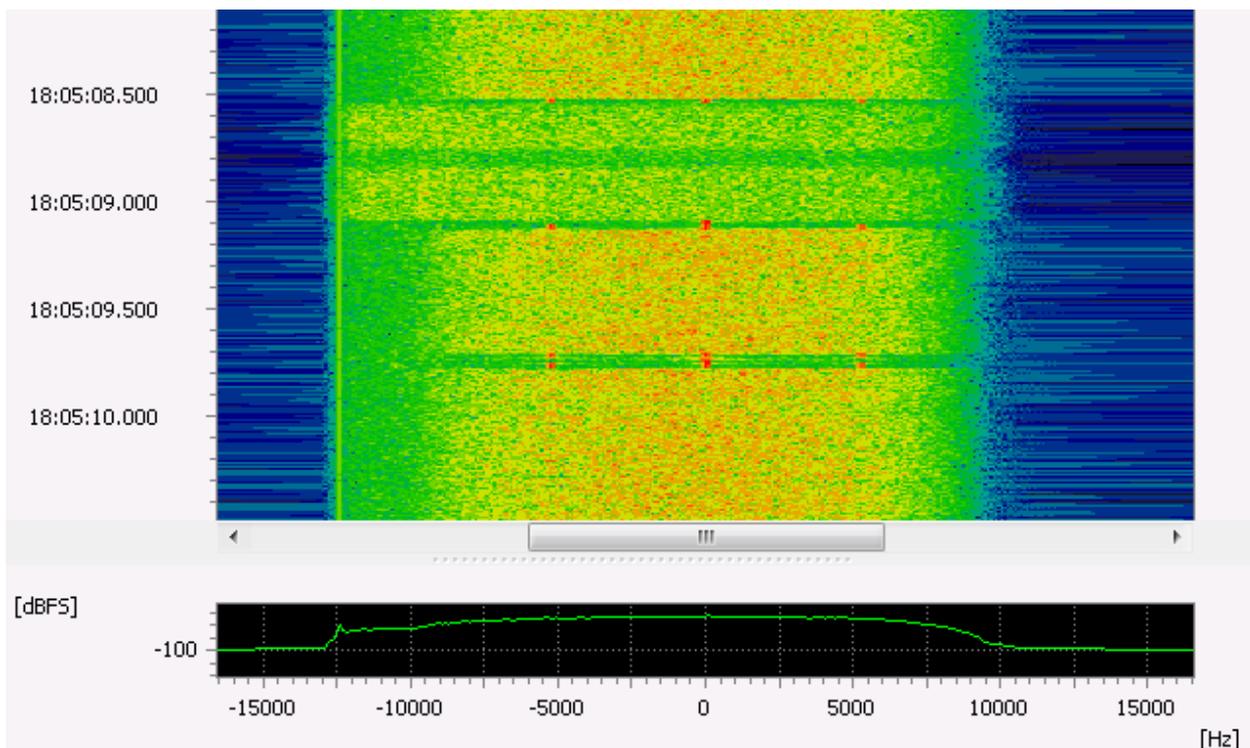


Figure 174: AERO-C 21.0kbps Spectrogram

3.5. INMARSAT AERO-P

General Information

AERO-P (P channel) is Packet mode time division multiplex (TDM) channel transmitted continuously from the aeronautical ground earth station (GES) in the to-aircraft direction to carry signalling and user data.

Usage

- Aeronautical mobile satellite service

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘INMARSAT AERO-P’

Mode Details

- For bitrates: **0.6, 1.2, 2.4 kbit/s**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MSK
	Bandwidth (Hz)	from 600 to 2400
	Symbol rate (kBd)	0.6, 1.2 or 2.4
	Data rate (kbit/s)	0.6, 1.2 or 2.4
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, k = 7
Demodulator Settings	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
	Demodulator	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	from 600, 1200 or 2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	3
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 174: AERO-P MSK

- For bitrates: **4.8 and 10.5 kbit/s**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OQPSK
	Bandwidth (Hz)	from 4800 to 10500
	Symbol rate (kBd)	2.4 or 5.25
	Data rate (kbit/s)	4.8 or 10.5
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, k = 7

	Item	Value
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OQPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400 or 5250
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 175: AERO-P OQPSK

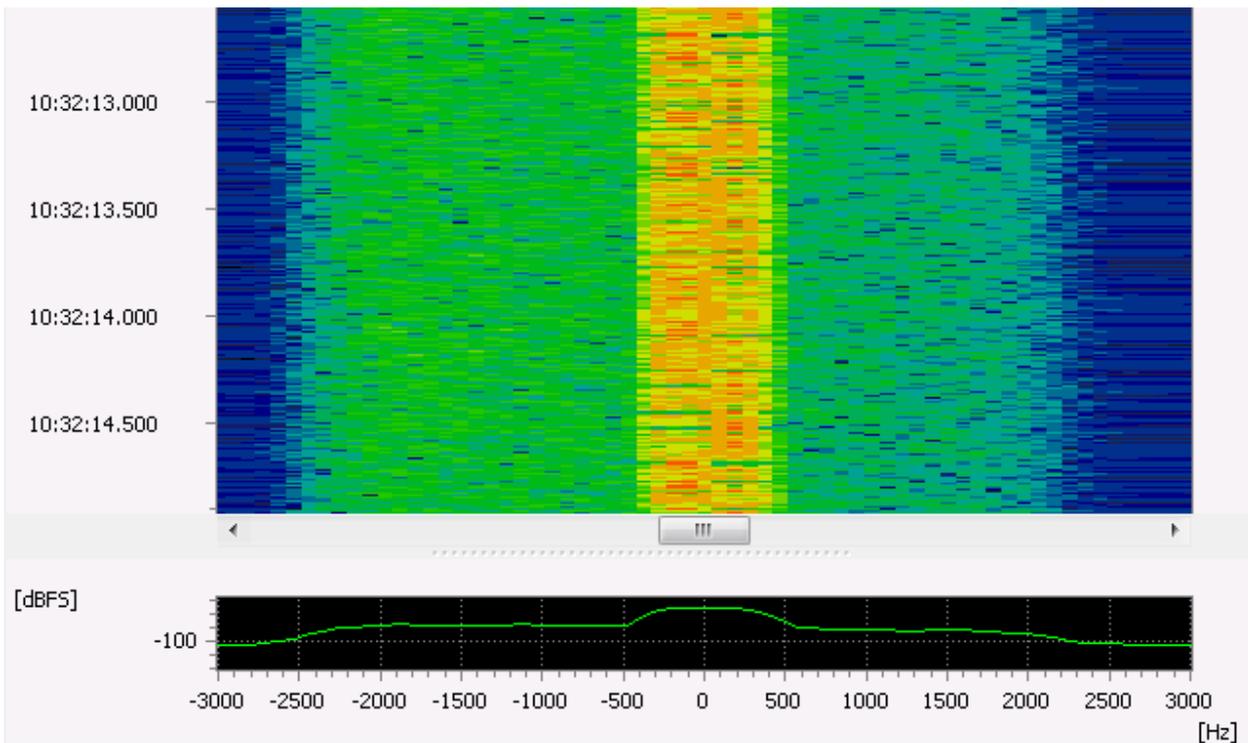


Figure 175: AERO-P 0.6kbps Spectrogram

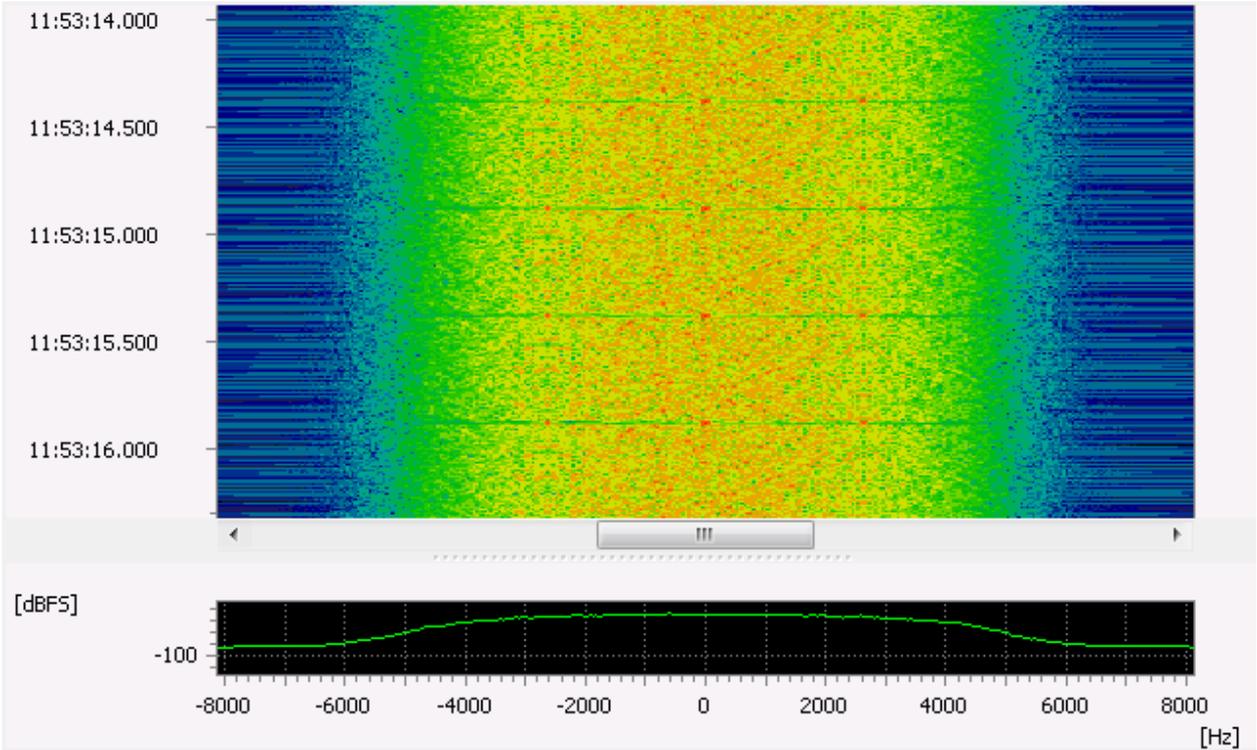


Figure 176: AERO-P 10.5kbps Spectrogram

3.6. INMARSAT AERO-R

General Information

AERO-R (R channel) is a random access (slotted Aloha) channel, used in the from-aircraft direction to carry signalling and user data.

Usage

- Aeronautical mobile satellite service

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'INMARSAT AERO-R'

Mode Details

- For bitrates: **0.6, 1.2, 2.4 kbit/s**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MSK
	Bandwidth (Hz)	from 600 to 2400
	Symbol rate (kBd)	0.6, 1.2 or 2.4
	Data rate (kbit/s)	0.6, 1.2 or 2.4
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, $k = 7$
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	from 600, 1200 or 2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.050
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
Extras	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 176: AERO-R MSK

- For bitrate: **10.5 kbit/s**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OQPSK

	Item	Value
	Bandwidth (Hz)	10500
	Symbol rate (kBd)	5.25
	Data rate (kbit/s)	10.5
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, $k = 7$
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OQPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	5250
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.050
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 177: AERO-R OQPSK

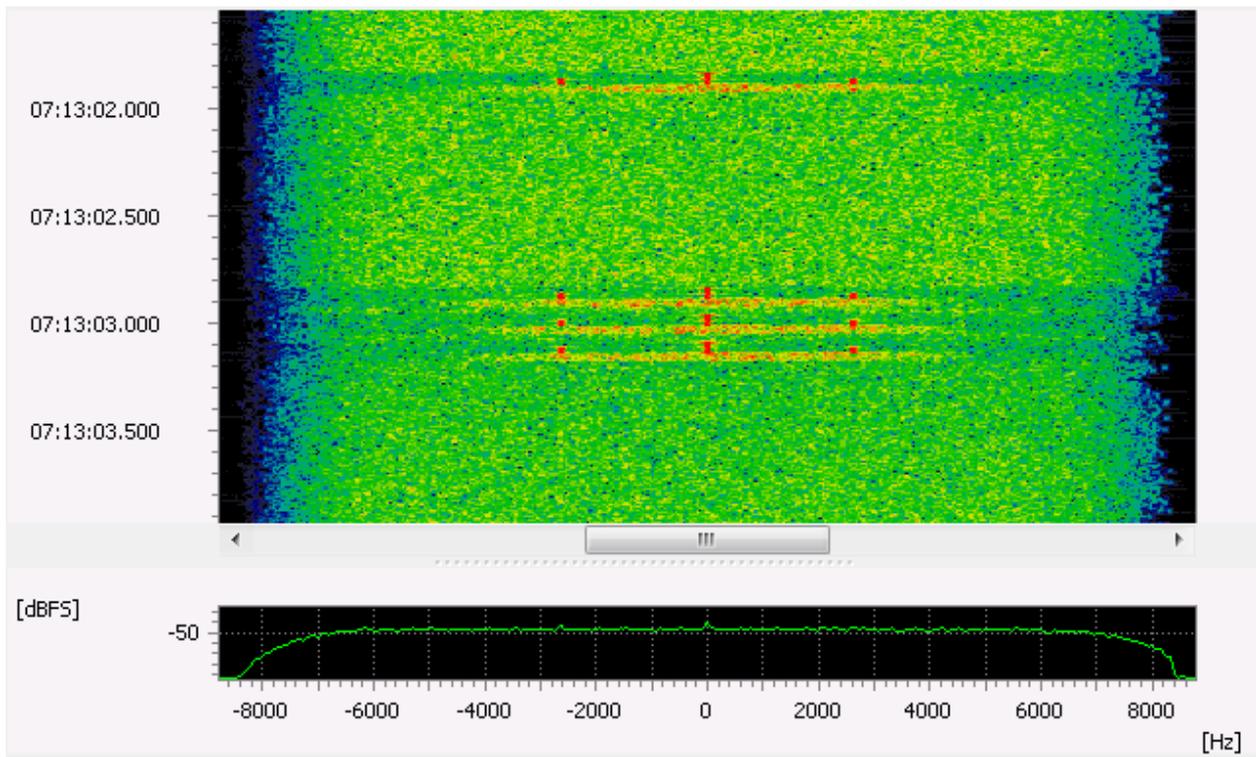


Figure 177: AERO-R 10.5kbps Spectrogram

3.7. INMARSAT AERO-T

General Information

AERO-T (T channel) is a reservation time division multiple access (TDMA) channel, used in the from-aircraft direction only. The receiving GES reserves time slots for transmissions requested by aircraft earth stations (AESs) according to message length. The sending AES transmits the message in the reserved time slots according to priority.

Usage

- Aeronautical mobile satellite service

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘INMARSAT AERO-T’

Mode Details

- For bitrates: **0.6, 1.2, 2.4 kbit/s**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MSK
	Bandwidth (Hz)	from 600 to 2400
	Symbol rate (kBd)	0.6, 1.2 or 2.4
	Data rate (kbit/s)	0.6, 1.2 or 2.4
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, k = 7
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	from 600, 1200 or 2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	3
	Min. burst length (s)	0.050
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 178: AERO-T MSK

- For bitrate: **10.5 kbit/s**

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OQPSK
	Bandwidth (Hz)	10500
	Symbol rate (kBd)	5.25
	Data rate (kbit/s)	10.5
	Error correction	FEC rate $\frac{1}{2}$, k = 7
	Interleaver (s)	block and permutation
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OQPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	5250
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.050
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.010
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 179: AERO-T OQPSK

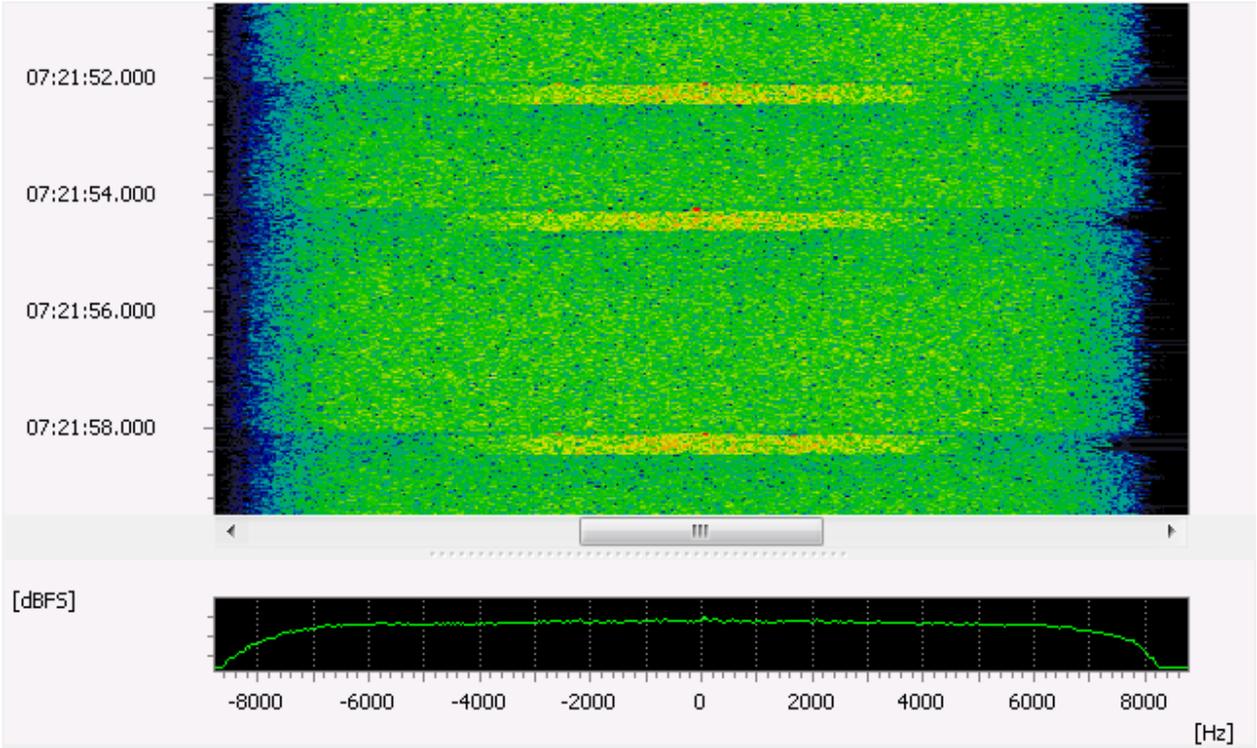


Figure 178: AERO-T 10.5kbps Spectrogram

3.8. INMARSAT IsatPhone Uplink

General Information

The IsatPhone family, e.g. IsatPhone 2, are mobile satellite telephones designed by Inmarsat for voice and data communication. Data capabilities, include SMS, short message emailing and GPS look-up-and-send, as well as supporting a data service of up to 20kbit/s. The link is provided by geostationary telecommunications satellites. The Standard is defined in GMR-2 documents ETSI TS 101 377-x-x.

Usage

- SAT telephony will be especially used in regions without cell phone infrastructure

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	GMSK (BT 0.3)
	Bandwidth (Hz)	100 000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	67 708
	Traffic, Control Data, Channel Coding	encrypted
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	(G)MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	67 708
	Type	GMSK linear
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	BT	0.3
	Min. burst length	1.5 ms
	Max. burst length	3.0 ms
	Min. pause length	10.0 ms
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 180: INMARSAT IsatPhone Uplink

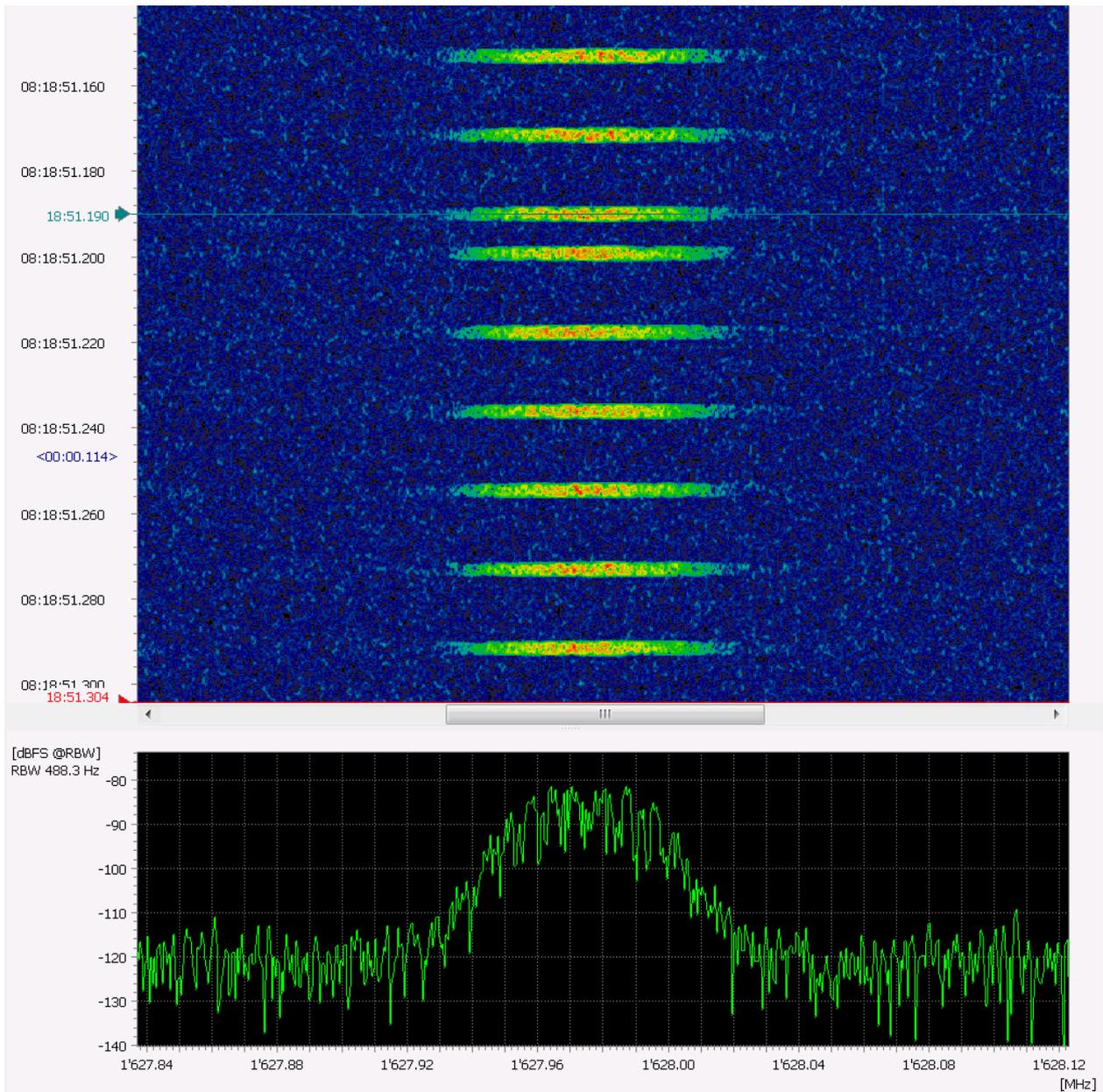


Figure 179: INMARSAT IsatPhone Uplink Spectrogram

Output Description

- As uplink channels are completely encrypted, only two burst types will be detected and indicated:
 - FTCB (Frequency and Time Correction Burst) indicated as “F”
 - NB (Normal Burst) containing traffic and control data, indicated as “*”

Output Example:

09:58:03:560 : IsatPhone Uplink detected

Beam Cluster Colour Code = 6

****FFFFFFFF*****

3.9. Iridium

General Information

Iridium sat phone system is established by several low orbit satellites. This modem is able to detect e.g. the telephone product Iridium 9555. Modes are designed for voice connections as well as different kind of data applications. The System is defined by proprietary standards.

Usage

- Voice telephony, internet connection, M2M datagram, GMDSS (maritime polar regions), LRIT(maritime), FANS(avionics in isolated regions)

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	DPSK-4A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	31 250
	Symbol rate (Bd)	25 000
	Traffic, Control Data, Channel Coding	proprietary
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 4 A
	Symbol rate (Bd)	25 000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length	3.0 ms
	Max. burst length	10.0 ms
	Min. pause length	5.0 ms
	Min. burst SNR	0 dB
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	partially
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	AMBE	included

Table 181: Iridium Uplink

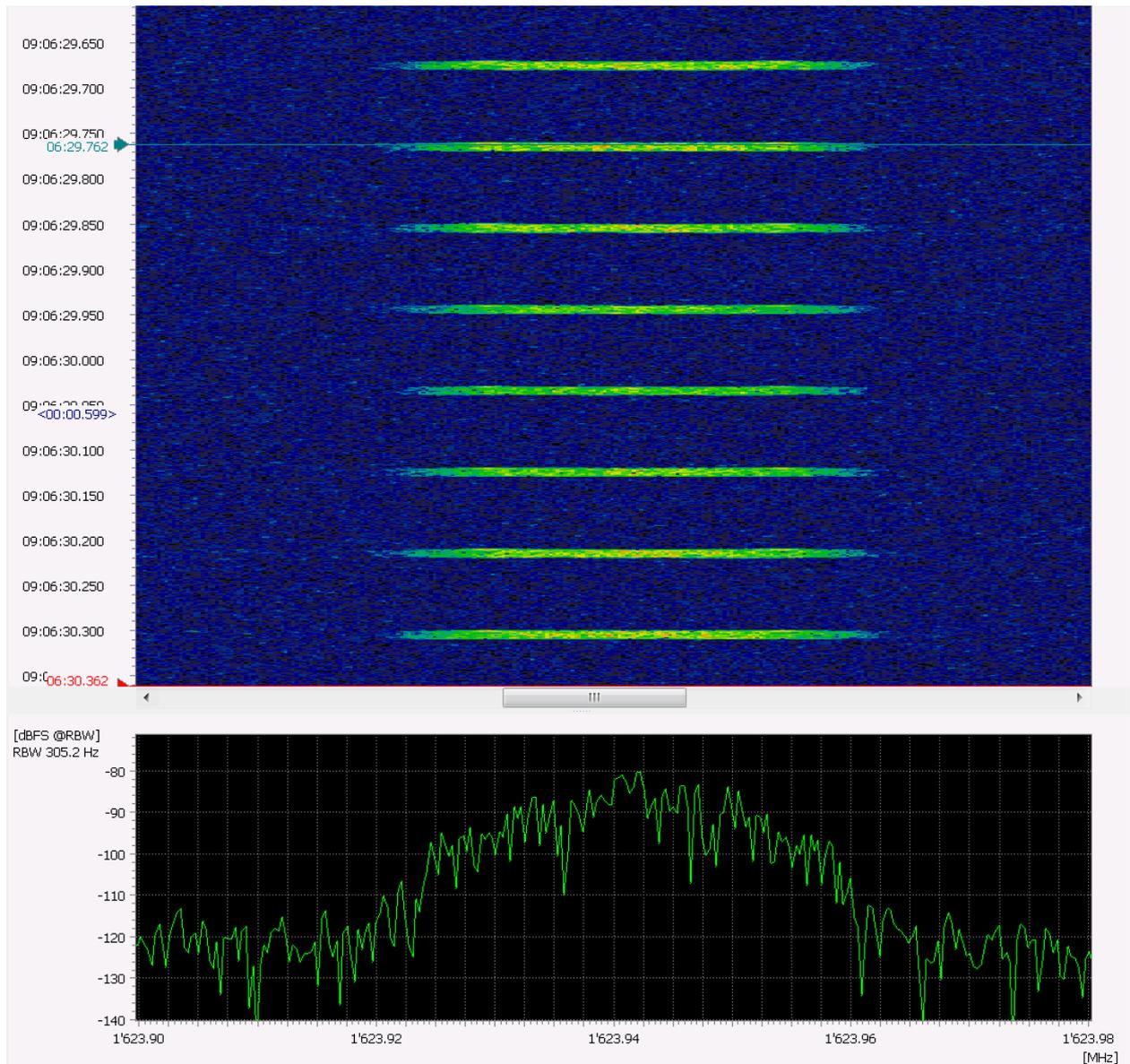


Figure 180: Iridium Uplink Spectrogram

Output Description

- Uplink / downlink detection messages. Data messages, voice indications and control messages as far as known.

3.10. Thuraya Uplink

General Information

Thuraya is satellite communication network. As the network operates with only three geosynchronous satellites, it can only be accessed from limited world regions. The standard is defined in the ETSI GMR-1 Standards ETSI TS 101 376-x-x. This detector modem is e.g. able to detect the common satellite phone Thuraya XT-PRO.

In addition, RACH (random access channel) bursts are decoded, which contain the GPS coordinates of the transmitter unencrypted. In the case of a call setup by the RACH, the telephone number of the called party is also output.

Usage

- Speech communications, data communications up to 9600 bps

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Thuraya'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-4B
	Bandwidth (Hz)	31 250
	Symbol rate (Bd)	23 400
	Traffic, Control Data, Channel Coding	encrypted
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK 4B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	23 400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length	1.0 ms
	Max. burst length	30.0 ms
	Min. pause length	10.0 ms
	Min. burst SNR	0 dB
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	RACH only
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 182: Thuraya Uplink

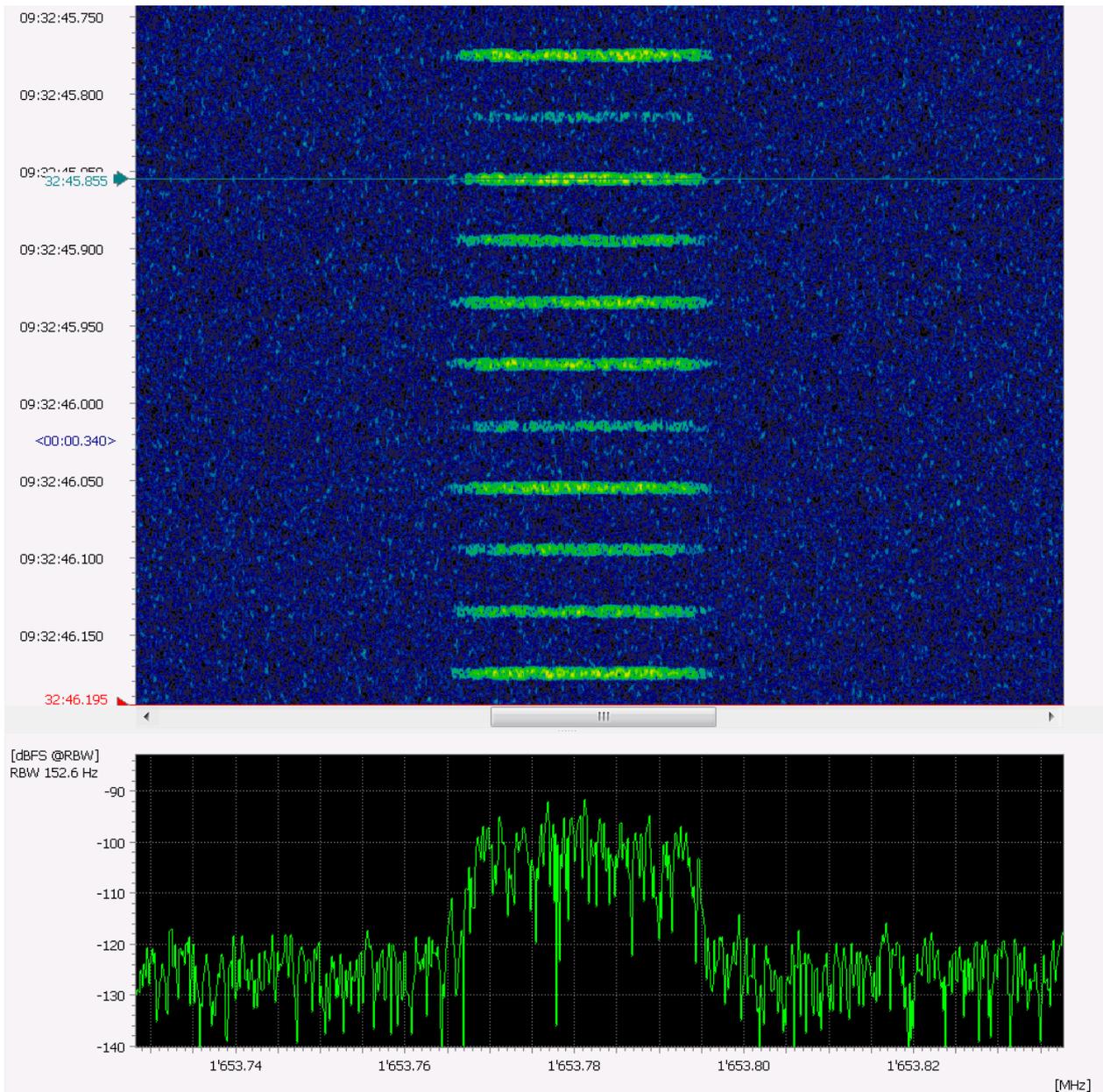


Figure 181: Thuraya Uplink Spectrogram

Output Description

- The output contains:
 - Burst types NT3 (three time slots), NT6 (six time slots)
 - Channel types TCH (traffic channels) , FACCH (fast associated control channel)
- A “*” indicates the same detected type of frame in sequence

Output Example:

```

09:32:47:372 BurstType: NT3 Channel:TCH3 *****
09:32:47:852 BurstType: NT3 Channel:TCH3 *****
09:32:49:652 BurstType: NT3 Channel:FACCH3-1 **
09:32:51:092 BurstType: NT3 Channel:FACCH3-0 ***
09:32:51:252 BurstType: NT3 Channel:FACCH3-1 ***
    
```

4. PMR Decoders

Note: For every decoder any operation limitations should be listed. If any submode of a decoder is not mentioned explicitly then it is not supported.

4.1. APCO-25

General Information

APCO-25 is a radio communication standard for Public Safety and Government organisation.

Usage

- VHF/UHF radio communication (136-174 MHz, 403-512 MHz, 746-806 MHz, 806-870 MHz)

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'APCO25'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Duplex method	FDD or TDD
	Modulation	FSK-4 (C4FM)
	Number of tones	4
	Tone spacing (Hz)	1200
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2, 3, 4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	4.8
	Modulation order	4
	Shift (Hz)	1167
Features	Shift tolerance (Hz)	33
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	Yes
	Manual Decryption with key	ARC4 DES AES
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

	Item	Value
Vocoder	IMBE	included

Table 183: APCO-25

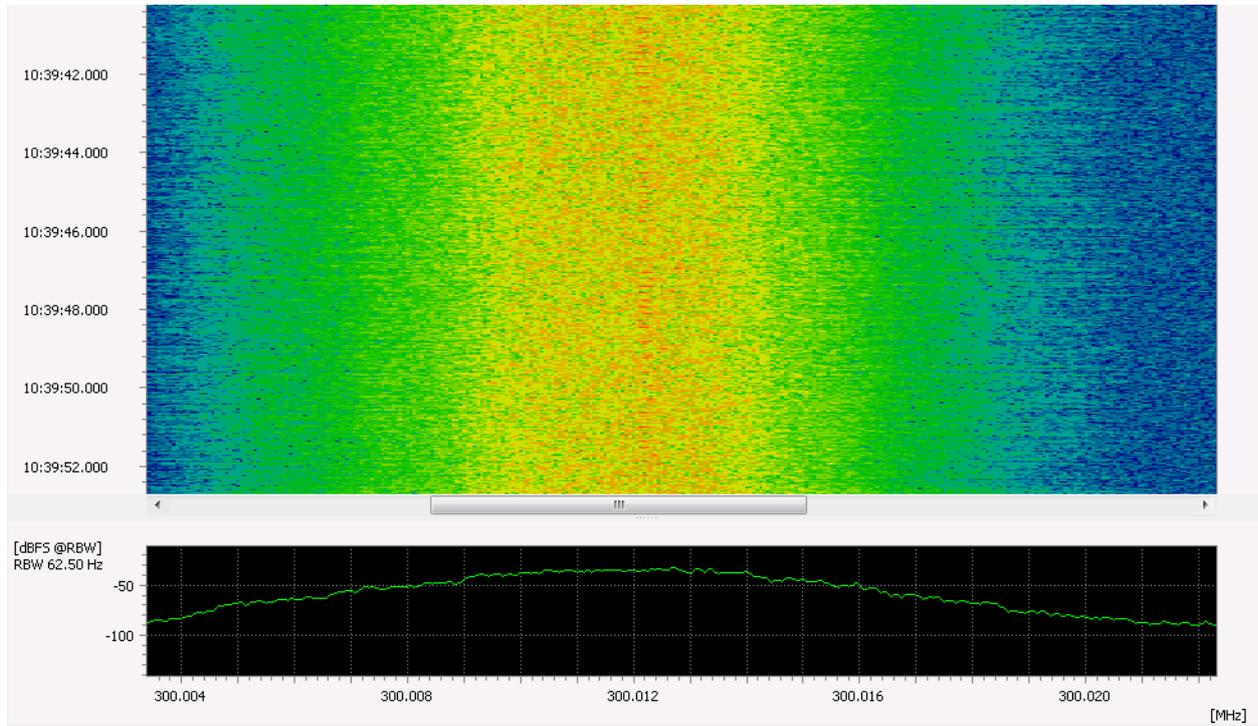


Figure 182: APCO-25 Spectrogram

4.2. APCO-25 Phase 2 TDMA Downlink

General Information

APCO-25 is a radio communication standard for Public Safety and Government organization. Phase2 is an extension based on TDMA to achieve a higher spectral efficiency. Two users can receive data from the base station on the same frequency.

All voice frames and most data frames within the signal are scrambled and cannot be decoded without initializing the descrambler with the correct seed. The seed consists of 3 parameters (WACN, System ID and Color Code). The decoder implements an automatic estimation of these parameters based on the scrambled data.

Usage

- VHF/UHF radio communication (136-174 MHz, 403-512 MHz, 746-806 MHz, 806-870 MHz)

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'APCO25 Phase2'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Duplex method	TDMA
	Modulation	DPSK-4B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	6000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	6000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	3
	Modulation order	4
	Version	B
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Voice / MAC data packets	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Automatic scrambling seed estimation	yes
Vocoder	AMBE+2™	included

Table 184: APCO-25 Phase 2 TDMA Downlink

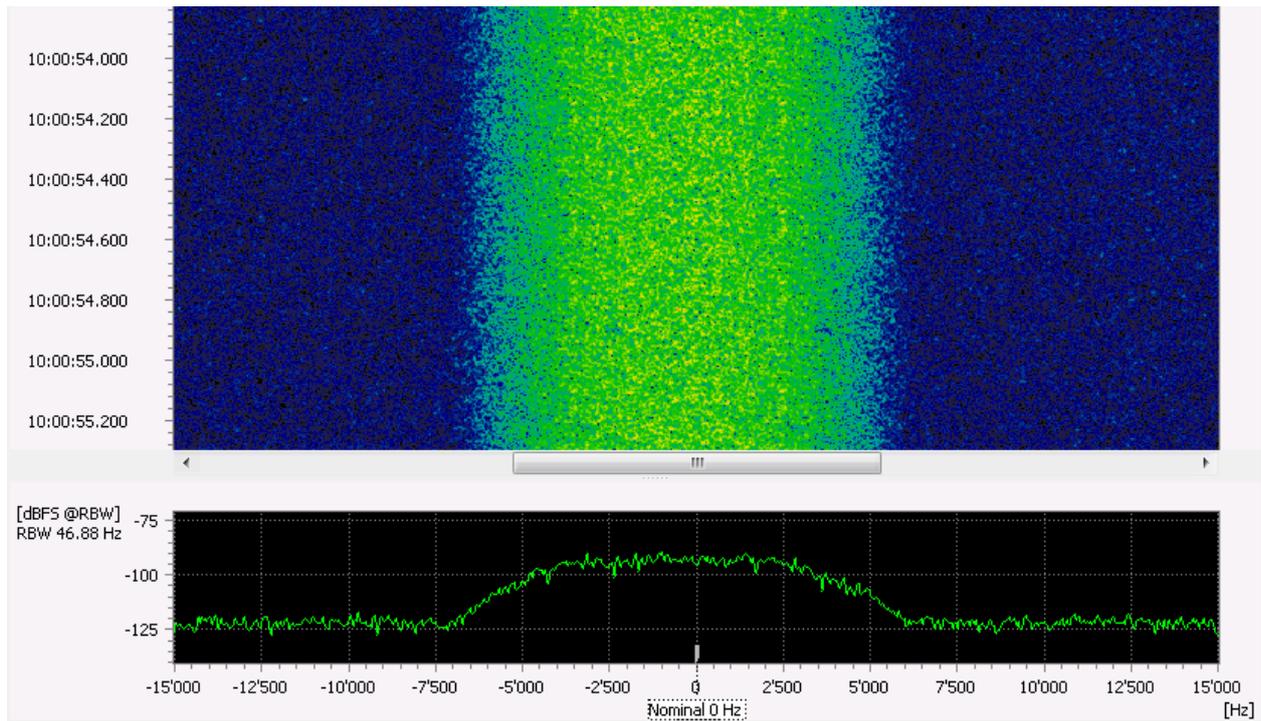


Figure 183: APCO-25 Phase 2 TDMA Downlink Spectrogram

4.3. D-STAR

General Information

D-STAR is an open digital protocol developed by the Japanese amateur radio league for digital voice and data transmission in amateur radio. ICOM as the only vendor on the market has a big range of radios based on this standard with extended capabilities.

The decoder supports metadata output (frame header) and voice data output.

Usage

- Digital voice and data for amateur radio communication on vhf bands and above

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'D-STAR'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
	Error correction	Convolutional Coding
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	2000
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	100
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	AMBE	included

Table 185: D-Star

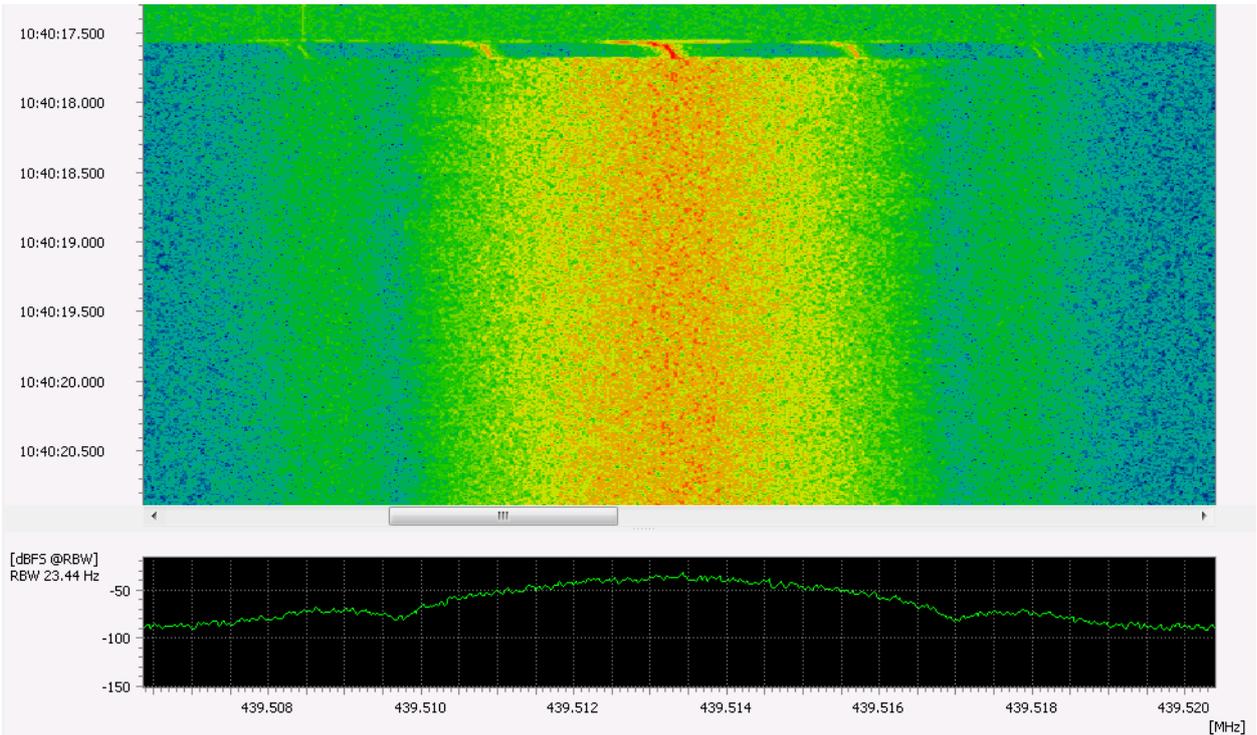


Figure 184: D-Star Spectrogram

4.4. DECT

General Information

DECT (Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications) is a radio standard which is used particularly frequently for fixed network telephones. Often the systems set up in the home user area are unencrypted and allow the recording of conversations. The decoding of the signal is based on GAP (Generic Access Profile).

Usage

- Mainly use of cordless phones at home and in the office

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'DECT'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Duplex method	TDMA / FDMA
	Modulation	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1152000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DECT, external Modem 15006
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Voice / Cs channel data (GAP)	yes, if unencrypted
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	G.726 @ 32 kbit/s	included

Table 186: DECT - GAP

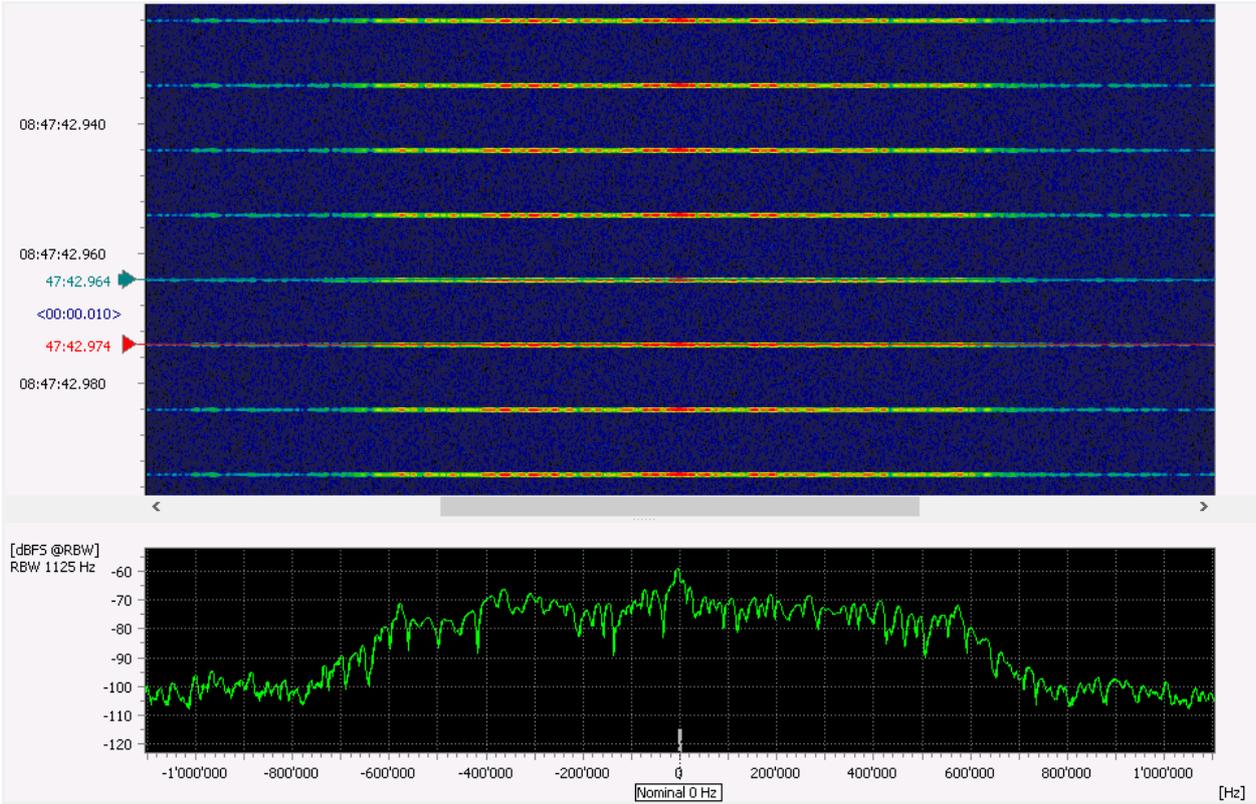


Figure 185: DECT dummy bearer Spectrogram

4.5. DMR

General Information

Digital Mobile Radio (*DMR*) is a digital modem with 12.5 kHz channel spacing and TDMA based protocol described in the ETSI technical standards.

TS 102 398: General Design

TS 102 361: Part 1: DMR Air Interface (AI) protocol

Part 2: DMR voice and generic services and facilities

Part 3: DMR Data protocol

Part 4: DMR trunking protocol

TS 102 362: Conformance Testing

Usage

- Category 1: Individuals and industries with low requirements, small-scale applications
- Category 2: Industries with high demands on business-critical large-scale communication

Decoding

Decoding of Tier1, Tier 2 and Tier 3 are supported. Embedded IP data is decoded and output as HEX and printable ASCII characters. In addition, it is saved as a pcap file.

Note: IP data can be fragmented by DMR protocol. The decoder does not combine these fragments.

Decoder Output and Parameters

Continuous transmission always consists of 2 time slots and a common channel (CACH). The contents of these logical channels are output separately in the output channels. Burst transmission, on the other hand, consists of only one logical channel. In addition, the content of the data transmission is output on another separate channel.

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table

- 'DMR'
- 'DMR Continuous'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Duplex method	FDD or TDD
	Modulation	FSK-4 (C4FM)
	Number of tones	4
	Tone spacing (Hz)	1296
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2, 3, 4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	4
	Shift (Hz)	1296
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	0

	Item	Value
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (s)	0.015
	Max. burst length (s)	0.045
	Min. pause length (s)	0.015
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	Yes
	Additional Protocols	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorola Location Request and Response Protocol (LRRP) • Hytera Location Protocol (LP) • Hytera Text Message Protocol (TMP)
	Manual Decryption with key	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorola Basic • Hytera Basic • Kenwood Basic • Alinco • ARC4 • DES • AES
	Automatic Decryption	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorola Basic • Hytera Basic • Kenwood Basic (needs 1.2s of voice) • Alinco (key only at end of production)
	Automatic Side Band Adjustment	Yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	AMBE+2™	included

Table 187: DMR multiple bursts transmission

	Item	Value
Standard	Duplex method	FDD or TDD
	Modulation	FSK-4 (C4FM)
	Number of tones	4
	Tone spacing (Hz)	1296

	Item	Value
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2, 3, 4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	4
	Shift (Hz)	1296
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	0
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	Yes
	Additional Protocols	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorola Location Request and Response Protocol (LRRP) • Hytera Location Protocol (LP) • Hytera Text Message Protocol (TMP)
	Manual Decryption with key	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorola Basic • Hytera Basic • Kenwood Basic • Alinco • ARC4 • DES • AES
	Automatic Decryption	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Motorola Basic • Hytera Basic • Kenwood Basic (needs 1.2s of voice) • Alinco (key only at end of production)
	Automatic Side Band Adjustment	--
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	AMBE+2™	included

Table 188: DMR continuous transmission

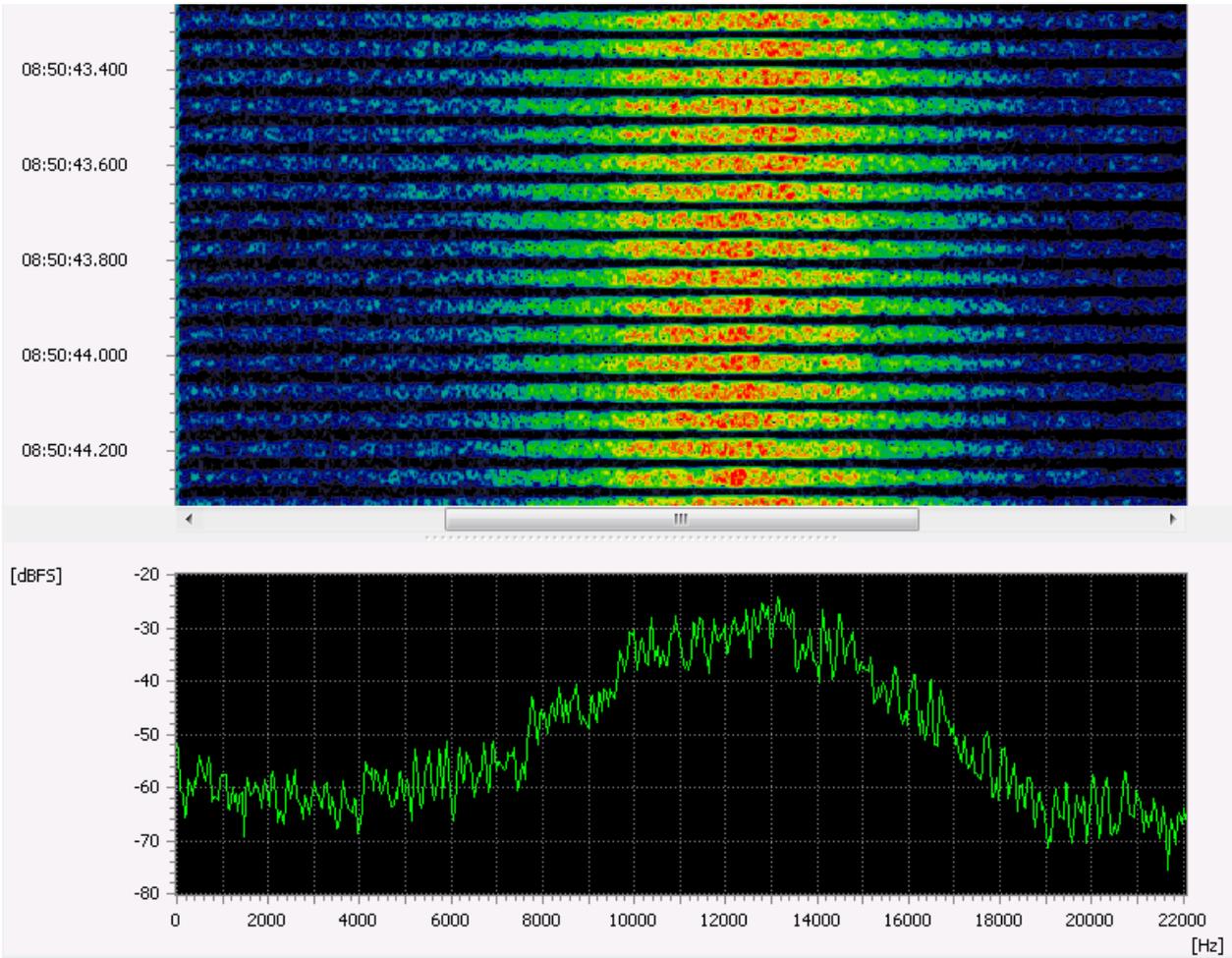


Figure 186: DMR multiple bursts transmission Spectrogram

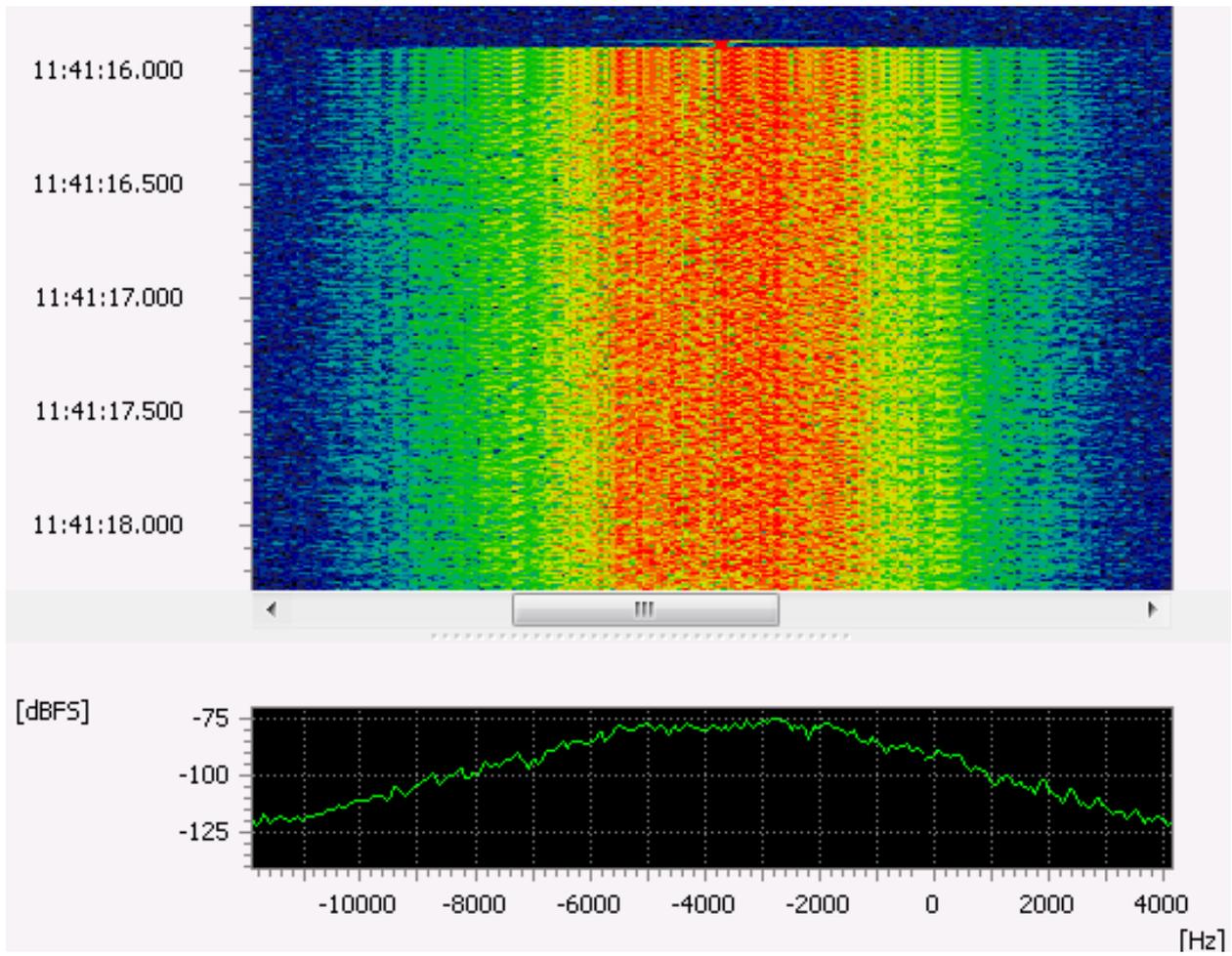


Figure 187: DMR continuous transmission Spectrogram

4.6. dPMR

General Information

digital Private Mobile Radio (dPMR) is a digital radio protocol for voice and data communications. dPMR is a narrowband (6.25 kHz channel spacing) FDMA based protocol described in the ETSI technical standards TS102 490 and TS102 658.

Usage

- Professional and private voice & data communications

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'dPMR'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-4 (C4FM)
	Number of tones	4
	Tone spacing (Hz)	700
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Error correction	FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2, 3, 4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Modulation order	4
	Shift (Hz)	733
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	0
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	AMBE+2™	included

Table 189: dPMR

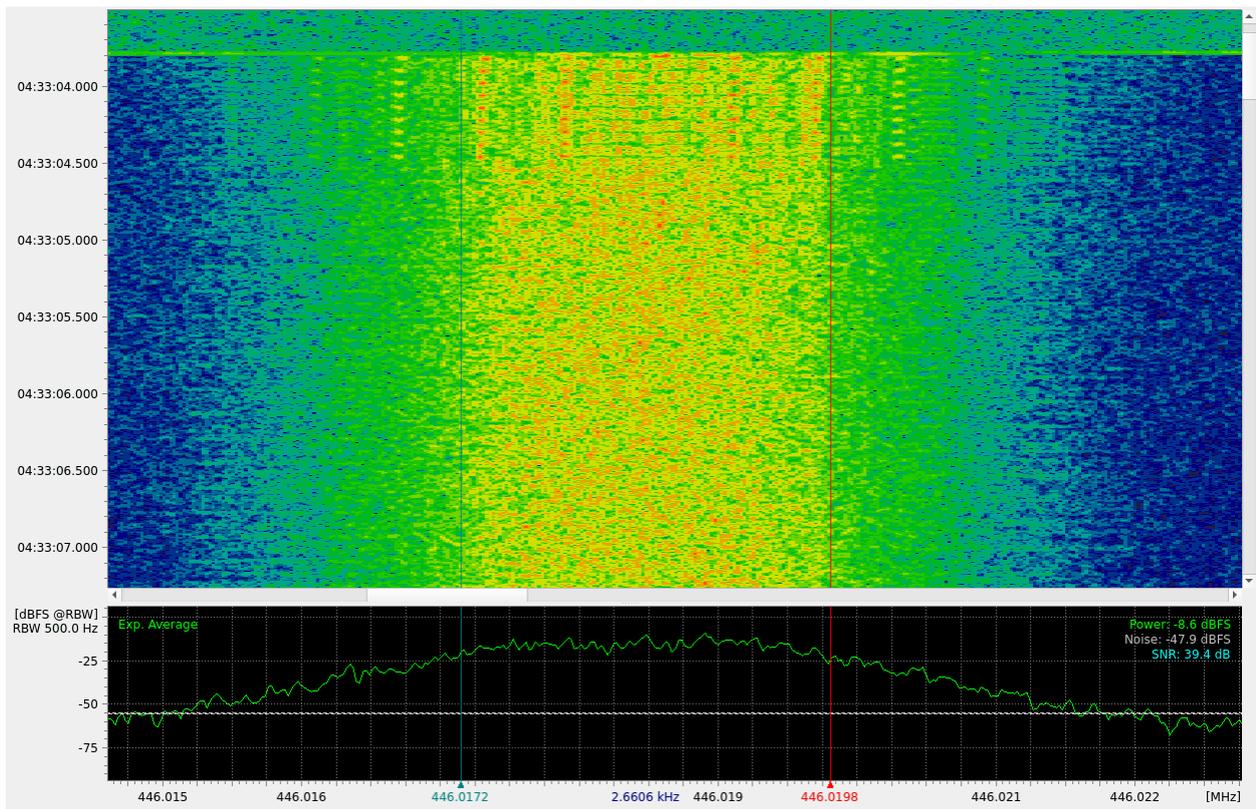


Figure 188: dPMR Spectrogram

4.7. GSM C0 Control Channel

General Information

The Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) is a digital cellular network used worldwide to provide voice and data services for the public.

Each GSM cell has exactly one control channel on a fixed frequency. This channel is used to transmit unencrypted signaling and metadata. The Broadcast Channel (BCH), Paging Channel (PCH), Access Grant Channel (AGCH) and some dedicated control channels are part of this.

Decoding of any traffic channels or any uplink signals from mobile to basestation is not supported.

Usage

- Voice and data services for the public

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'GSM'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Duplex method	TDMA / FDMA
	Modulation	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	270833.33
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	GSM, external Modem 15003
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding of Broadcast Channel	yes
	Decoding of Paging Channel	yes
	Decoding of Access Grant Channel	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Restriction	Demodulation only for the C0 control channel frequency	
	Decoding of traffic channels (TCH) is not supported	
	Decoding of uplink is not supported	

Table 190: GSM C0 Control Channel

Output Description

Decoding of the Broadcast Channel (BCH) includes

- Mobile Country Code (MCC) and assigned country name
- Mobile Network Code (MNC) and assigned operator
- Location area code (LAC)
- Basic cell configuration values (CCCH-CONF)

- ARFCNs of traffic channels of the current cell and corresponding absolute radio frequency if calculation is possible for the currently used GSM band
- Counting of used slots

Decoding of the paging channel (PCH) includes

- TMSI or IMSI of paging request
- count and time of requests

Decoding of the Access Grant Channel (AGCH) includes

- data or dedicated
- assigned timeslot
- frequency hopping configuration

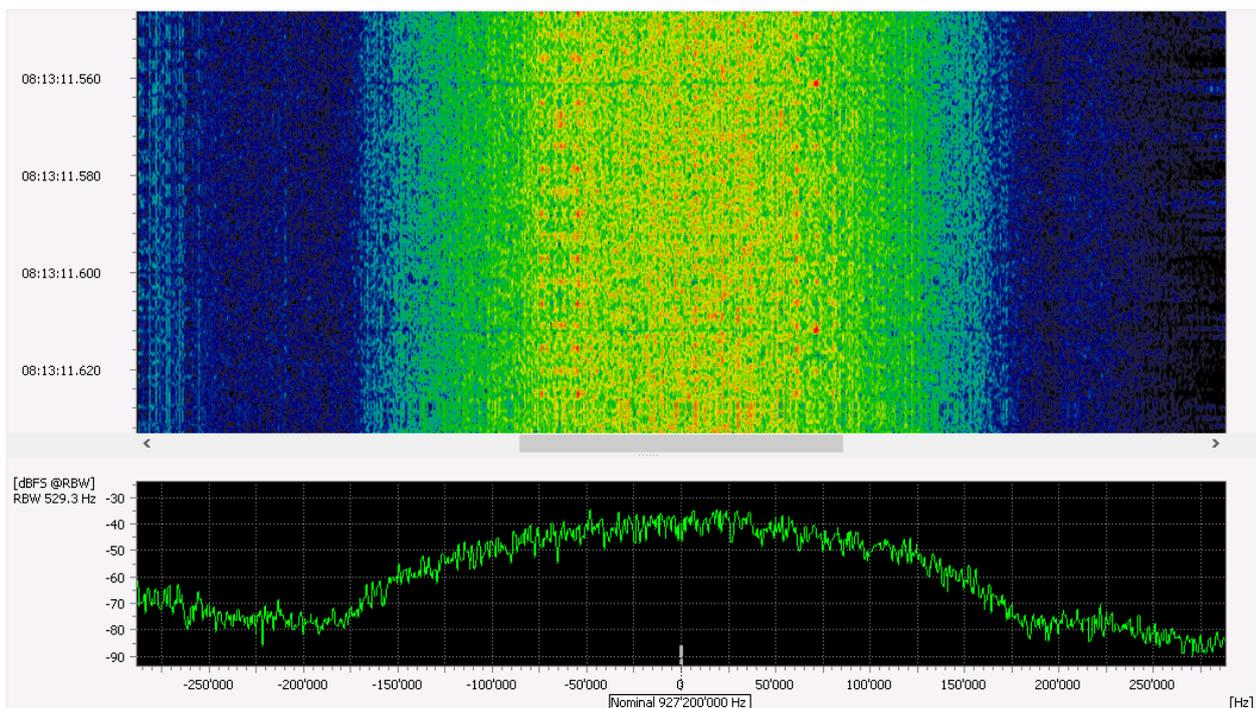


Figure 189: GSM C0 Control Channel Spectrogram

4.8. Motorola SmartNet

General Information

Motorola SmartNet is an early analog trunked radio system developed by Motorola. System control is conducted via a continuous digital (FSK) control channel. Two different bandwidths are known.

The actual voice channels are either analogue FM or digital P25 (ASTRO SmartNet).

Usage

- Mobile voice and data communication

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Smartnet’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000 / 6000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3600
	Error correction	FEC, CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	3600
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	3000 or 5200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	100
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 191: Motorola SmartNet

Output Description

The output on channel 1 will show the interpreted data of a Motorola proprietary protocol. Every output line represents one successfully decoded message. For clarity, repeated status messages are filtered.

The optional output on channel 2 will show the result of channel decoding, which is a stream of 3 data fields in hexadecimal annotation:

- A 12 bit command
- A single bit flag (G)roup call / (I)ndividual call)
- A 16 bit ID field

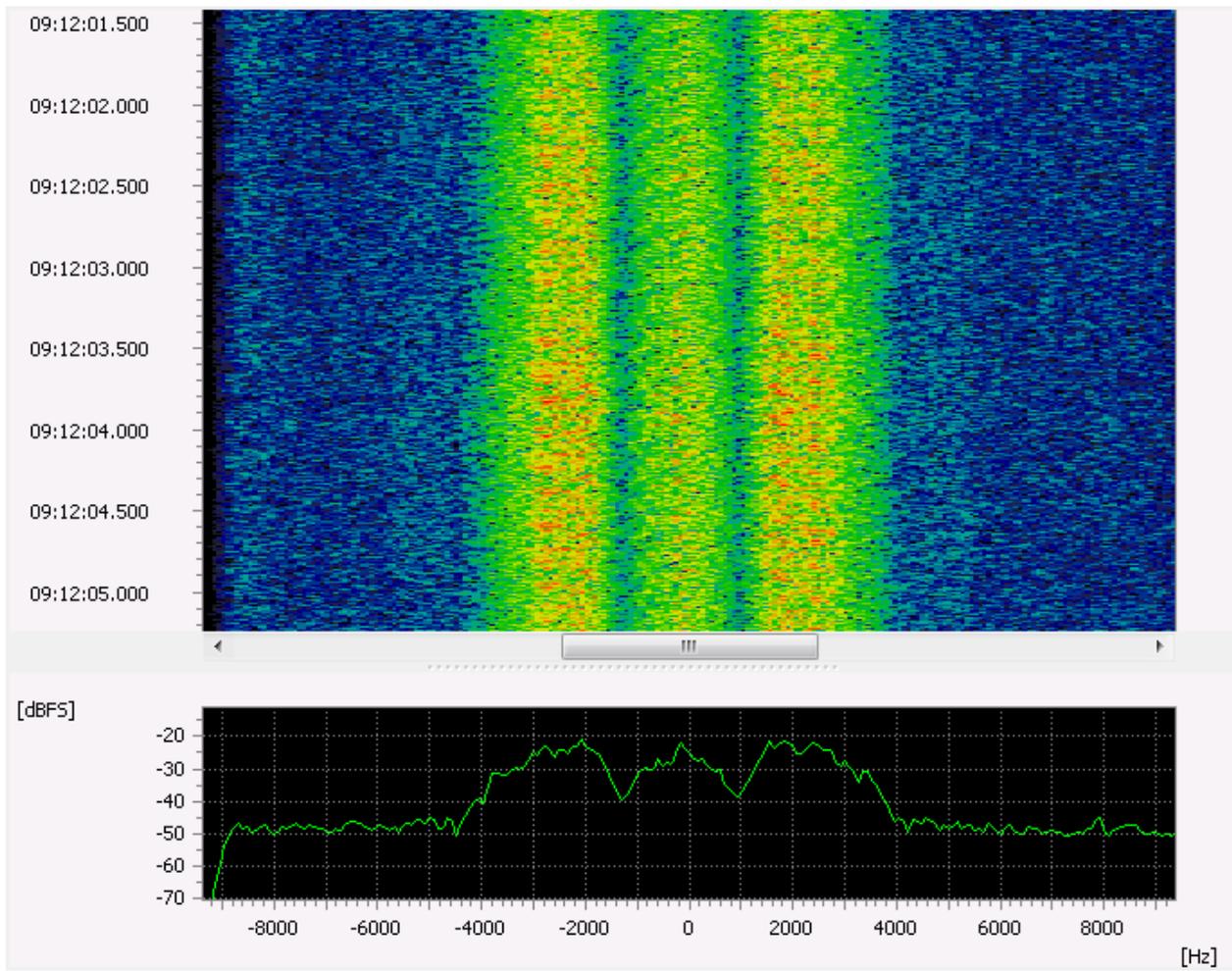


Figure 190: Motorola SmartNet Spectrogram

4.9. MPT1327 / MPT1327 Uplink

General Information

MPT1327 is a Signaling Standard for Trunked Private Land Line Mobile Radio Systems, issued by the British Radio communication Agency. The trunking control channel is used to communicate between the mobile radios and the network. Voice traffic is sent with analog FM.

There are two modems files, one for downlink and the other for uplink signals of the control channels.

Usage

- Mobile voice and data communication

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘MPT1327’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation: primary secondary	FM MSK
	Number of channels	1 + 1024
	Bandwidth (Hz)	12500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Error correction	CRC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	(G)MSK
	Type	MSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Min. burst length (s)	0.10
	Max. burst length (s)	0.600
	Min. pause length (s)	0.050
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Restriction	This decoder processes data on the TSC (<i>Trunking System Controller</i>) level only, not on the RU (<i>Radio Unit</i>) level.	

Table 192: MPT1327

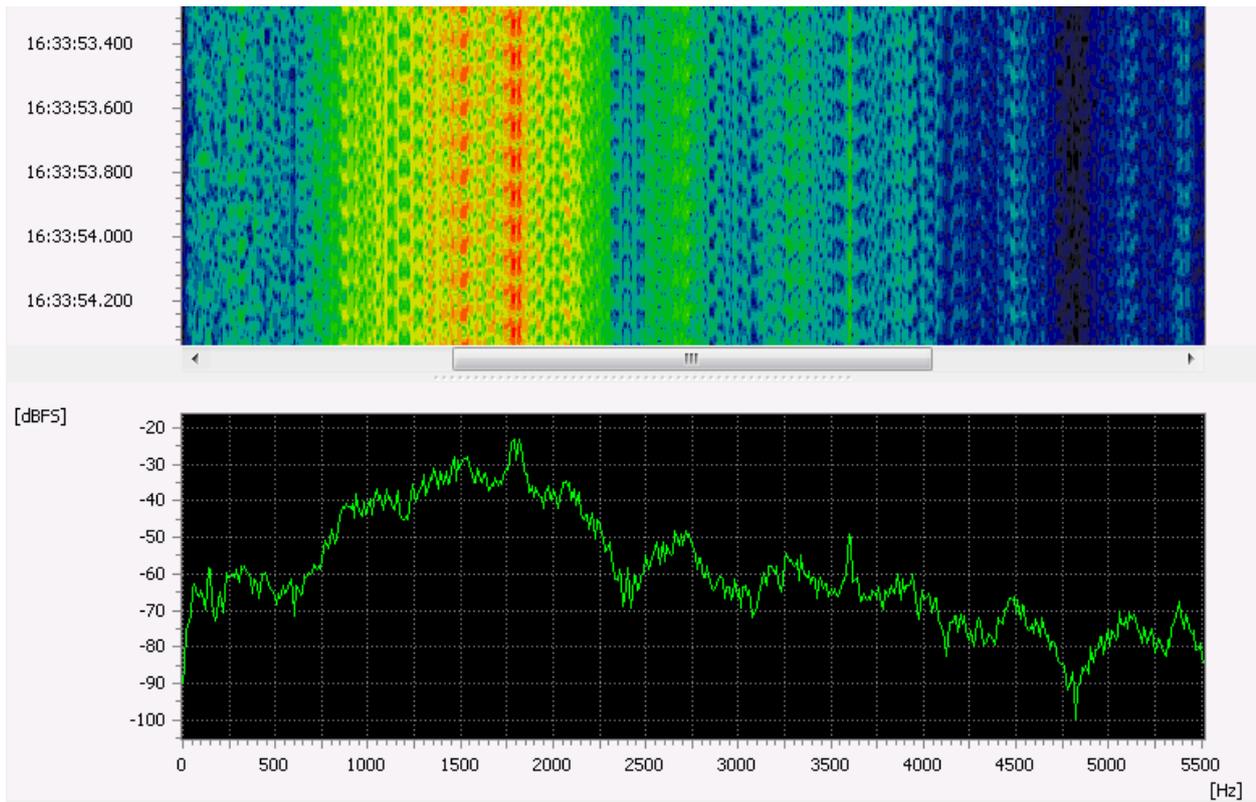


Figure 191: MPT1327 Spectrogram

4.10. NXDN

General Information

NXDN is a Land Mobile Radio System for Public Safety and Industry applications used under 512 MHz (mainly in the 150 MHz and 450 MHz bands).

Usage

- NXDN radio transmission (Digital voice and data)
- Conventional and trunking mode available

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'NXDN'

Mode Details

	Item	Value	
Standard	Modulation	FSK-4 (C4FM)	
	Number of tones	4	
	Shift (Hz)	700	1600
	Bandwidth (Hz)	6250	12500
	Symbol rate (symbols/s)	2400	4800
	Vocoder	AMBE+2, 3600 bps, EHR future extension	
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2, 3, 4 discr.	
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400	4800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10	10
	Modulation order	4	4
	Shift (Hz)	733	1600
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	3	3
Features	Demodulation	yes	
	Recognition	yes	
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	yes	
	Manual Decryption with key	scrambler, DES, AES	
	Automatic Decryption	scrambler	
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes	
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes	
Vocoder	AMBE+2™	included	

Table 193: NXDN

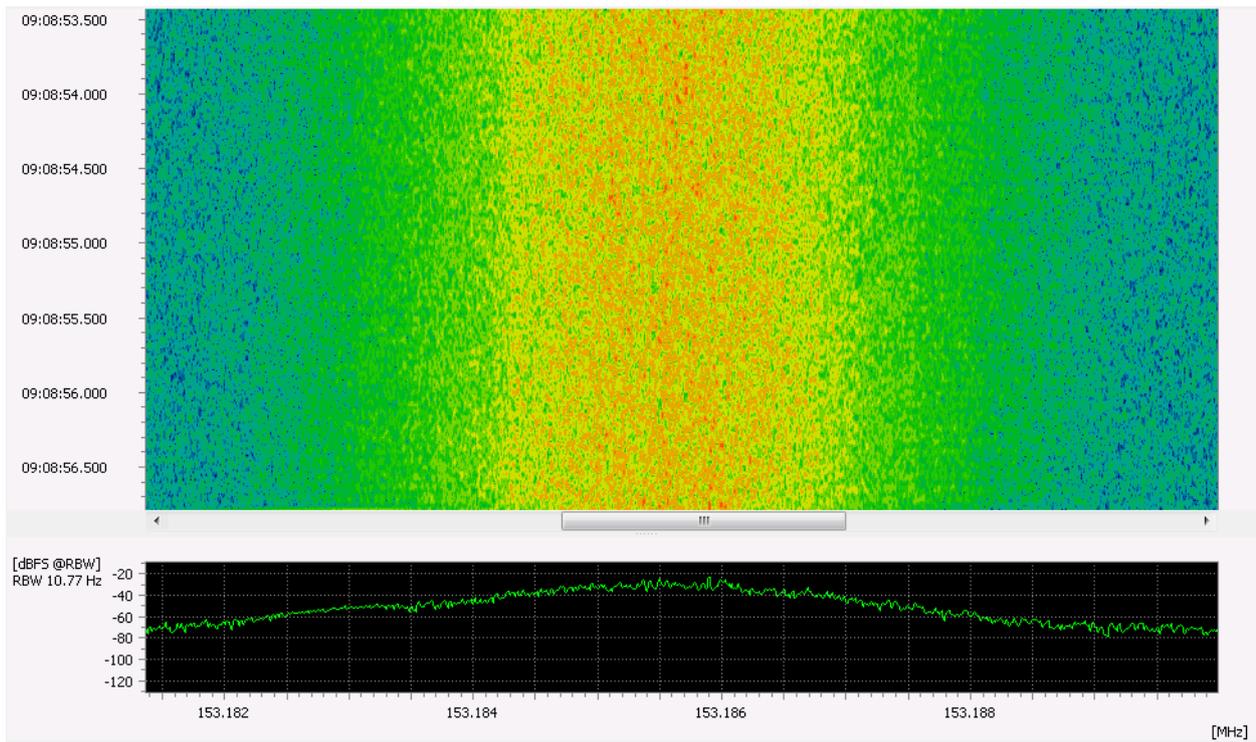


Figure 192: NXDN Spectrogram

4.11. TETRA DMO

General Information

TErrestrial TRunked rAdio (TETRA) Direct Mode Operation (DMO) is the mode for direct connections from Mobile Stations to Mobile Stations.

They look similar to uplink signals however additional control slots might appear.

Usage

- Communication in the VHF/UHF frequency range among closed user groups such as public safety, military, industry and transportation

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'TETRA DMO'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Demodulator	DPSK-4B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	18000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	18000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	4
	Version	B
	adaptive equalizer	off
	Min. burst length (s)	0.010
	Max. burst length (s)	0.500
	Min. pause length (s)	0.005
Features	Min. Burst SNR (dB)	0
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	yes
	Manual Decryption with key	TEA 1/3/4
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 194: TETRA DMO

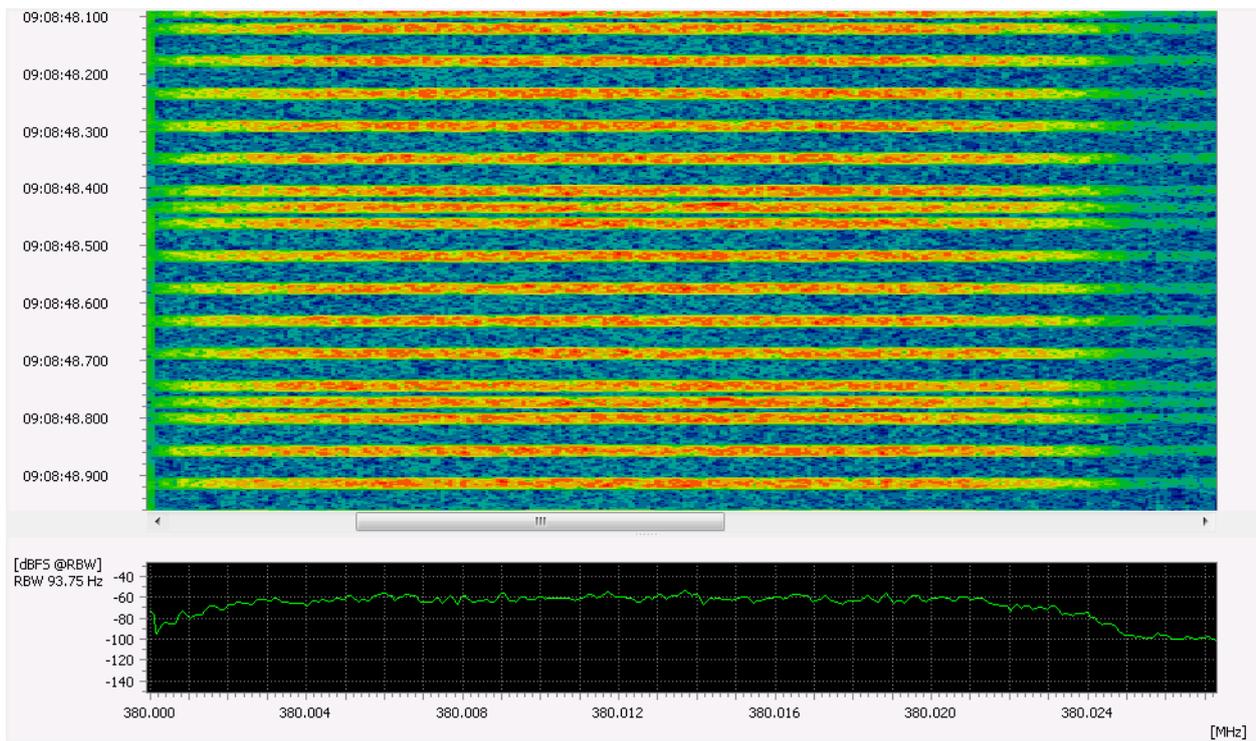


Figure 193: TETRA DMO Spectrogram

4.12. TETRA Downlink

General Information

TErrestrial TRunked rAdio (TETRA) is a standard for digital voice and data mobile communication over radio. The standard has been released by ETSI organization. More than 100 countries across Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asia Pacific, Caribbean and Latin America are using TETRA systems. The standard is being updated and extended continuously by ETSI.

Usage

- Communication in the VHF/UHF frequency range among closed user groups such as public safety, military, industry and transportation

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘TETRA’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Demodulator	DPSK-4B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	18000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	18000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	4
	Version	B
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Meta Data / Voice Data	yes
	Manual Decryption with key	TEA 1/3/4
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	ACELP	included

Table 195: TETRA Downlink

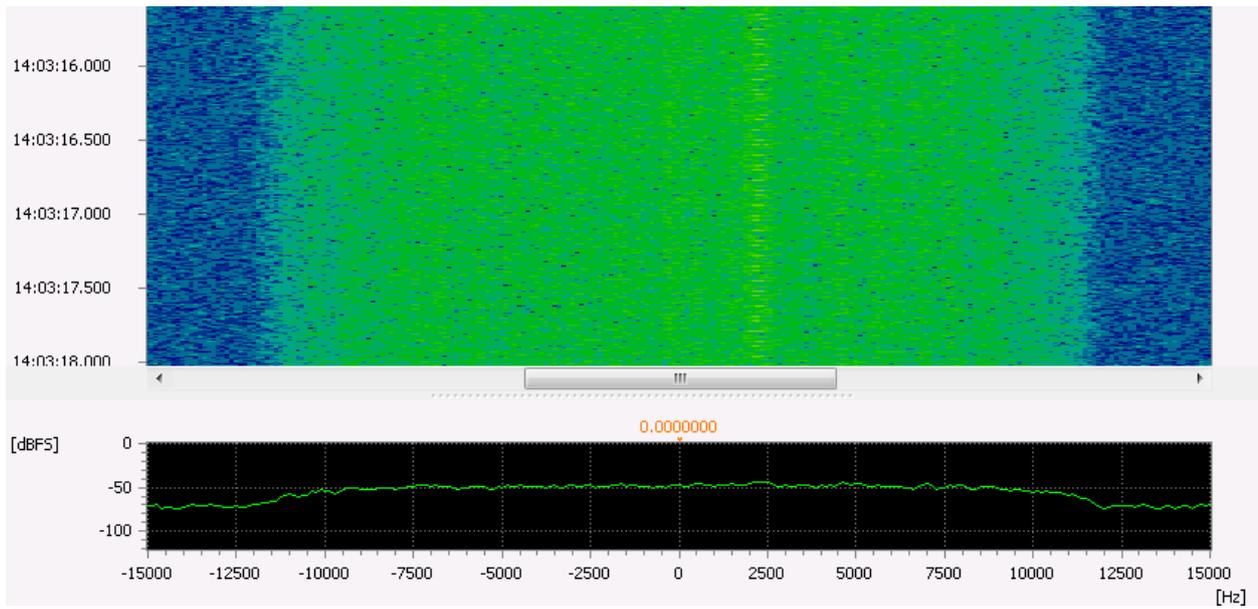


Figure 194: TETRA Downlink Spectrogram

4.13. TETRA Uplink

General Information

TErrestrial TRunked rAdio (TETRA) Uplink is the signal path from the TETRA mobile station to the base station. In contrast to TETRA Downlink the signal contains bursts. The demodulator parameters are equivalent. However the decoder needs some additional individual parameters for each network. These parameters are the Mobile Country Code (MCC), Mobile Network Code (MNC) and Colour Code (CC) of the base station. They can be achieved from the decoder result of the downlink signal. The corresponding downlink signal can be normally found exactly 10 MHz above the uplink signal.

It is possible to forbid recognition of the signal if the given parameters (MCC/MNC/CC) do not match the signal content.

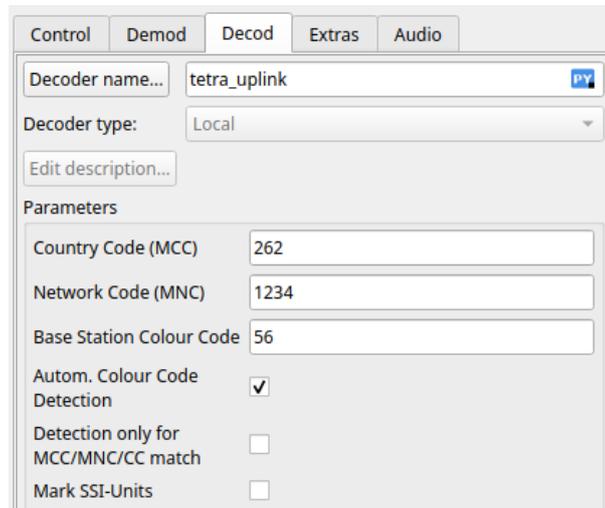


Figure 195: TETRA Uplink Parameter Settings

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘TETRA Uplink’

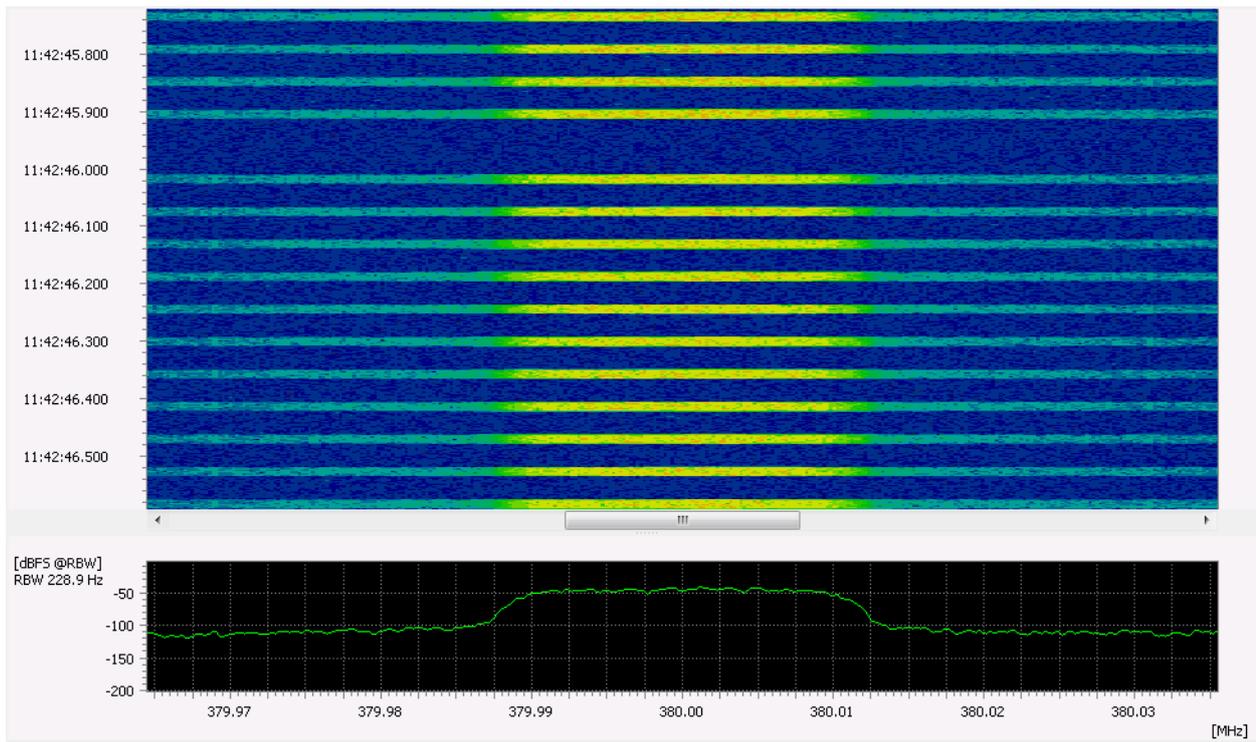


Figure 196: TETRA Uplink Spectrogram

4.14. Tetrapol

General Information

Tetrapol is a digital professional mobile radio (PMR) standard for digital voice and data communication. The standard is defined in a Publicly Available Specification (PAS) published by the TETRAPOL Forum.

Usage

- Communication in the VHF/UHF frequency range among closed user groups such as public safety, military, industry and transportation

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Tetrapol’

Mode Details

Tetrapol appears as separated uplink and downlink signals, typically with a duplex spacing of 10 MHz. Downlink signals are further separated into Control Channels (CCH) with metadata only and Traffic Channels (TCH) mainly conveying digital coded and encrypted voice.

This modem covers decoding of uplink and downlink metadata from CCH and TCH channels. The appearance of voice frames will be indicated (“VVV...”).

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	GMSK
	BT	0.25
	Bandwidth (Hz)	12500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	8000
	Error correction	FEC, encryption
	Encryption	end-to-end
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	(G)MSK
	Type	GMSK non linear
	Symbol rate (Bd)	8000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	BT	0.25
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	RP-CELP	included

Table 196: Tetrapol

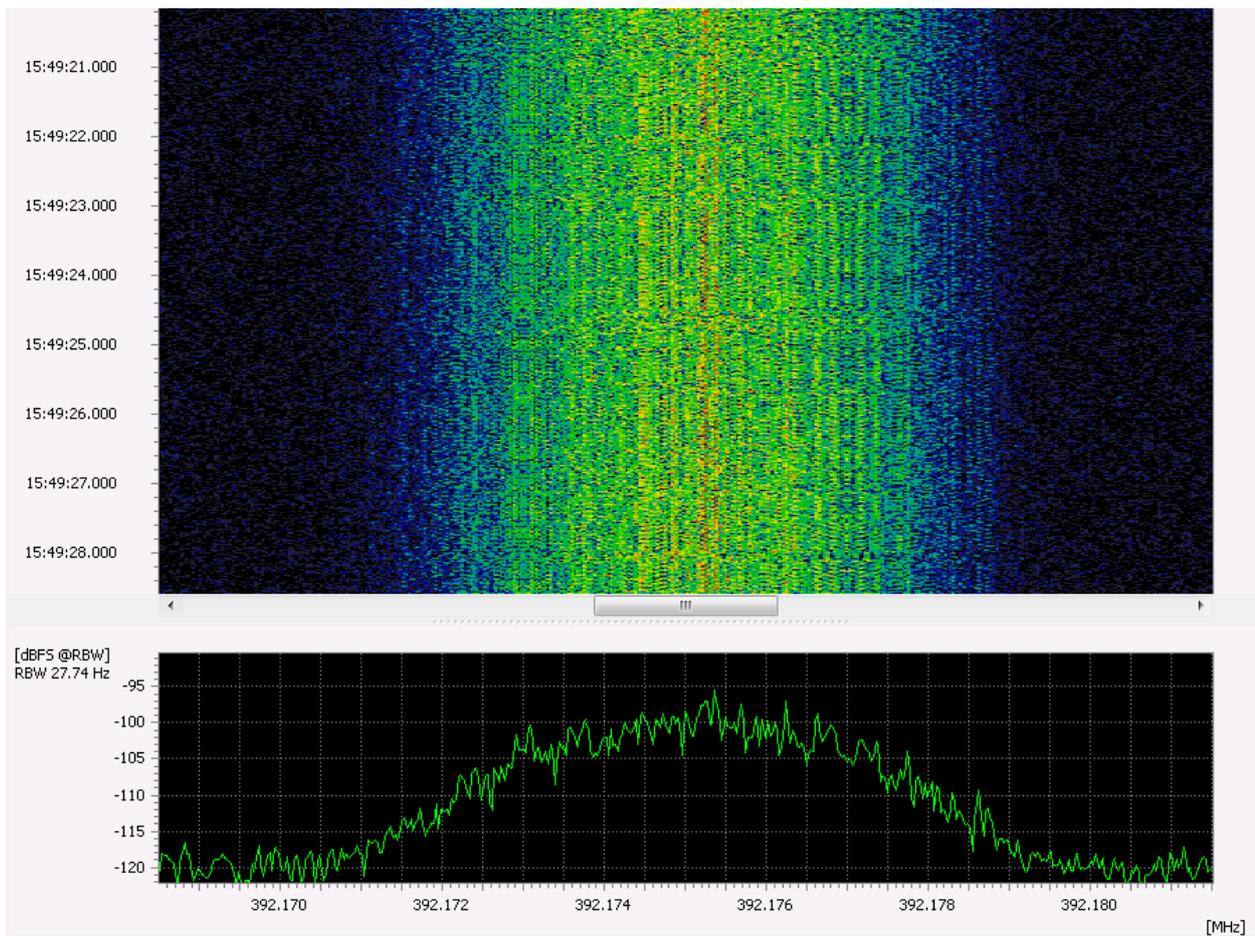


Figure 197: Tetrapol Spectrogram

Output Description

The output will be listed on two output channels. Channel 1 contains a chronological data stream list, while channel 2 shows evaluated data units. All displayed values use hexadecimal annotation.

The CCH Data Stream on output channel 1 (see Figure 14) contains:

- Time stamp
- Logical channels SDCH, BCH, PCH, RCH, RACH (PAS 0001-3-3/ 5.1)

For logical channels SDCH, BCH and PCH:

- Address Type TTI, CGI, COI, RTI or Broadcast = "All" (PAS 0001-3-3 / 7.4.1.4)
- The temporary address field (PAS 0001-3-3 / 7.4.1.4)
- Command value and names (PAS 0001-3-3 / 7.5.4.3)
- TPDU-Type (PAS 0001-3-3 / 8.3)
- TSDU-Type (PAS 0001-3-2 / 4.4)
- TSDU-Data
- Reference number assigning evaluations (if existing) in channel 2

For logical channel RCH:

- Terminal address acknowledgements (PAS 0001-3-3 /7.4.2)

- D_GROUP_ACTIVATION
- D_GROUP_LIST
- D_GROUP_PAGING
- D_NEIGHBOURING_CELL
- D_TTI_ASSIGNMENT

(All described in PAS 0001-3-2)

```

15:42:32:159 D_GROUP_ACTIVATION - Ref: 0197
HOOK: Automatic without tone TYPE: Internal group call
GROUP_ID = 17f
COVERAGE_ID: 43
CHANNEL_ID: 9c7
U_CH_SCRAMBLING: 76
D_CH_SCRAMBLING: 69
KEY_REFERENCE: 3f

15:42:32:600 D_SYSTEM_INFO - Ref: 68c9
CELL_STATE      : 00 [MODE: 0 BCH: 0 ROAM: 0 EXP: 0]
COUNTRY_CODE   : 09
SYSTEM_ID      : 56 [NETWORK: 5 VERSION: 6]
LOC_AREA_ID    : 00 [MODE: 0 LOC_ID: 00]
BN_ID          : 15
CELL_ID        : 001 [BS_ID: 00 RSW_ID: 01]
CELL_BN        : 161
U_CH_SCRAMBLING : 41
CELL_RADIO_PARAM: 0083 [TX_MAX: 0 RADIO_LINK_TIMEOUT: 0 PWR_TX_ADJUST: 8 RXLEV_ACCESS: 3]
SYSTEM_TIME    : 00
CELL_ACCESS    : 00
SUPERFRAME_CPT : a14

15:42:35:060 D_GROUP_LIST - Ref: fd65
REVISION: 3 INDEX_LIST: 80
TALK GROUP
COVERAGE_ID: 39 NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: 3ff
COVERAGE_ID: 43 NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: fff
COVERAGE_ID: 02 NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: fff
COVERAGE_ID: fd NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: 006
COVERAGE_ID: fb NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: e60
COVERAGE_ID: 0a NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: 0f8
COVERAGE_ID: 19 NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: fff
COVERAGE_ID: 06 NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: 3ff
COVERAGE_ID: fc NEIGHBOURING_CELL bitmap: fff

```

Figure 200: Data Unit Evaluations

4.15. Yaesu Fusion

General Information

“System Fusion” is a digital amateur radio implementation of the Japanese company **Yaesu**. It makes use of FSK4 (C4FM) to transmit digital voice and data over VHF/UHF Amateur radio bands. Digital Voice can be transmitted in high quality full rate (7200 bps) or half rate (3600bps), which allows to transmit digital data in parallel. An alternative data full rate data mode can be used at times when no voice is active.

Modulation frequency deviation can be 5400Hz (wide band) or 2700Hz (narrow band)

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Yaesu Fusion’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-4 (C4FM)
	Number of tones	4
	Tone spacing (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2, 3, 4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	4800
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10
	Modulation order	4
	Shift (Hz)	1800 or 900
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	0
	Burst mode	off
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding, Binary Data / Voice Data	yes
	Automatic Side Band Detection	yes (detection only)
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Vocoder	IMBE/AMBE+2™	full / half rate

Table 197: Yaesu Fusion

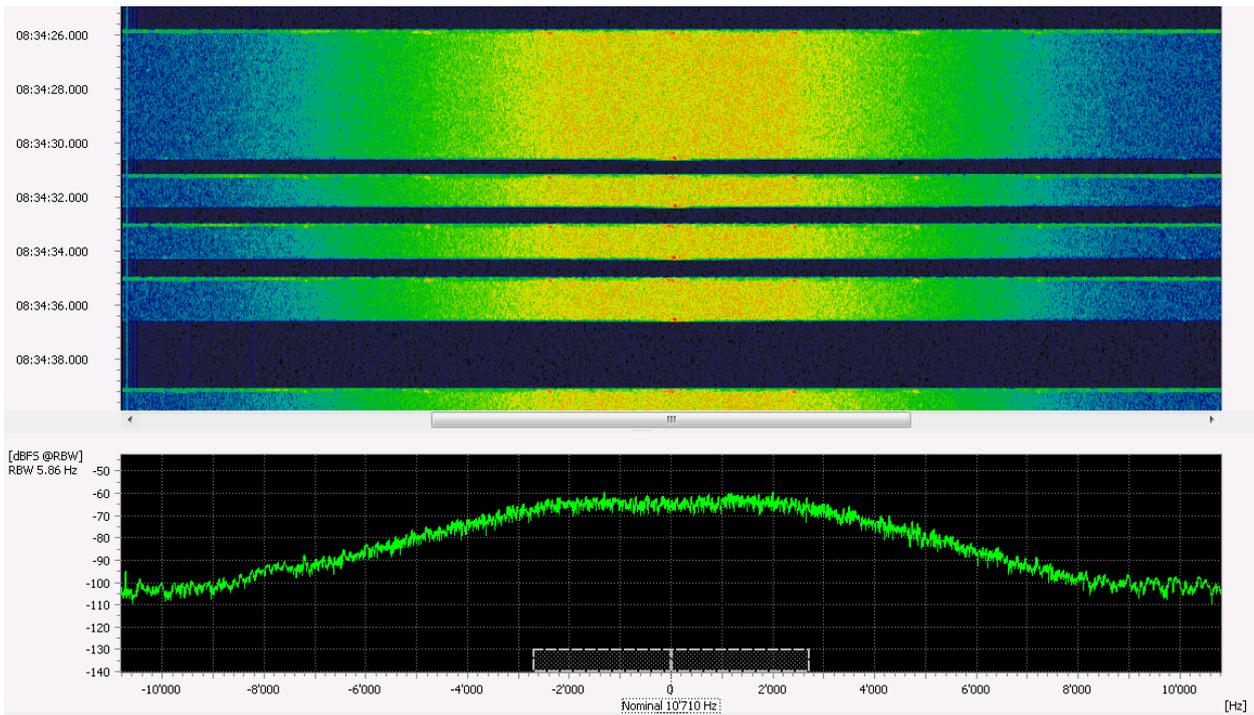


Figure 201: Yaesu Fusion Spectrogram, Shift 1800 Hz

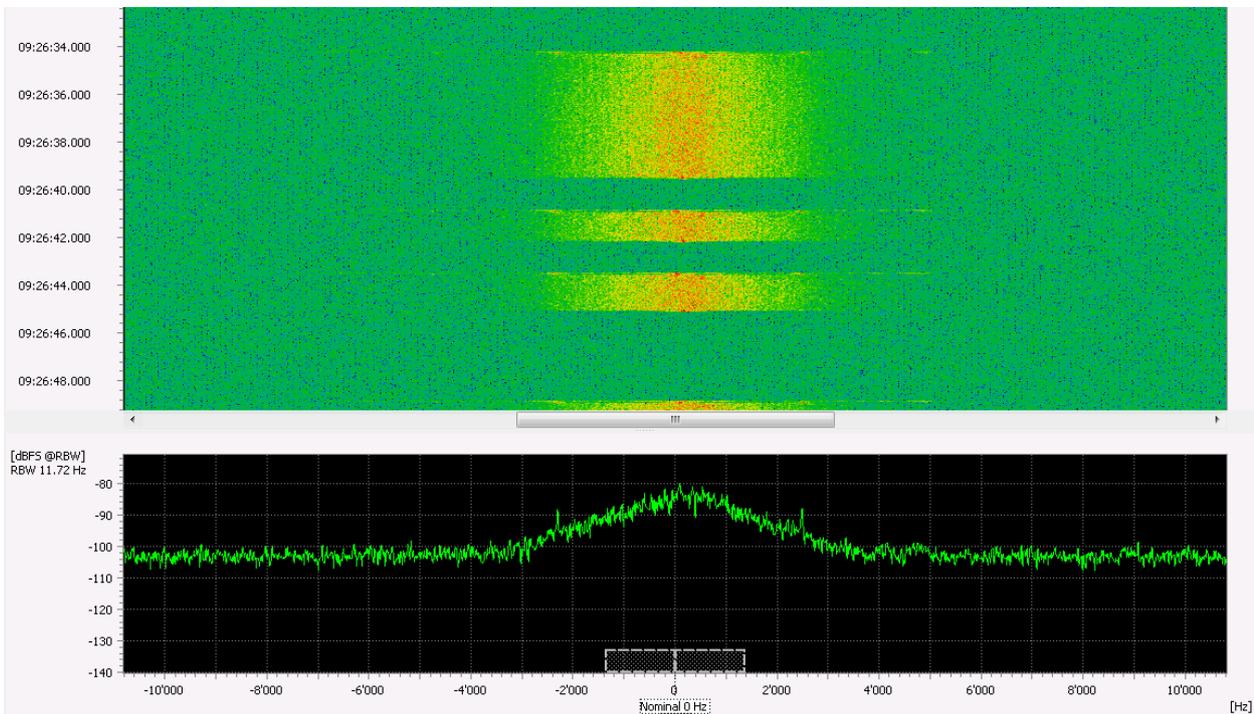


Figure 202: Yaesu Fusion Spectrogram, Shift 900 Hz

4.16. PMR decryption capabilities

Decoder/Encryption type	Detection	Decryption
TETRA Downlink		
TEA 1,3,4	X (type not recognizable)	key entered
TEA 2, end-to-end	X (type not recognizable)	
TETRA Uplink		
TEA 1,2,3,4	X	
end-to-end	X	
TETRA DMO		
TEA 1,3,4	X	key entered
TEA 2, end-to-end	X	
DMR / DMR Continuous		
Motorola Basic	X	automatic / key entered
Alinco	X	automatic / key entered
Hytera Basic	X	automatic / key entered
Kenwood Basic	X	automatic / key entered
Enhanced/ARC4	X	key entered automatic key finding with go2key (optional)
Advanced encryptions (DES/AES)	X	key entered
Veda (Russian custom firmware) DMR Burst only	X	
APCO-25		
ACCORDION 1.3	X	
BATON (Auto Even)	X	
FIREFLY Type 1	X	
MAYFLY Type 1	X	
SAVILLE	X	
BATON (Auto Odd)	X	
DES-OFB	X	key entered
2-key triple DES	X	key entered
3-key triple DES	X	key entered
AES	X	key entered
DES-XL	X	
ADP/RC4	X	key entered

Decoder/Encryption type	Detection	Decryption
APCO-25 P2		
ACCORDION 1.3	X	
BATON (Auto Even)	X	
FIREFLY Type 1	X	
MAYFLY Type 1	X	
SAVILLE	X	
BATON (Auto Odd)	X	
DES-OFB	X	
2-key triple DES	X	
3-key triple DES	X	
AES	X	
DES-XL	X	
ADP/RC4	X	
NXDN		
Basic Encryption (scrambled)	X	automatic / key entered
DES 56	X	key entered
AES 128	X	key entered
DECT		
Encryption	X	
Tetrapol		
Encryption	X	

Table 198: PMR decryption

Note: The PMR decryption requires optional product feature PMR decoder package.

The performance of our software products depends on the hardware used. Technical parameters can differ under real operational conditions. The parameters specified are limit values that cannot be guaranteed in all combinations. Specifications subject to change.

5. Military Decoders

Note: For every decoder any operation limitations should be listed. If any submode of a decoder is not mentioned explicitly then it is not supported.

5.1. ALE-3G

General Information

Automatic Link Establishment third generation is based on the standard **STANAG 4538**. ALE-3G is an improved version of ALE-2G, it is tailored to the needs of modern tactical communications systems. This system is used to detect and assign the HF-channel which is considered most reliable for data-communication at the given time.

There are 8 burst waveforms (BW0-7) which are used for different purposes. The actual data transmission takes place via BW 2, 3, 7. The other BWs are for connection setup, acknowledgments and metadata.

- BW2 - HDL protocol. A PSK8 modulation is used.
- BW3 - LDL protocol. A spreading system is used in order to transmit reliably over heavily disturbed radio channels.
- BW7 - HDL+ protocol. Benign channels allow faster data transmission by using higher-order symbol constellations.

Usage

- Detection of the HF-channel best suited for data-transfer between two stations or broadcast transmissions
- Establishing a link between modems prior to the actual data transmission
- Reliable data transmission over HF

Remarks

- Supported burst waveforms including decoding: BW 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7
- All supported burst waveforms include additional decoded PDU frames output. This is not possible for BW 0, 1, 5, 6 if linking protection (encryption) is activated.
- Burst waveform BW 4 (LDL Acknowledgement) is not detected/demodulated for several reasons
 - Walsh-symbols are scrambled/encrypted according to a seed or key
 - there is no unique preamble
- There are **incompatible** differences in the standard implementations (coding) of BW2 and BW3 depending on the modem manufacturer. The decoder is able to distinguish signals from RapidMobile and Harris modems.

- An Automatic repeat request (ARQ) protocol is used to avoid transmission errors. Since the data is initially transmitted via the HDL and LDL protocol without redundancy (FEC), individual bit errors in the decoder cannot be corrected. If a bit error is detected at the permitted receiver, it requests redundancy via an additional burst. Of course, a monitoring system cannot do this. If redundancy is transmitted because the permitted receiver has also detected errors, the decoder takes advantage of this. With broadcast transmissions, it is likely that error correction is always transmitted as well, since several receivers cannot request redundancy.

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'ALE-3G'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2A, PSK-4A, PSK-8A, QAM-16, QAM-64, Orthogonal Walsh-Symbols
	Bandwidth	3000
	Symbol rate / Chip rate (Bd)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	ALE3G, external Modem 15001
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Detection of Citadel encryption	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 199: ALE-3G

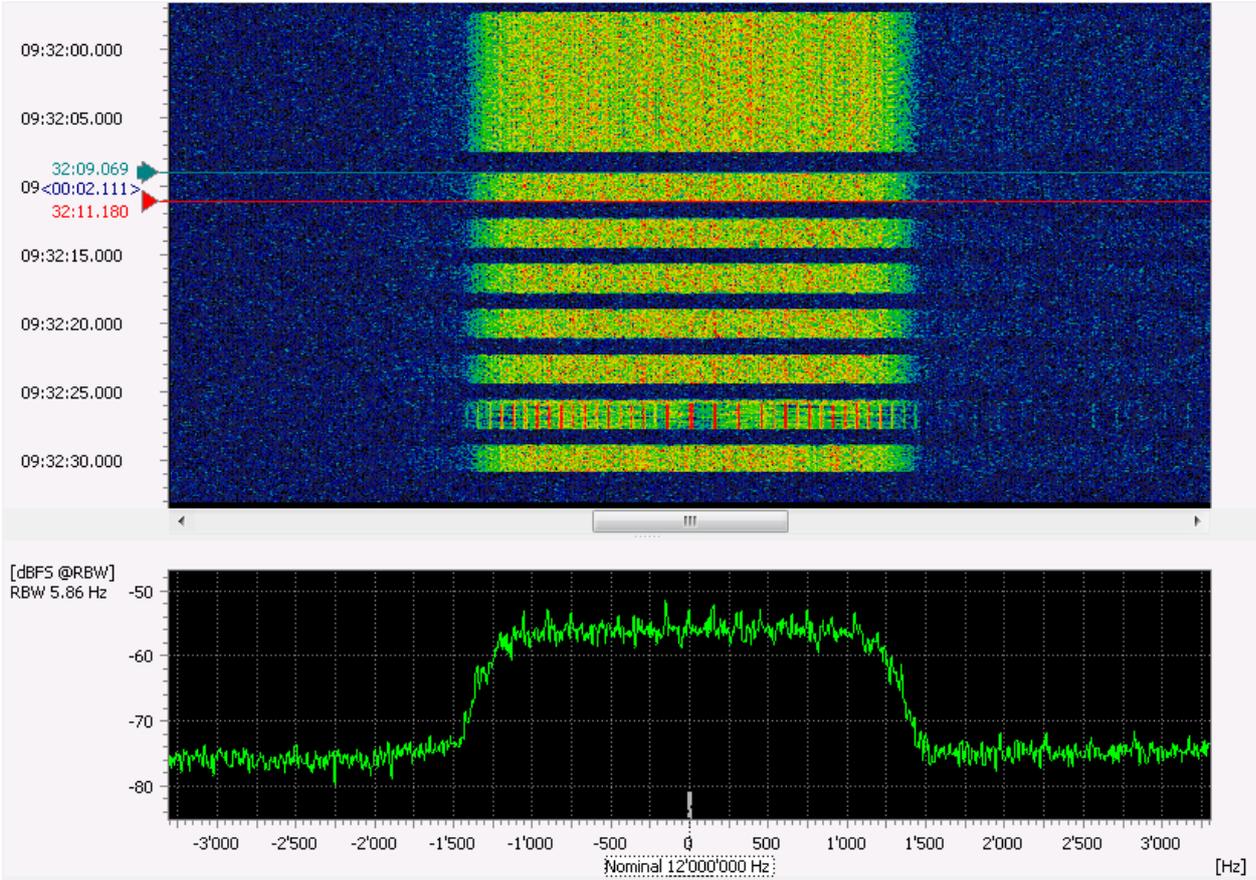


Figure 203: ALE-3G Spectrogram

5.2. ALE-4G

General Information

Automatic Link Establishment fourth generation is used to establish a link between two HF modems. It is a further improvement of ALE-3G and able to establish a link with wideband channels.

Usage

- Detection of the HF-channel best suited for data-transfer between two stations or broadcast transmissions
- Establishing a link between modems prior to the actual data transmission
- Data transmission over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A scrambled Walsh-Symbols scrambled PSK-2A
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	ALE4G external Modem 15009
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Decryption	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Detection of capture probe	yes
	Support for Binary Protocol	yes, if unencrypted
	Support for Text Protocol	yes, if unencrypted

Table 200: ALE-4G

Signal Detection

The signal is detected using the capture probe or the preamble. If no preamble is found after the capture probe, this may be due to poor signal quality or non-standard coding of the preamble. The decoder outputs a hint in this case.

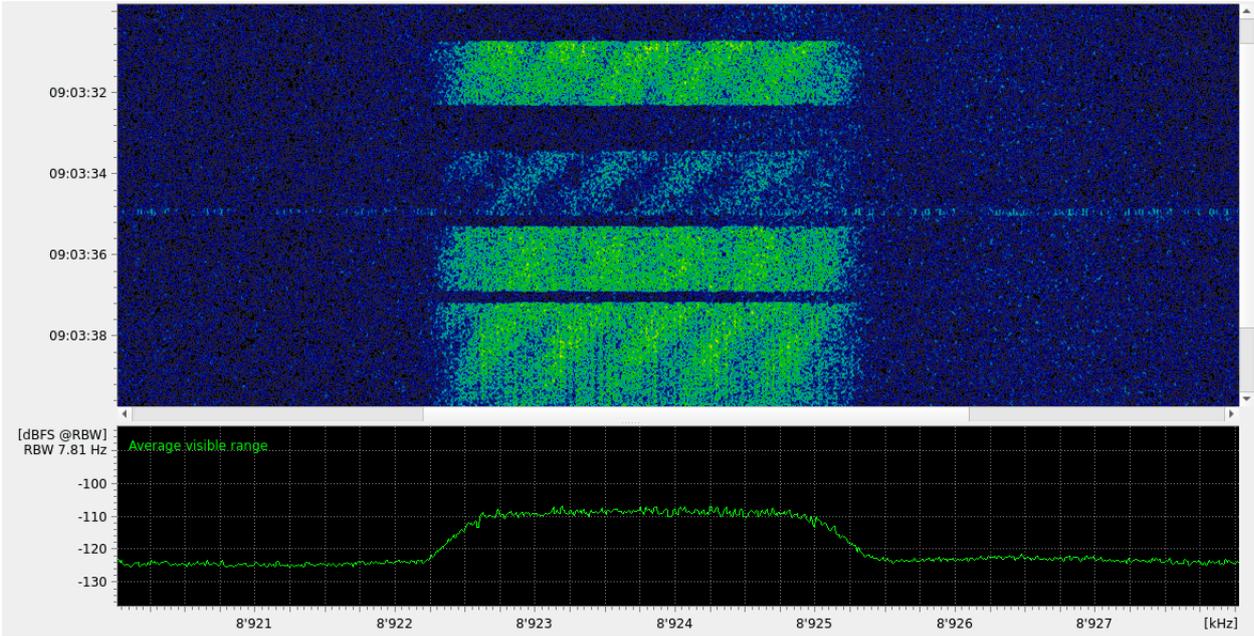


Figure 204: ALE-4G Spectrogram

5.3. AN/PRC-150 Selcal

General Information

The AN/PRC-150 is a tactical manpack radio developed by Harris Corporation, widely used by the U.S. military and other NATO troops for long-range, secure communications. It implements FSK modulation for HF and VHF data communication. In HF (1.6-30 MHz), it supports 600 Bd FSK selcal, typically with around 750 Hz shift.

Usage

- Used for data applications including selective calling (SELCAL), automatic link establishment (ALE), and encrypted file transfers.

Restrictions

- The modem is solely capable of detecting 600 Bd FSK bursts and outputting the data in hex format.

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	750
	Symbol rate (Bd)	600
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	597
	SR tolerance (Bd)	6
	Shift (Hz)	750
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	15
	Modem type	Synchronous
	Min. burst length (ms)	600
Features	Max. burst length (ms)	700
	Min. pause length (ms)	100
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 201: AN/PRC-150 Selcal FSK

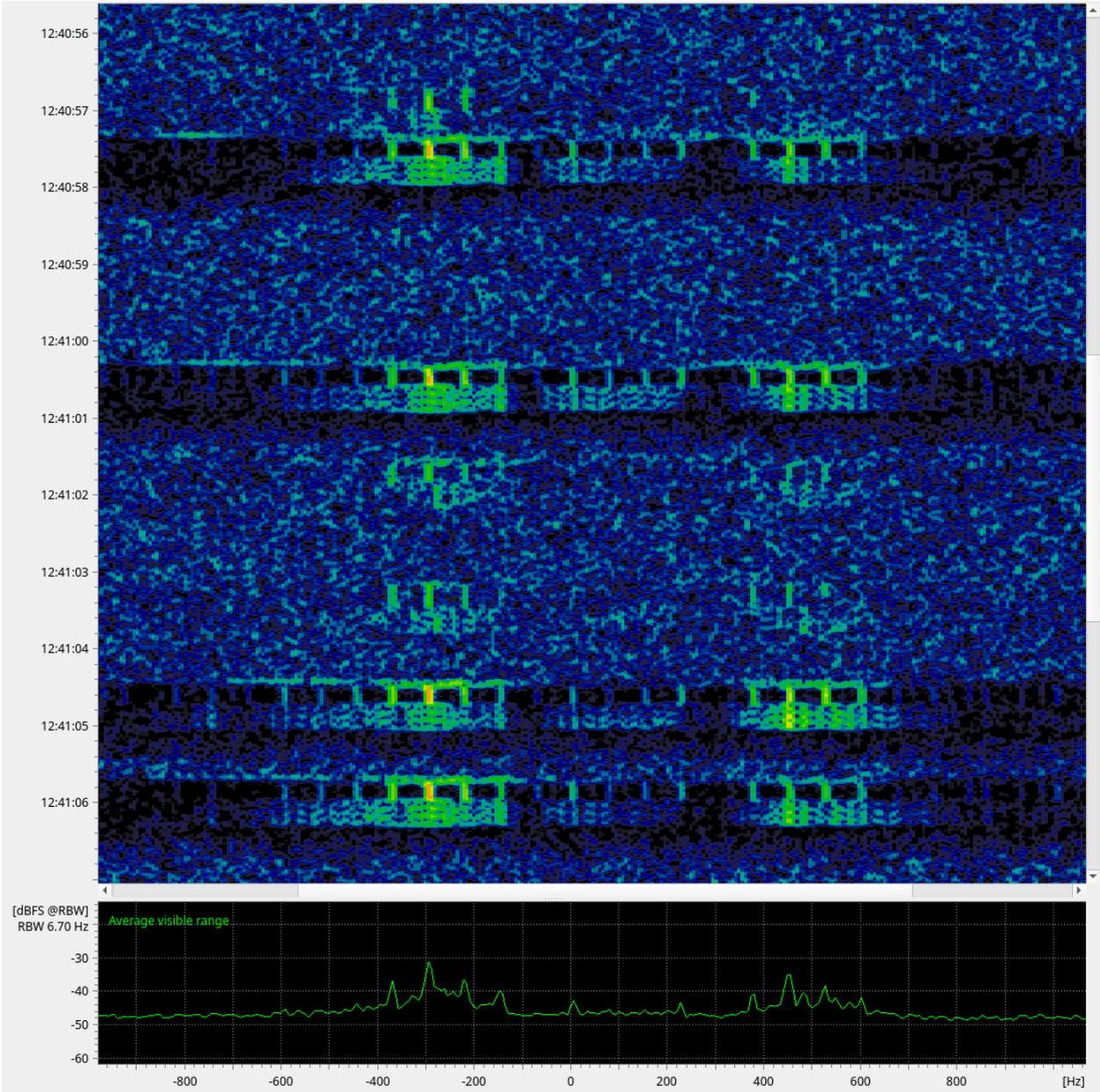


Figure 205: AN/PRC-150 Selcal FSK 600 Bd Spectrogram

5.4. CHN 4plus4

General Information

CHN 4+4 is a mode assumedly used by the Chinese military. It is based on two groups, with a 450 Hz gap, of 4 tones with 300 Hz spacing.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'CHN 4+4'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MC-DPSK-4B
	Tones	2 x 4
	Channel distance (Hz)	300 / 450
	Bandwidth	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd) (per channel)	75
	Data rate (bit/s)	1200
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MPSK 2,4,8 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Modulation order	4
	Version	B
	Number of channels	8
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	615
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 202: CHN 4plus4

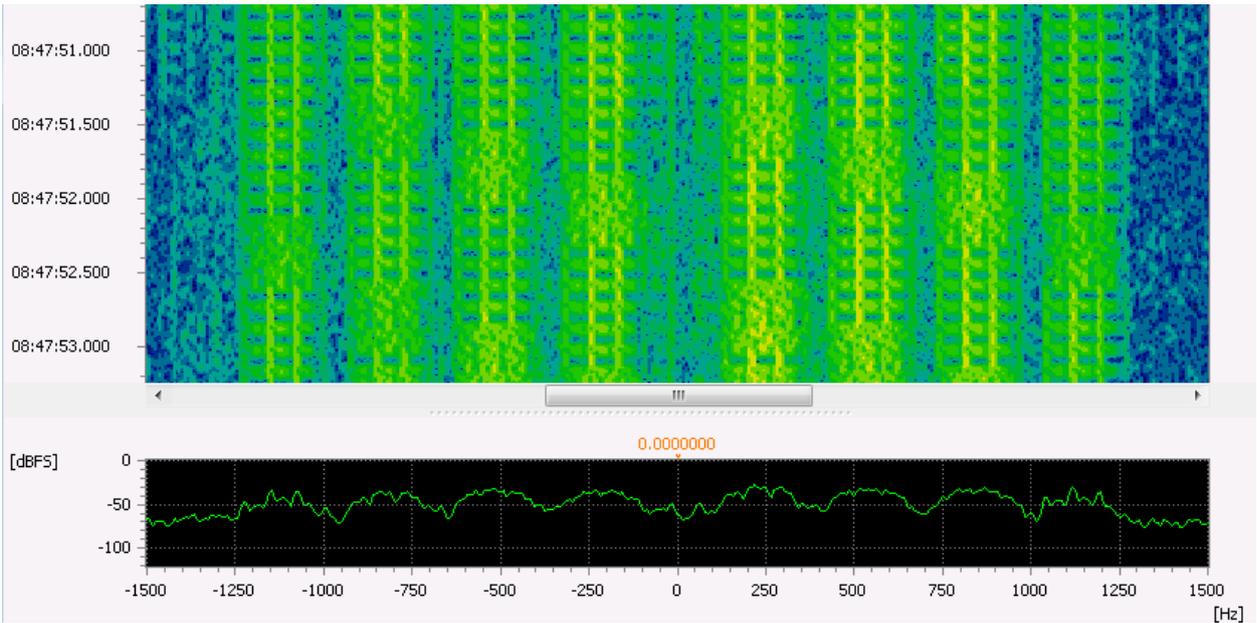


Figure 206: CHN 4plus4 Spectrogram

5.5. CHN BPSK 2400Bd

General Information

CHN BPSK 2400Bd is assumed to be used by the Chinese military. It is based on a Walsh –coded PSK-modulation organized in bursts of about one minute length. Bursts are starting with a repeated preamble of 128 bit.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information, most often as numerical cipher groups

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2880
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Version	A
	Min. burst length (ms)	10 000
	Max. burst length (ms)	99 000
Extras	Min. pause length (ms)	200
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
	Offest nominal frq. (HZ)	0
	Features	
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 203: CHN BPSK 2400Bd

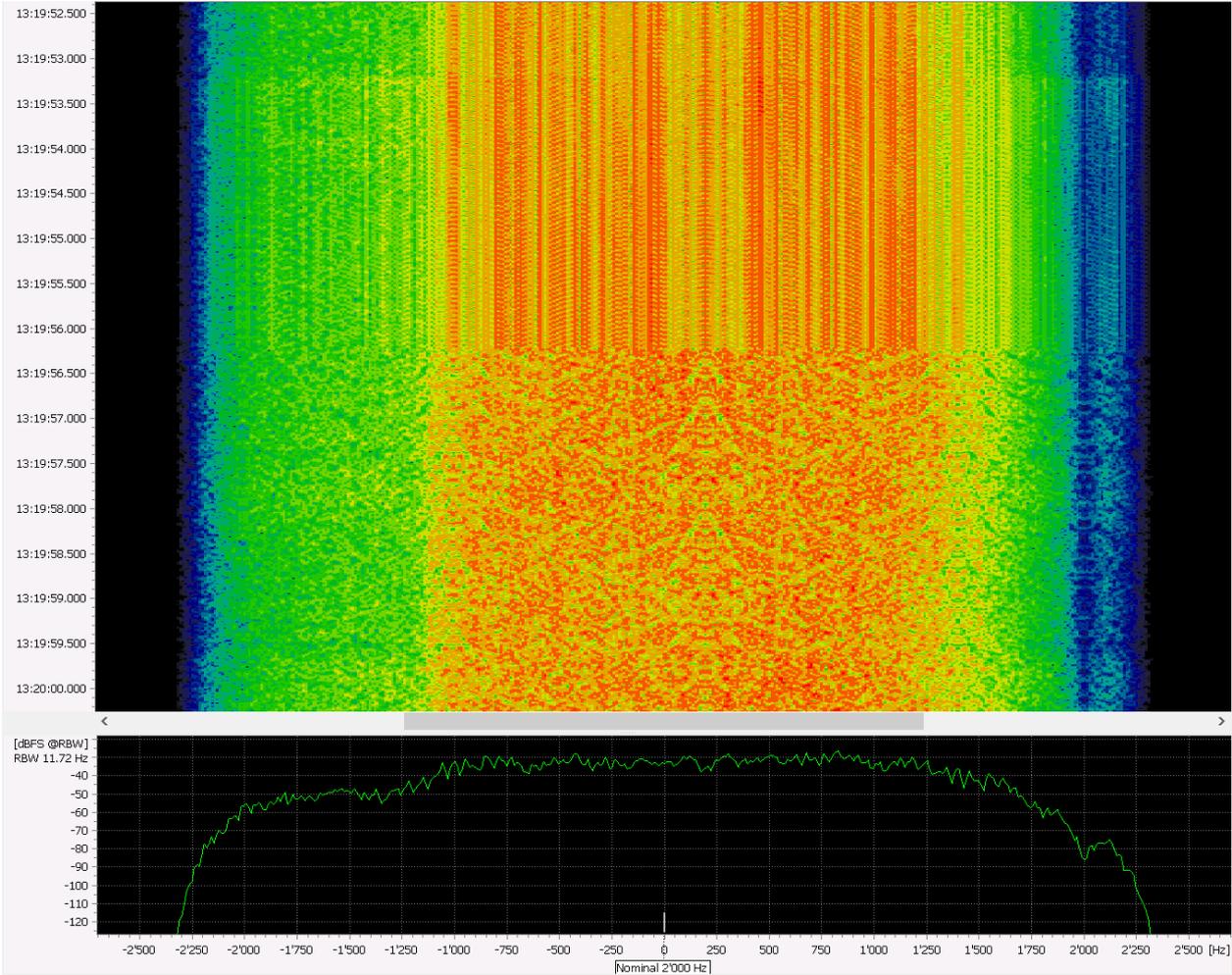


Figure 207: CHN BPSK 2400Bd Spectrogram

5.6. CHN MIL 32FSK

General Information

CHN MIL 32FSK is assumed to be used by the Chinese military. It is based on 32-tone MFSK modulation with baud rate of 75 baud. The modem uses a typical tone scheme, which is used for detection.

Usage

- Transfer of data information

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
	Number of tones	32
	Tone distance (Hz)	75
Demodulator Settings	Bandwidth (Hz)	2400
	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	13.333
	Tone duration tolerance (ms)	1.0
	Total no. of tones	32
	Simultaneous tones	1
	Tone position type	Equidistant
Extras	Tone distance (Hz)	75
	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 204: CHN MIL 32FSK

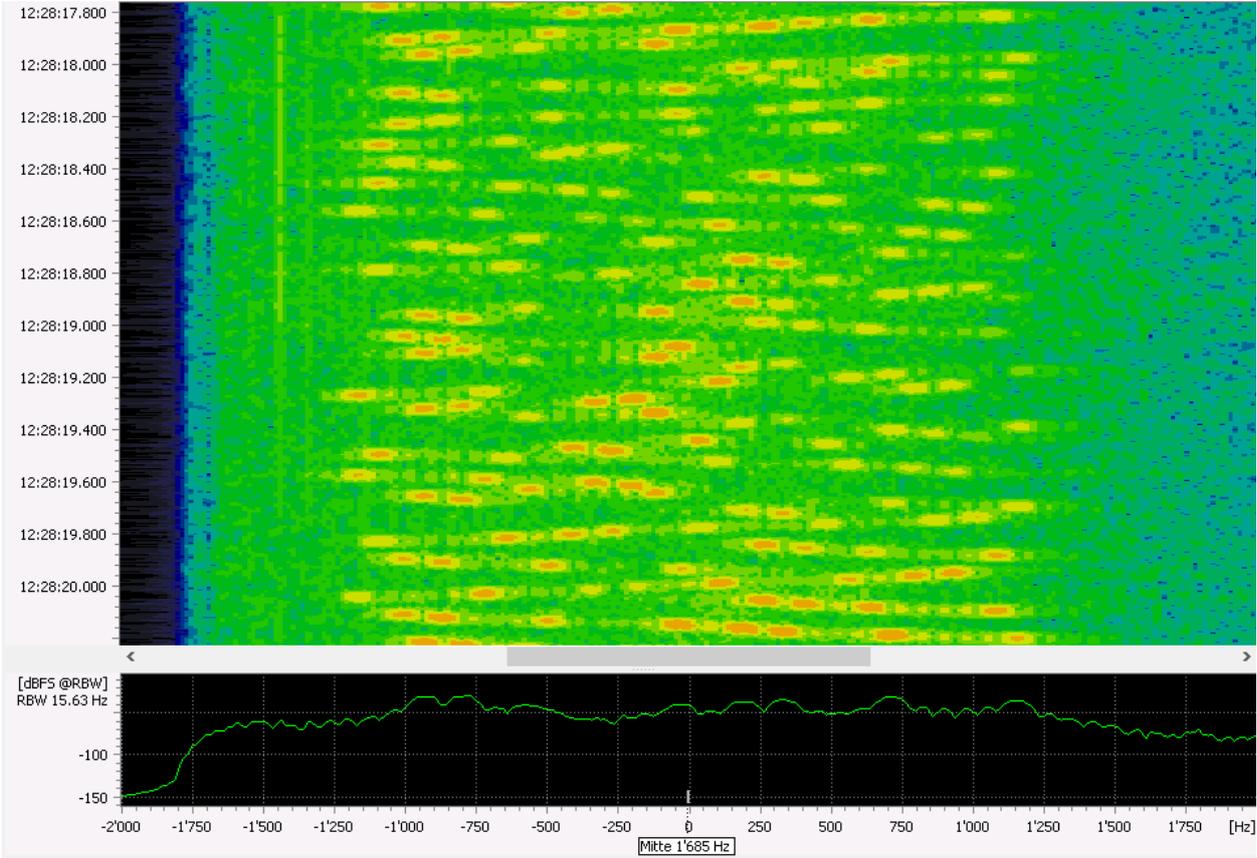


Figure 208: CHN MIL 32FSK Spectrogram

5.7. CHN MIL 64FSK

General Information

CHN MIL 64FSK is a mode assumedly used by the Chinese military. It is based on 64 tone MFSK modulation with baud rate of 37.5 bd. Preamble is transferred with half baud rate (18.75 bd).

Usage

- Transfer of textual information, most often as numerical cipher groups

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	37.5 / 18.75
	Number of tones	64
	Tone distance (Hz)	37.5
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	26.667
	Tone duration tolerance (ms)	1
	Total no. of tones	64
	Simultaneous tones	1
	Tone position type	Equidistant
	Tone distance	37.5
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
Tuning	The tuning frequency is the center of the lowest frequency tone	

Table 205: CHN MIL 64FSK

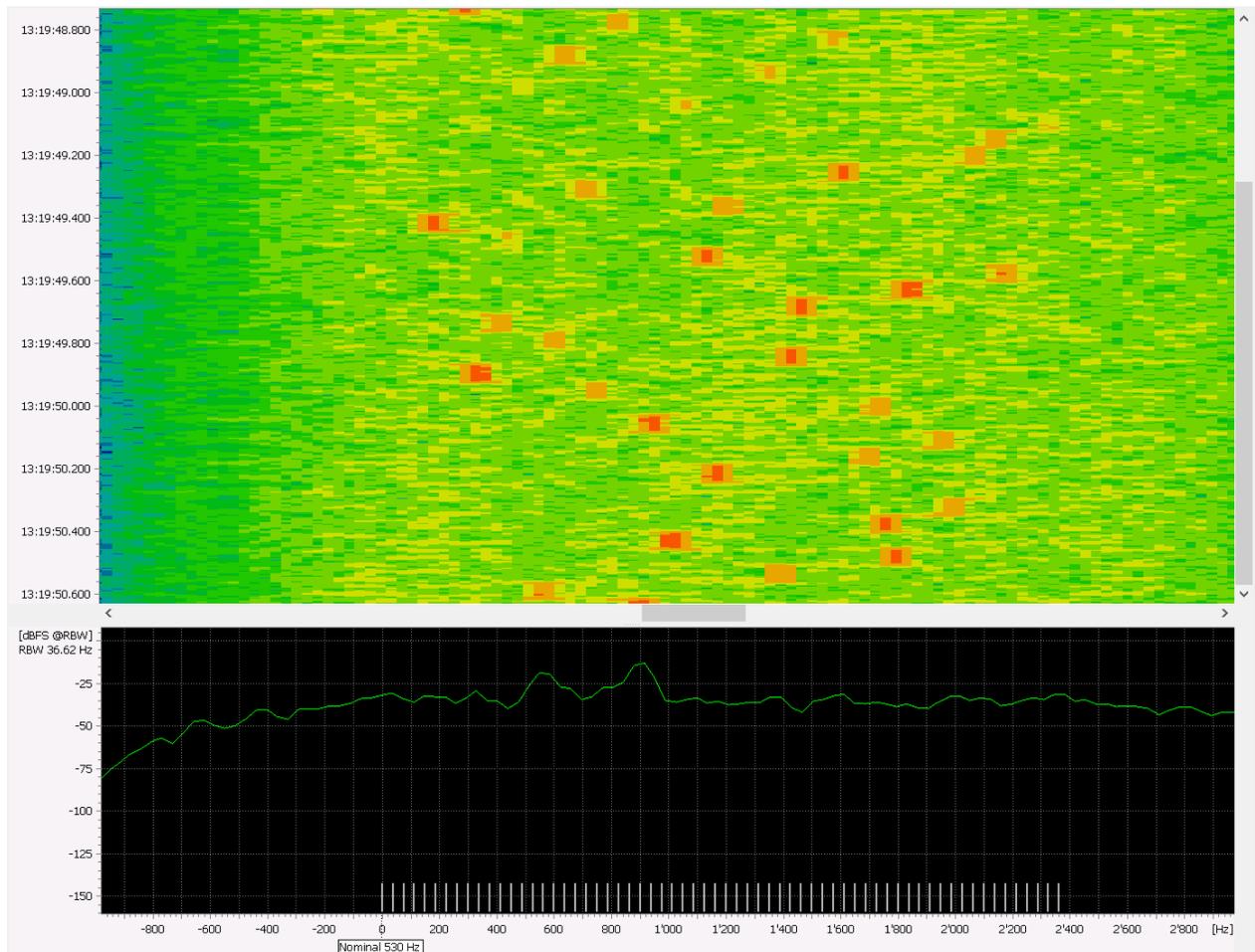


Figure 209: CHN MIL 64FSK Spectrogram

5.8. CHN MIL 8PSK 1627Bd

General Information

CHN 1627Bd is assumed to be used by Chinese military. It is based on a spread-spectrum-coded PSK-modulation organized in bursts of about 15 seconds. The first 6 seconds of the burst are used to send a preamble starting with a repeated preamble consisting of two different streams of 32 symbols. The remaining part seems to be the message consisting of 16 different 16-symbol-chips.

Usage

- Transfer of short information

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	Spread spectrum / DPSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1950
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1627
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1627
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
	Adaptive equalizer	Instant Solver
	Equalizer filter length	9 Symbols
	Frequency tracking	yes
	Min. burst length (ms)	1000
	Max. burst length (ms)	0 (infinite)
	Min. pause length (ms)	500
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	9
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 206: CHN MIL 8PSK 1627Bd

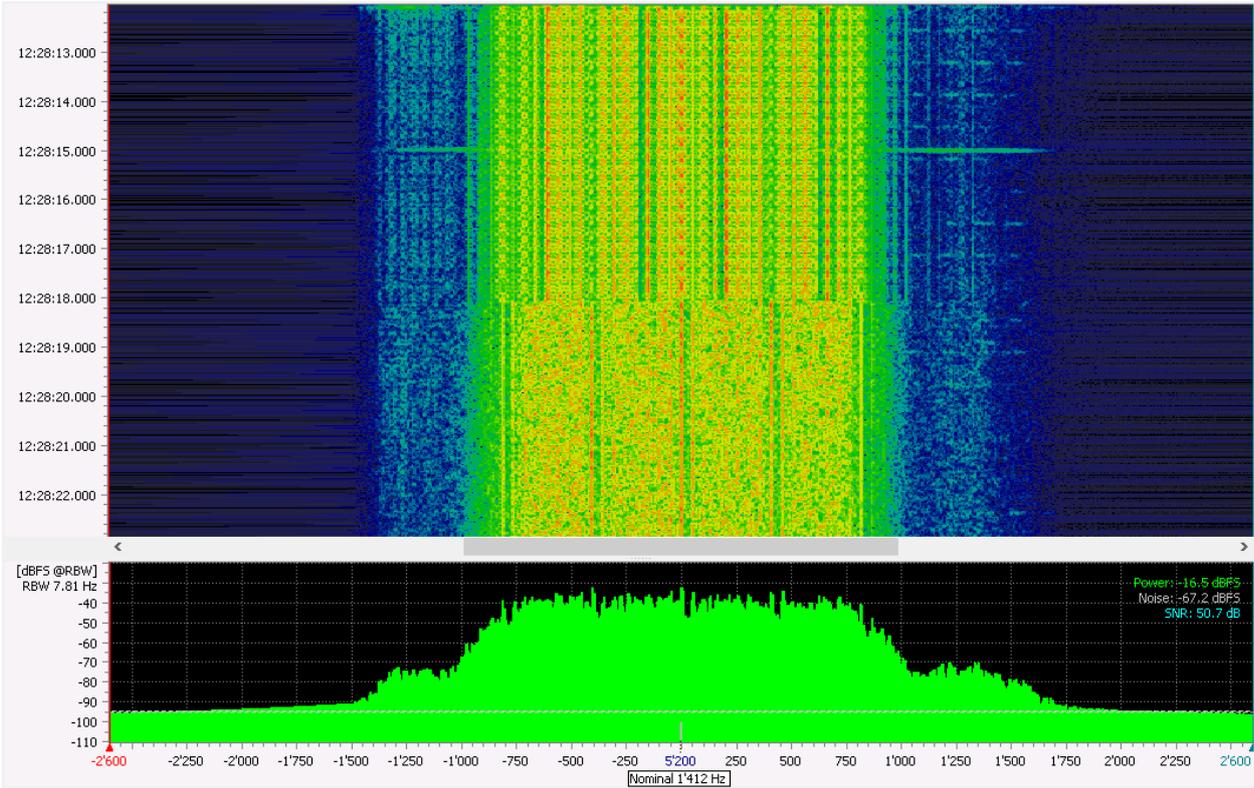


Figure 210: CHN MIL 8PSK 1627Bd Spectrogram

5.9. CHN MIL 8PSK 2400Bd

General Information

This signal appears with PSK2, 4 and 8 modulation in different modes and phases. It will be detected by preamble and training sequences.

Usage

- Messages

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK 2, 4, 8
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3200
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	8
	Burst Mode	on
	Min. burst length (ms)	500
	Max. burst length (ms)	0
	Min. pause length (ms)	100
Features	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 207: CHN MIL 8PSK 2400Bd

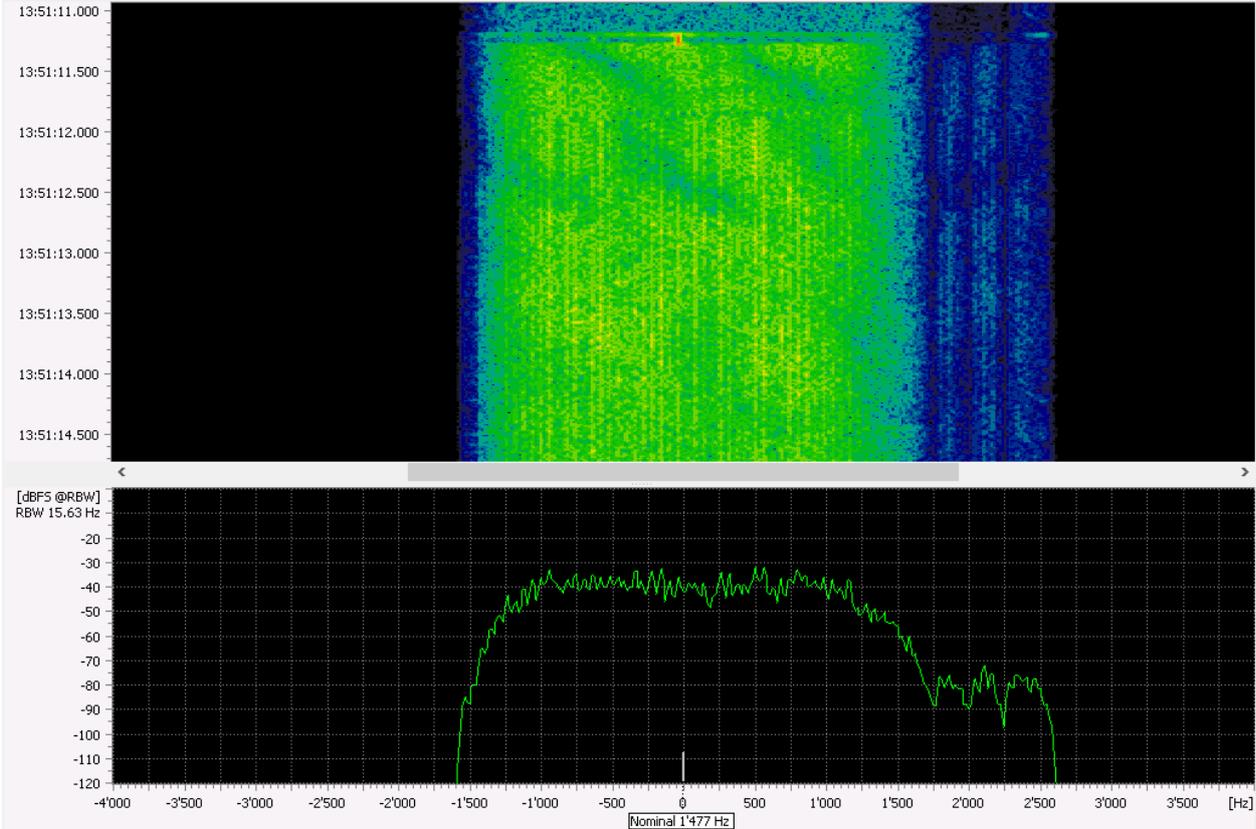


Figure 211: CHN MIL 8PSK 2400Bd Spectrogram

5.10. CHN MIL Datalink 30 Tone

General Information

This modem is starting with four QPSK modulated tones, spaced in 600 Hz. This preamble is followed by 30 channels BPSK plus a pilot tone. Channels are modulated with a symbol rate of 60 baud and 75 Hz channel distance. The signal is transmitted in burst mode.

Usage

- Military communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MC-DPSK-4A
Preamble	Tones	4
	Shift (Hz)	600
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	60
Waveform	Tones	30
	Shift (Hz)	75
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	60
	Error correction	unknown
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MDPSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	60
	No. of channels	4
	Channel distance (Hz)	600
	Constellation	PSK 4A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.550
	Max. burst length (s)	5.000
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.800
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 208: CHN MIL Datalink 30 Tone

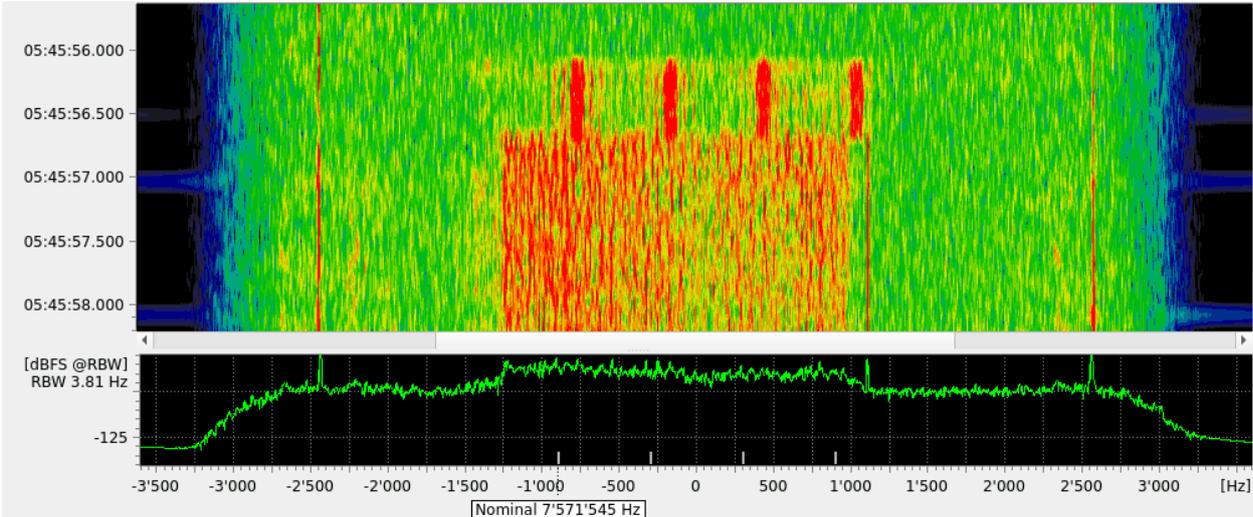


Figure 212: CHN MIL Datalink 30 Tone Spectrogram

5.11. CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK

General Information

CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK is a Chinese modem which is operated in ARQ mode with different burst types and modulations. It is presumably used by the Chinese Navy. There are multiple combinations with MFSK and PSK.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MFSK-8 / PSK-4A
	Number of tones	8 / N.A.
	Tone spacing (Hz)	250 / N.A.
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2400
	Symbol rate (Bd)	128 / 2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Hybrid
	Mode	Chinese Hybrid 8FSK-PSK
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1625
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding QPSK part	yes
	Decoding MFSK part	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 209: CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK

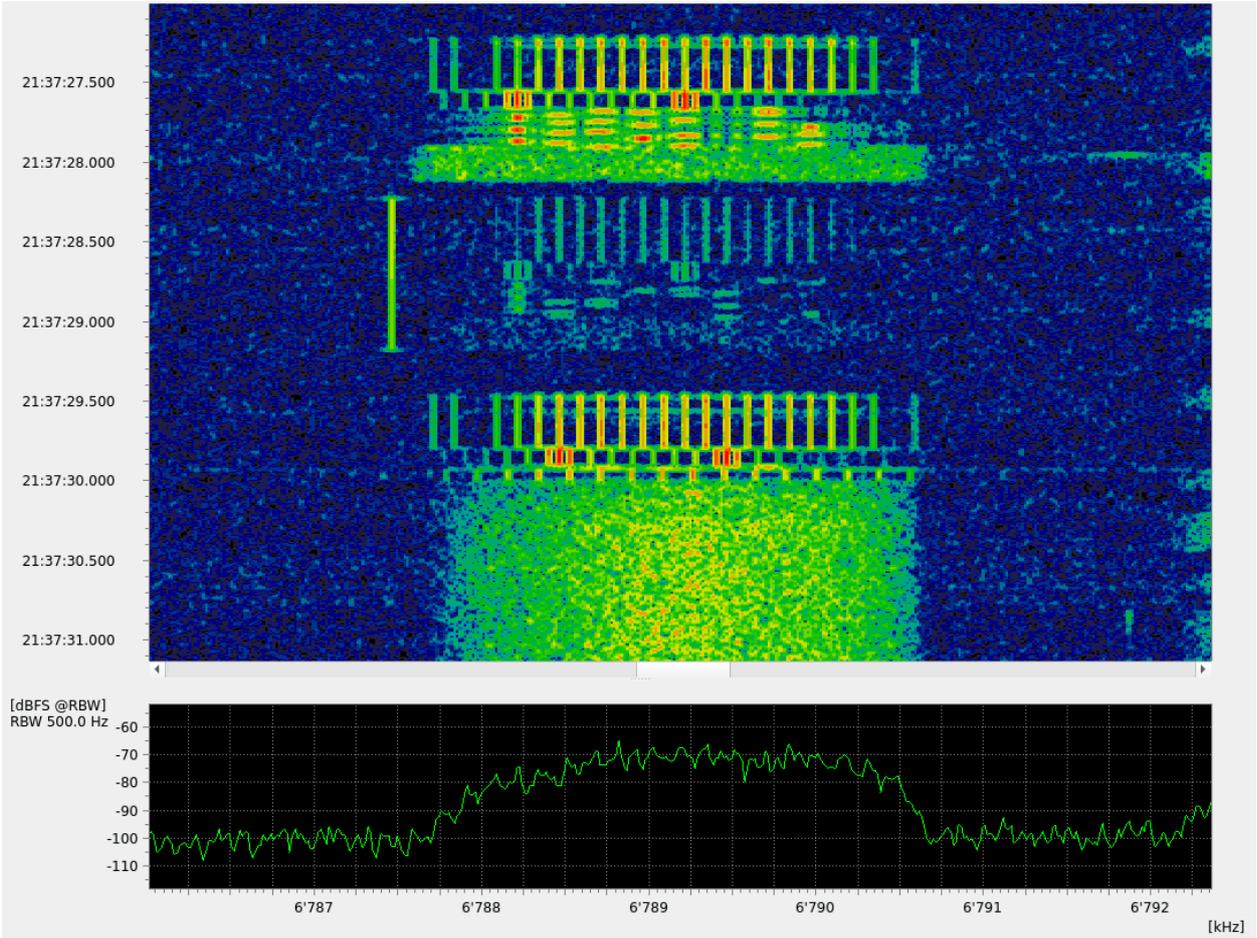


Figure 213: CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK Spectrogram

5.12. CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd

General Information

CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd is a mode assumedly used by the Chinese military. There are at least 4 different coding modes, named A-D, with distinct frame lengths, interleaving and FEC.

Usage

- Transfer of digital information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-2B
	Bandwidth (Hz)	ca. 2800
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Version	B
	Adaptive equaliser	yes
	Min. burst length (s)	0.700
	Max. burst length (s)	3.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.700
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes, with FEC
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 210: CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd

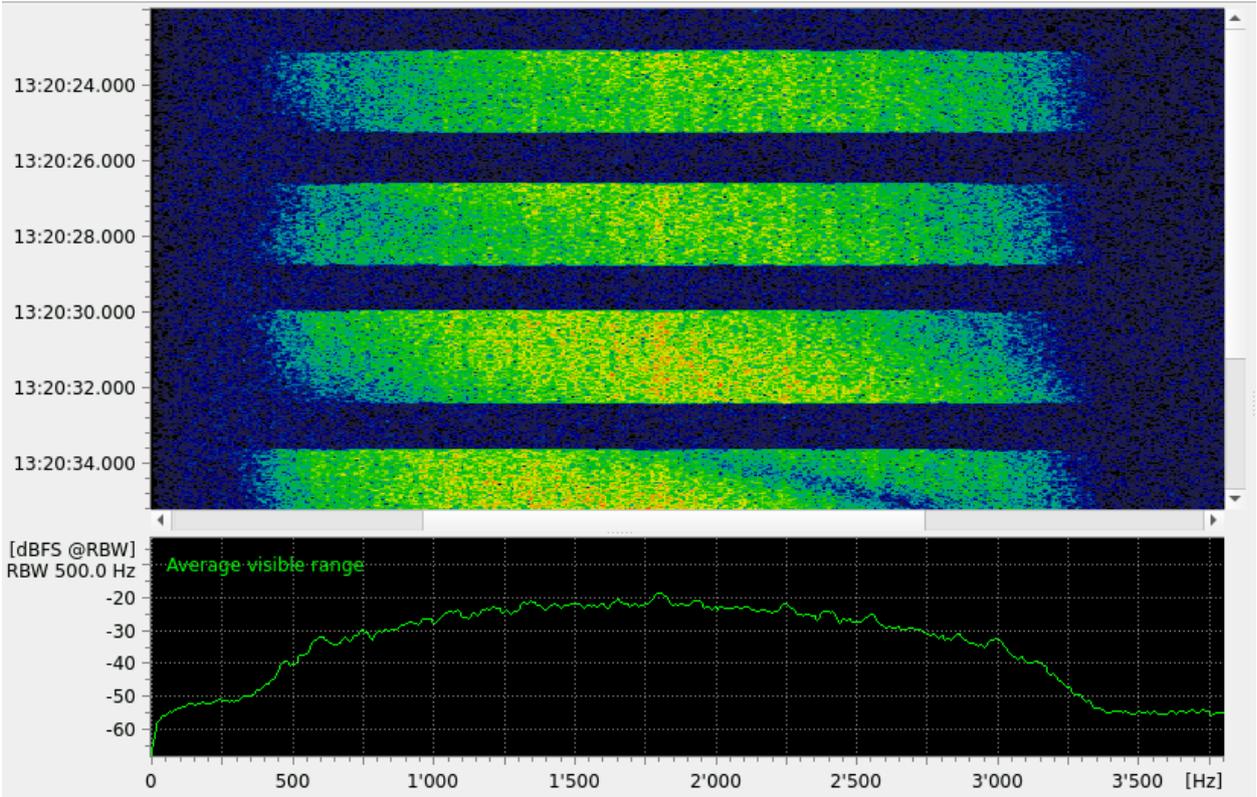


Figure 214: CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd Spectrogram

5.13. Citadel

General Information

Citadel is a proprietary encryption mode by Harris Corp. used in several waveforms like STANAG-4285. Detection of this encryption mode is built into several decoders. If detected, the initialization vectors are also output.

5.14. CIS DataLink

General Information

CIS DataLink is a HF system to transfer air defense radar data.

Usage

- Transfer of radar target data
- Transfer of radar system control data

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘CIS DataLink’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	Tone distance (Hz)	800
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	800
	Shift tolerance(Hz)	20
	Modem type	Synchronous
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 211: CIS DataLink

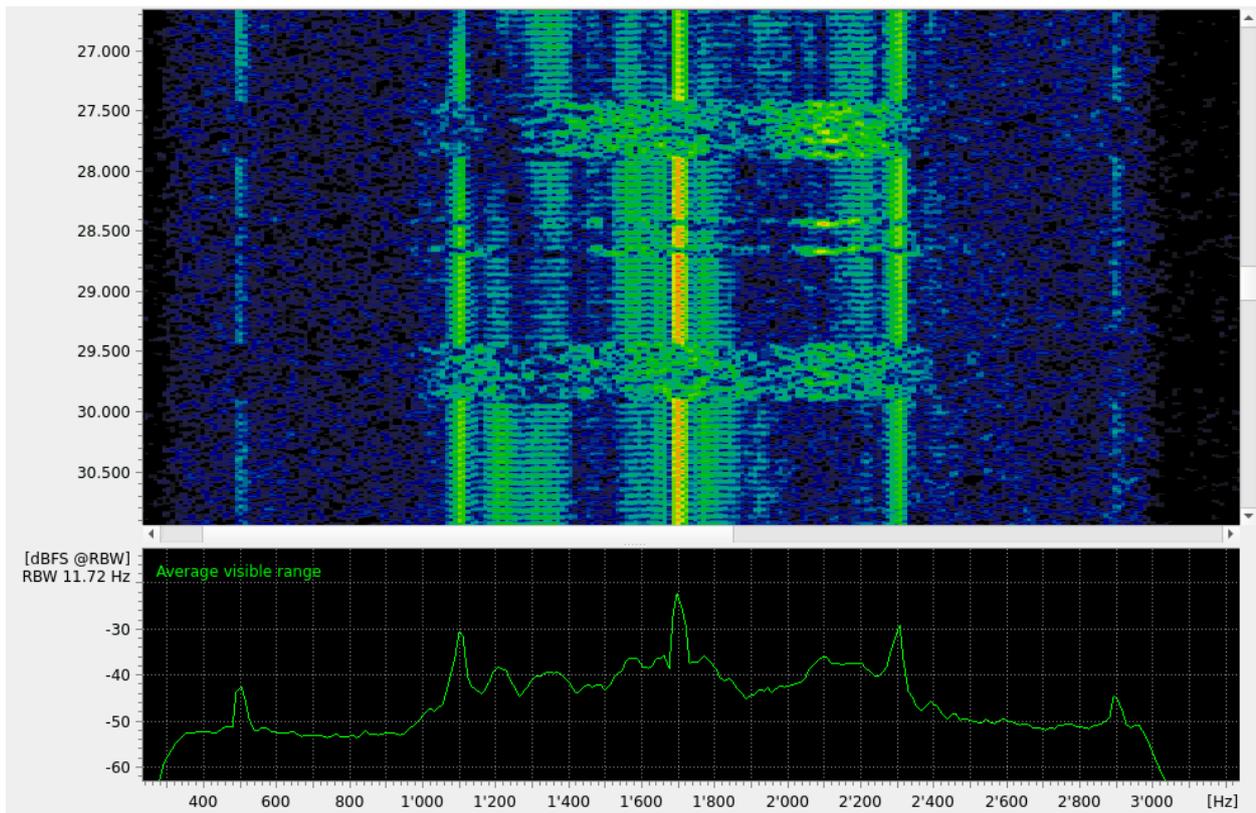


Figure 215: CIS DataLink Spectrogram

5.15. CIS FTM-4

General Information

This signal appears as 4-frequency FSK signal with 150 Bd and large tone distance of 4000 Hz.

Usage

- Transmission of short messages

Mode Details (for one frequency)

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-4
	Bandwidth (Hz)	12220
	Symbol rate (Bd)	150
	Tone distance (Hz)	4000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Multitone (MFSK)
	Tone duration (ms)	6.667
	Tone duration tolerance (ms)	0.5
	Total no. of tones	4
	Simultaneous tones	1
	Tone position type	Equidistant frequencies
	Tone distance (Hz)	4000
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 212: CIS FTM-4

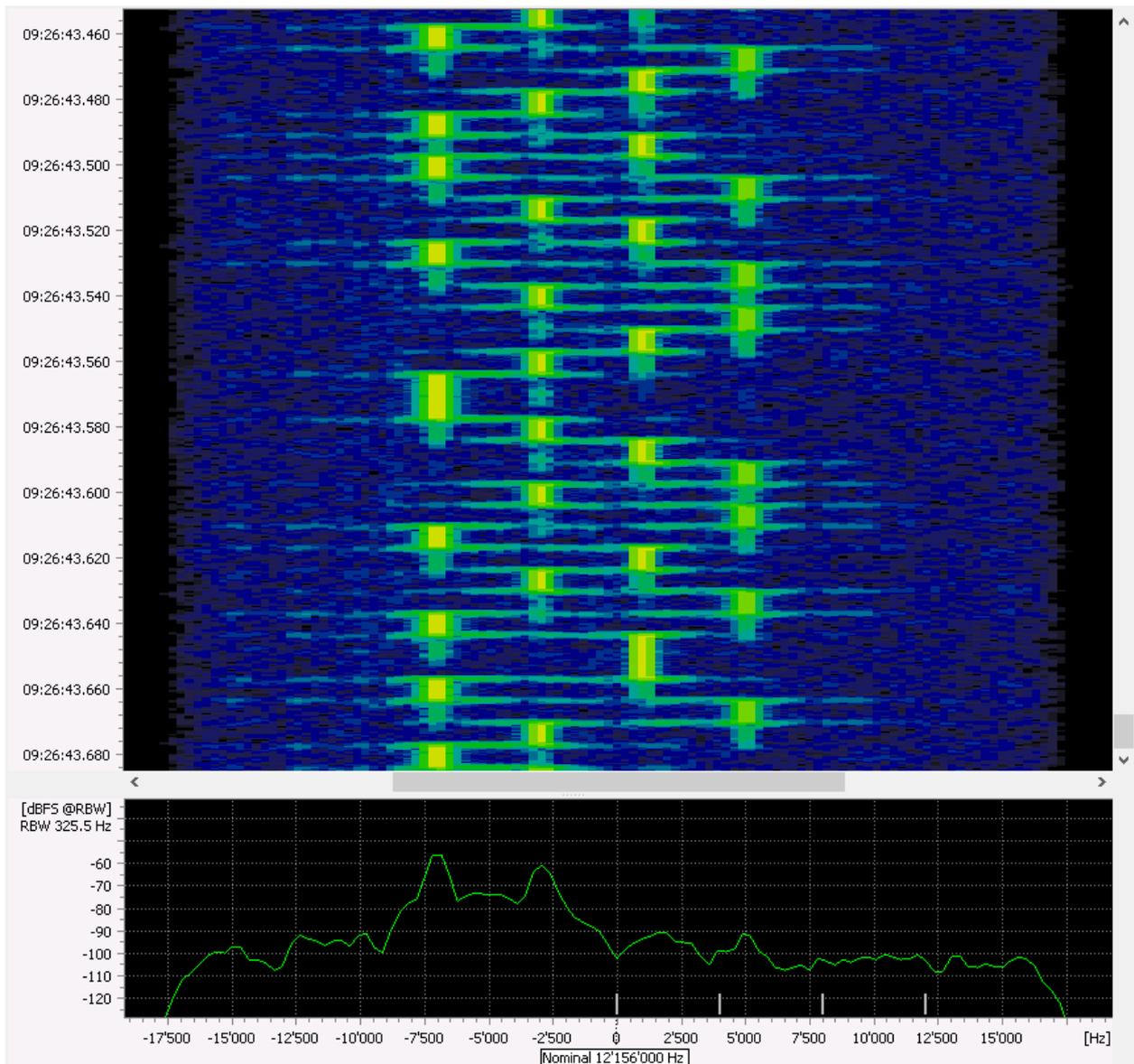


Figure 216: CIS FTm-4 Spectrogram

5.16. CV-786

General Information

CV-786 is a synchronous FSK mode built in MDM-2001 HF Modems. This modem is very similar to MD-674 and MIL-M-55529A.

Usage

- Data communication over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50 / 75 / 100 / 110 / 150 Bit/s
	Error correction	ARQ
	Alphabet	ITA-2 / ITA-5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100
	SR tolerance (Bd)	50
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	850
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	8
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 213: CV-786

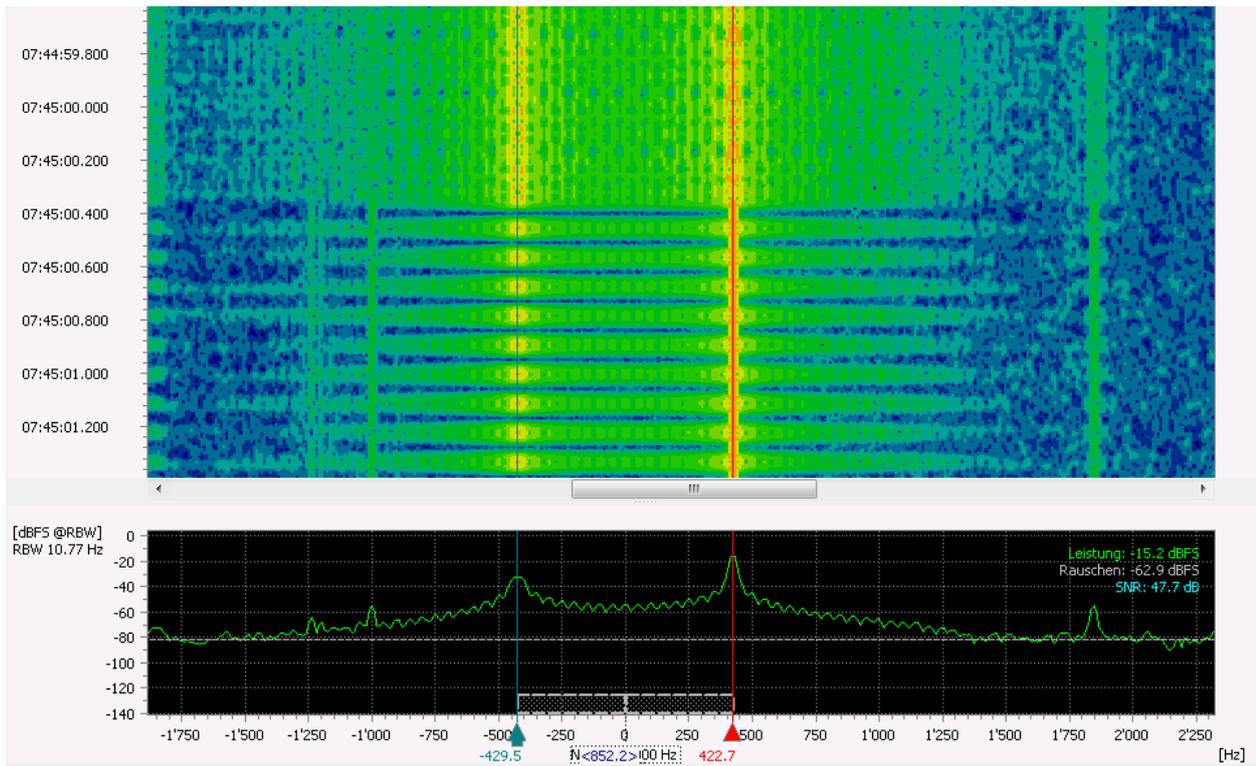


Figure 217: CV-786 Spectrogram

5.17. HARRIS RF-5800 Digital Voice

General Information

The Harris RF-5800 Digital Voice mode is a serial waveform modem, used when a voice link is selected. This waveform has 2400Bd as simple-rate and is PSK-8 modulated. The measured ACF is 106.66ms. Although it also allows data to be sent over the same link, both data and voice are secured with Citadel encryption. Each frame consists of 256 (tribit) symbols. For high-quality secure narrowband digital voice this mode uses the military MELP or LPC-10 codec.

Usage

- Transfer of digital voice over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000 (single channel)
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.040
	Max. burst length (s)	0 (=infinite)
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.030
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 214: HARRIS RF-5800 Digital Voice

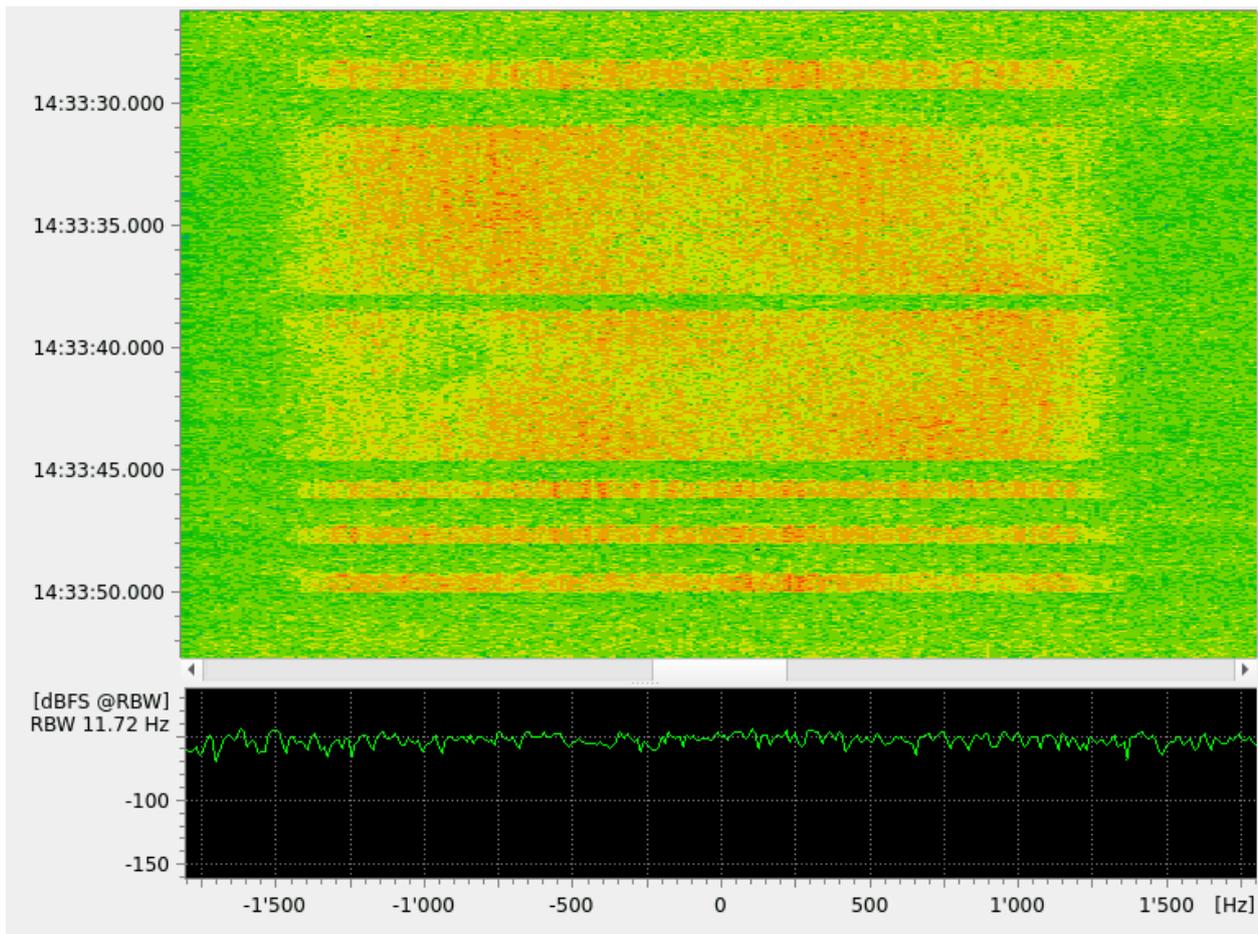


Figure 218: Harris RF-5800 Digital Voice Spectrogram

5.18. HARRIS RF-5800 SelCal

General Information

The Harris RF-5800 Selcal System mode is using a primary GMSK selection call, followed by an FSK 8 signal for fast automatic link establishment. The section call consists of 100 bits' correlation period and every 100 bits multiple repeated up to 3 times.

Usage

- Automatic link establishment

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2000
	Coding	unknown
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	G (MSK)
	Type	GMSK linear
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	BT	0.8
	Min. burst length (s)	0.500
	Max. burst length (s)	3.840
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.500
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 215: HARRIS RF-5800 SelCal

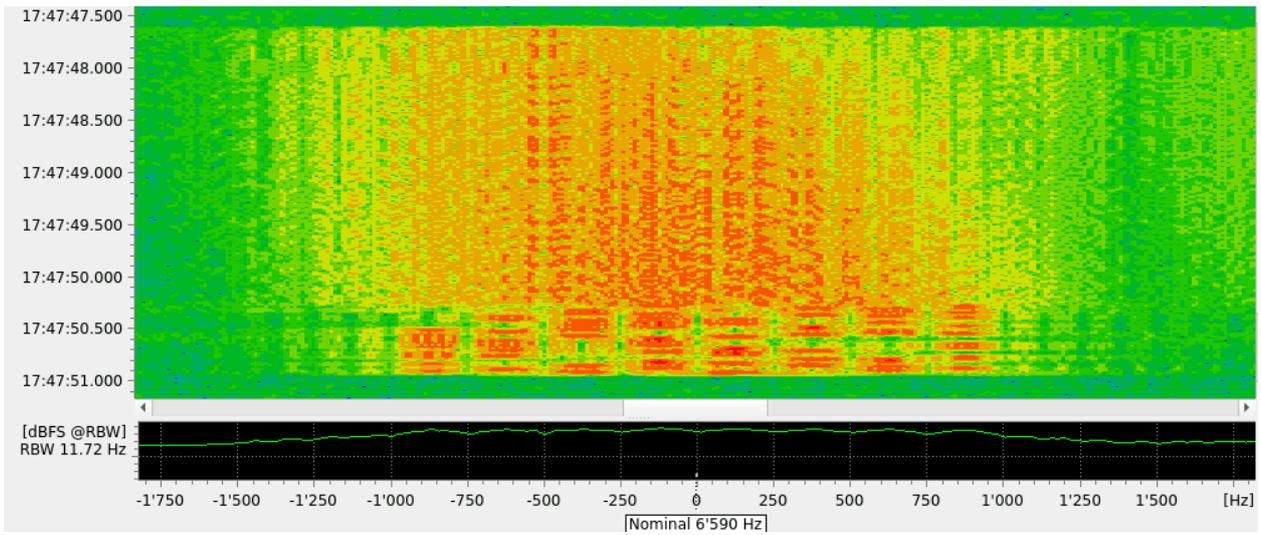


Figure 219: Harris RF-5800 SelCal Spectrogram

5.19. HC-ARQ

General Information

Haegelin Crypto ARQ is a synchronous simplex ARQ system (no longer) used by UN and IRC.

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Bandwidth (Hz)	440
	Symbol rate (Bd)	240
	Alphabet	ITA-2
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2,3,4 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	240
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	2
	Shift (Hz)	200
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	48
	Modem type	Synchronous
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 216: HC-ARQ

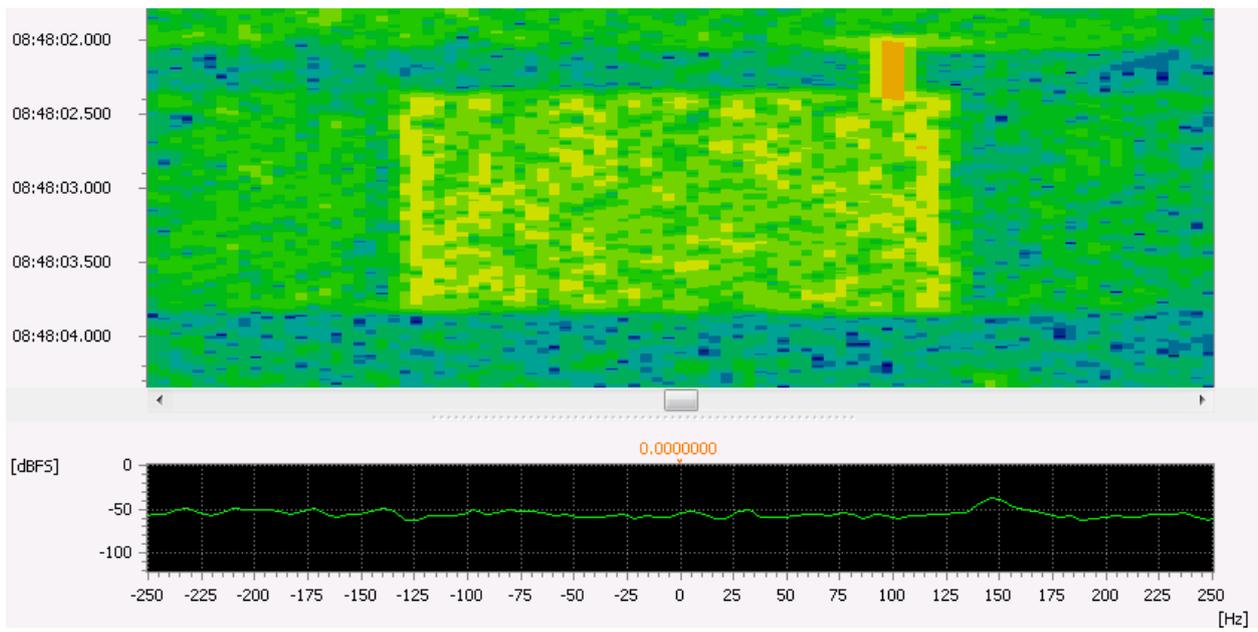


Figure 220: HC-ARQ Spectrogram

5.20. KG-84

General Information

KG-84 is a encryption mode used in several waveforms like STANAG-4285. Detection of this encryption mode is built into several decoders. If detected, the initialization vectors are also output.

5.21. KW-46

General Information

KW-46 is a encryption mode used in several waveforms like STANAG-4285. Detection of this encryption mode is built into several decoders.

5.22. Link 11 CLEW

General Information

STANAG5511 CLEW mode is a NATO Standard for tactical data exchange. The Conventional Link Eleven Waveform (CLEW) is one of the modes defined within the Link 11 NATO Standard. The UHF variant is additionally FM modulated.

Usage

- Transfer of tactical data over HF and VUHF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MC-DPSK-4B
	Tones	16
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2500
	Data rate (bit/s)	1364 / 2250
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	LINK-11 (external modem 15004)
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	605
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 217: Link 11 CLEW

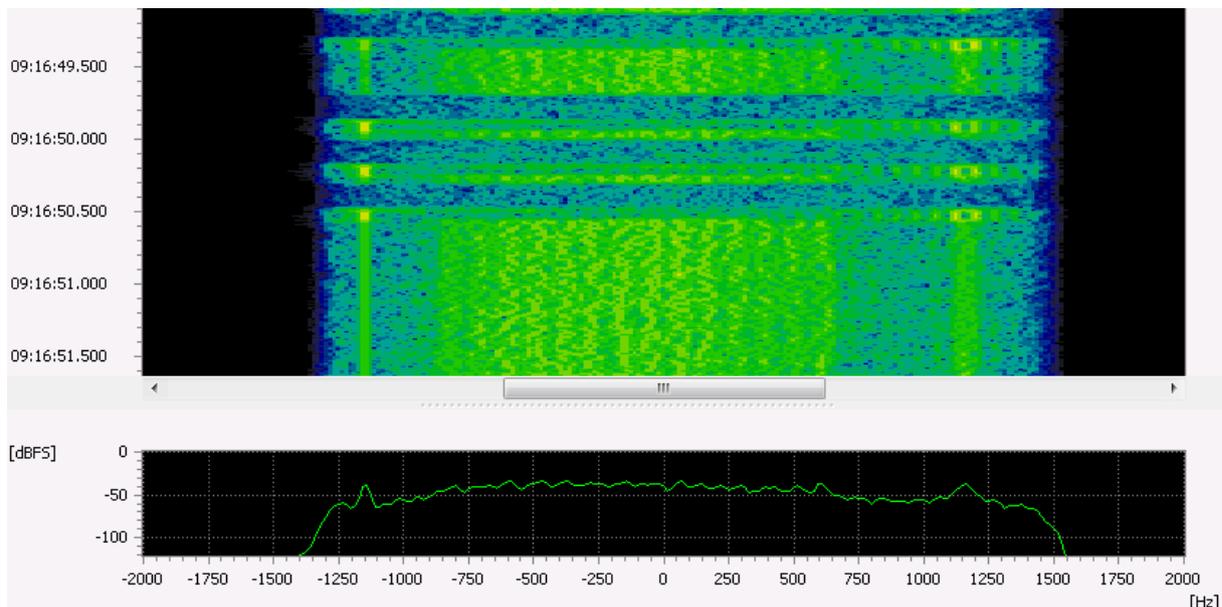


Figure 221: Link 11 CLEW Spectrogram

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	FM & MC-DPSK-4B
	Bandwidth (Hz)	45 kHz
	Data rate (bit/s)	1364 / 2250
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	LINK-11 (external modem 15004)
Extras	Primary demodulator	FM
	FM bandwidth	45000 Hz
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 218: Link 11 CLEW UHF

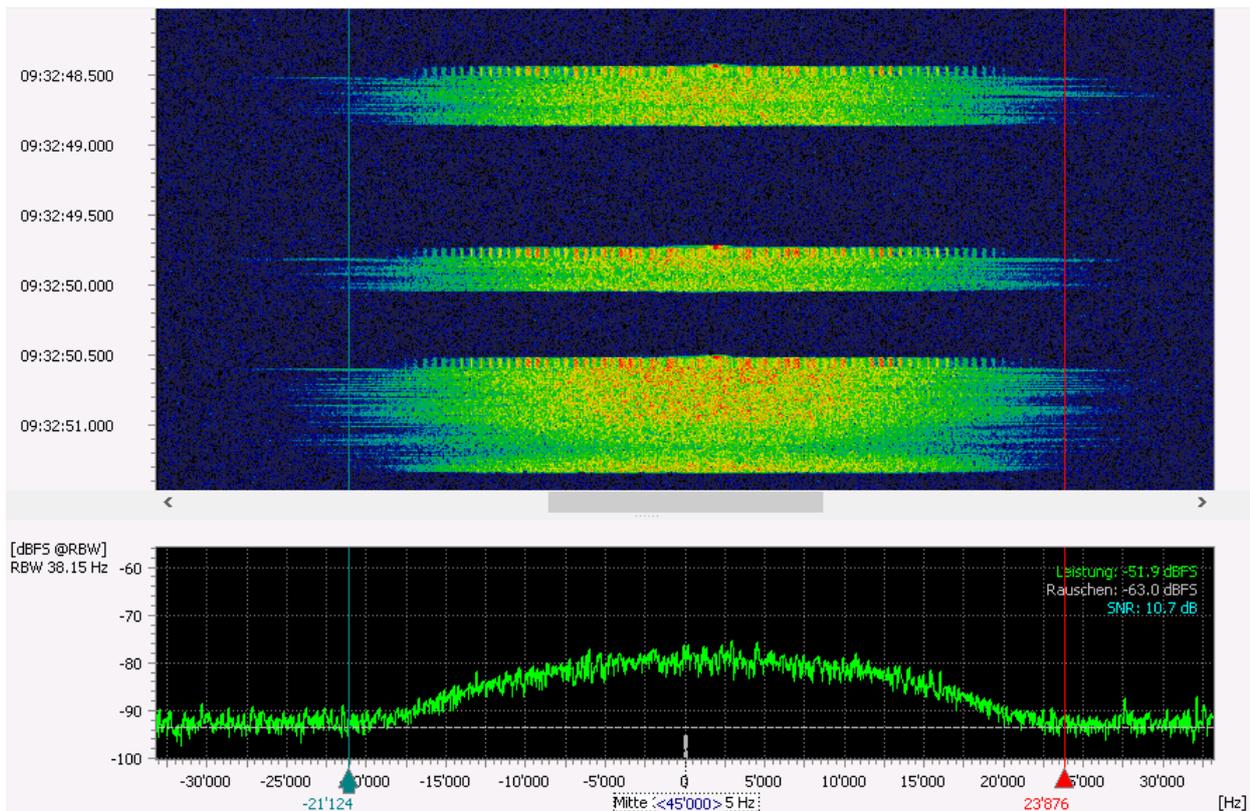


Figure 222: Link 11 CLEW UHF Spectrogram

5.23. Link 11 SLEW

General Information

Link 11 SLEW (aka STANAG 5511 SLEW) mode is a NATO Standard for tactical data exchange. The Single Tone Link Eleven Waveform (SLEW) is one of the modes defined within the Link 11 NATO standard.

Usage

- Transfer of tactical data over HF and VHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Link 11 SLEW'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Error correction	Convolutional
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	8
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100
	Max. burst length (s)	2.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.004
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 219: Link 11 SLEW

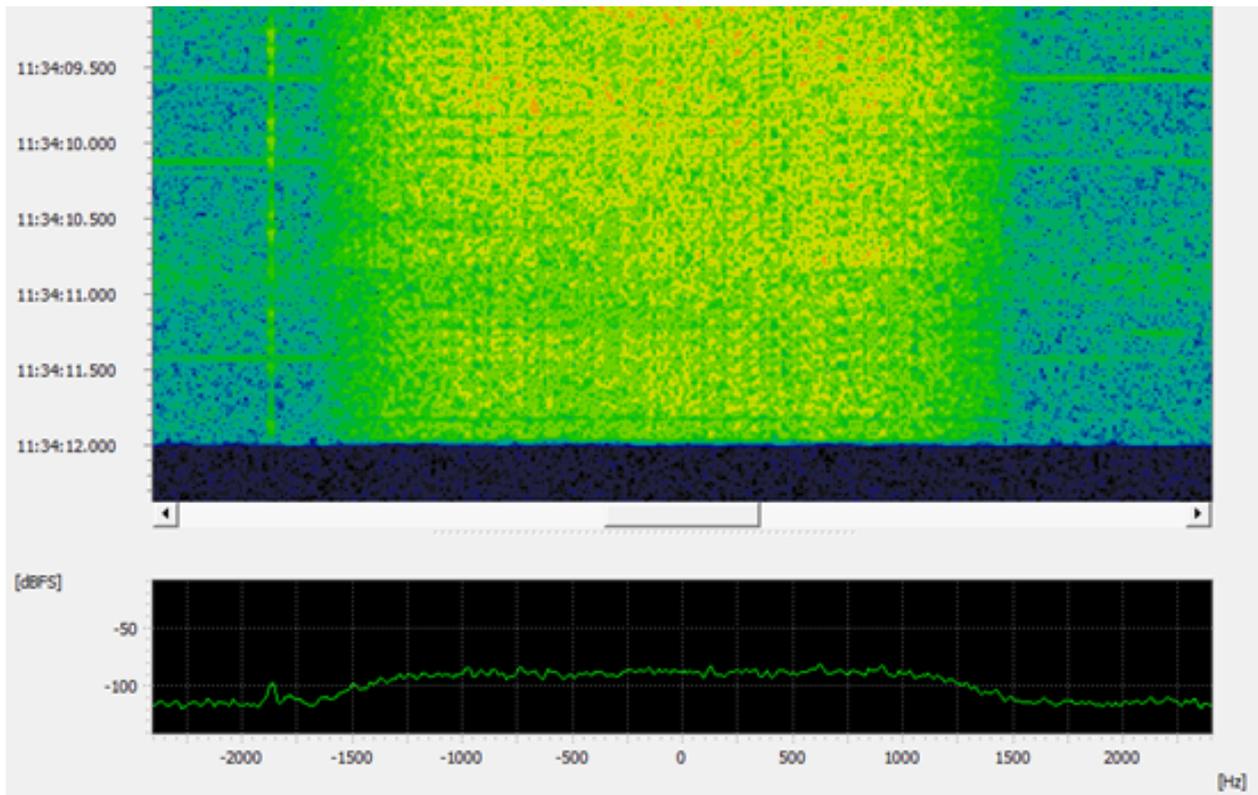


Figure 223: Link 11 SLEW Spectrogram

5.24. Link 22 (Stanag 4539 Appendix D)

General Information

Link 22 is a NATO tactical radio link network, originally introduced to replace Link 11. The network is differently implemented in HF and UHF bands, in fixed frequency and hopped modes. The HF fixed frequency implementation started with the modulation and coding described in Stanag 4539 Appendix D, later enhanced by additional modes described in Appendix E, F and G. These different modes may appear as mixed type of bursts in a TDMA scenario. This mode makes use of Appendix D only.

See 5.25 for the Appendix E, F and G mode.

Usage

- Transfer of tactical data over HF and VHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Link 22'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-4A / PSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Link22 external Modem 15010
Features	Recognition	yes (WF1 – WF3)
	Decoding	yes (WF1 – WF3)
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 220: Link 22

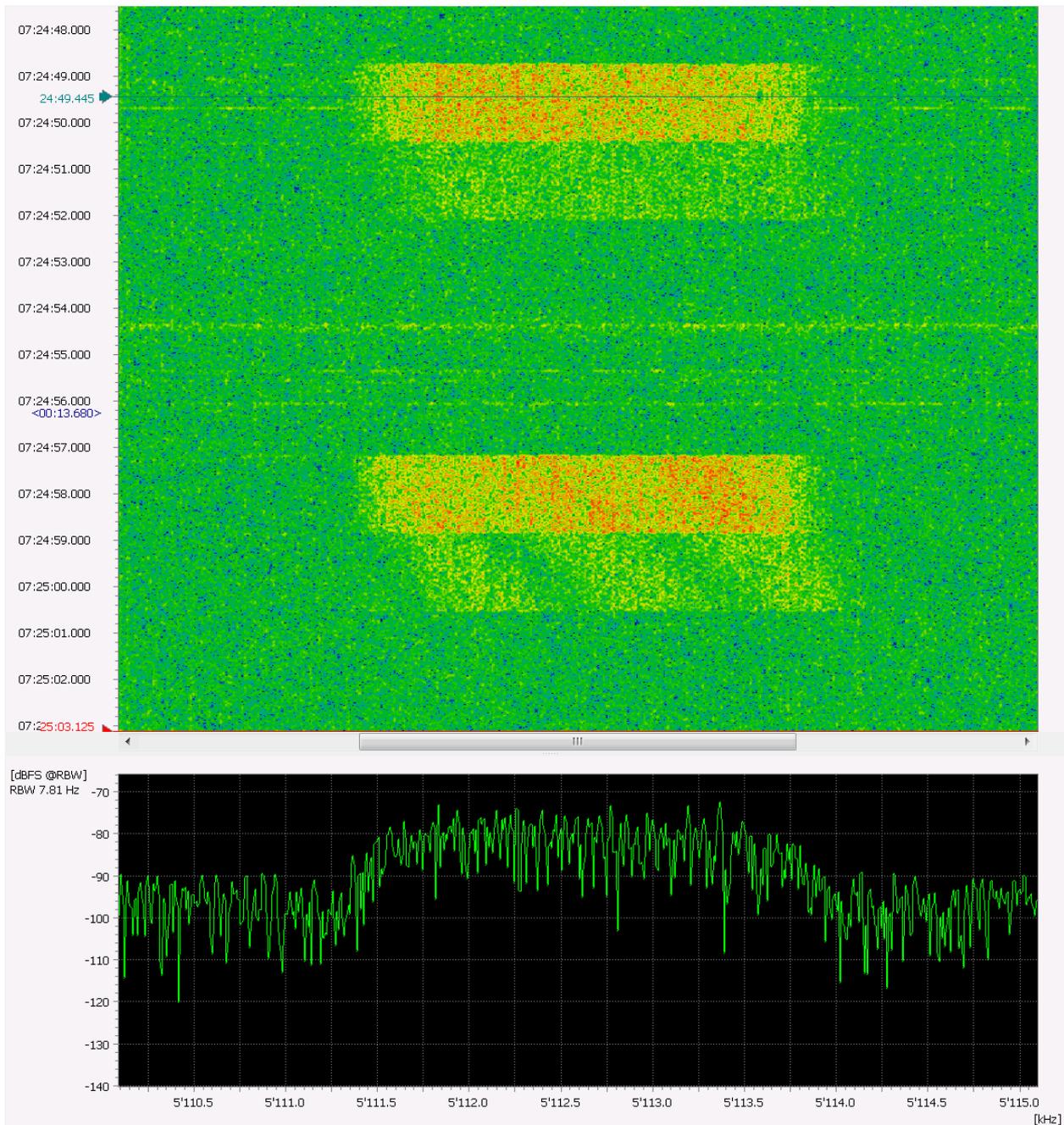


Figure 224: LINK 22 HF Spectrogram

5.25. STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G (Link 22)

General Information

STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G extends the Link 22 system with additional sophisticated HF waveforms.

See 5.24 for information about Link 22 and STANAG 4539 Appendix D mode.

Usage

- Transfer of tactical data over HF and VHF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-4A / PSK-8A / QAM
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Modulation order	8
	Burst mode	yes
	Min. burst length	100 ms
	Max. burst length	3000 ms
Features	Min. pause length	100 ms
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 221: Stanag 4539 Appendix E,F,G

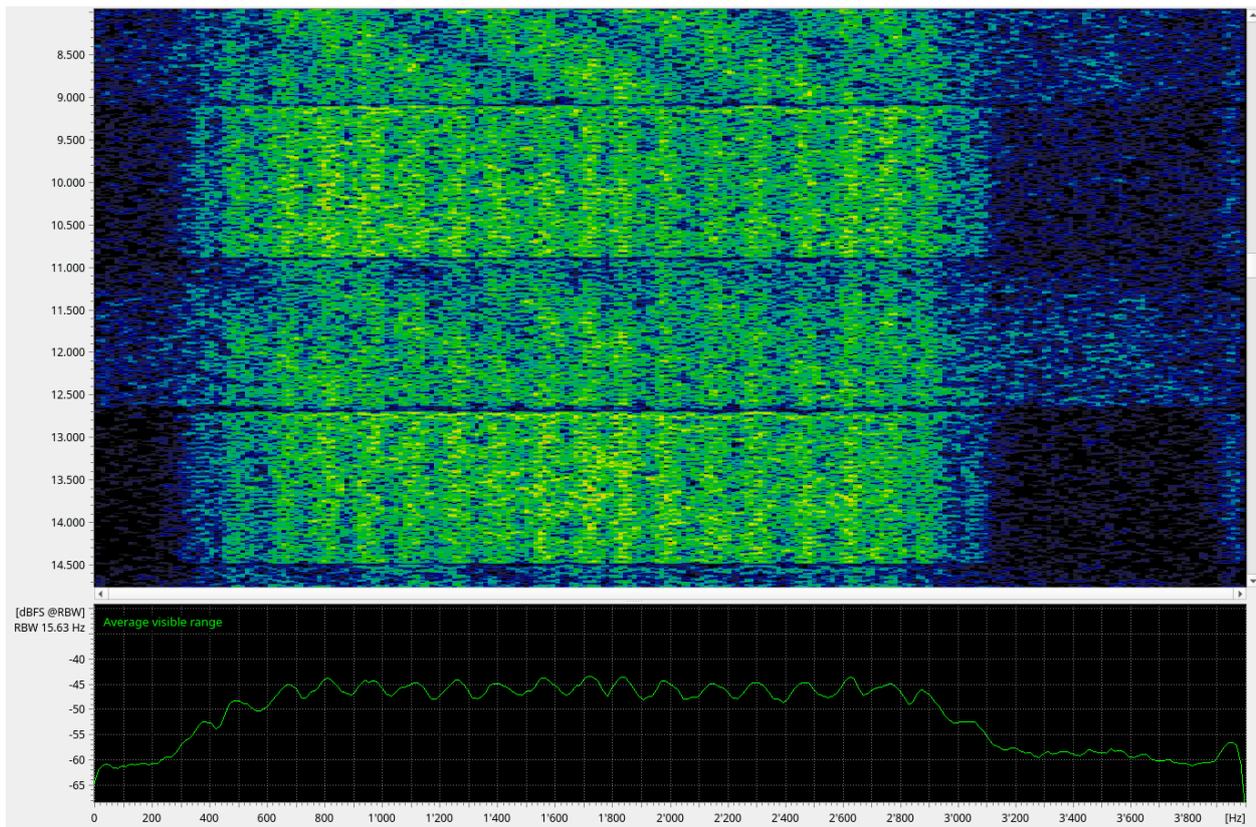


Figure 225: STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G Spectrogram

5.26. MAHRS

General Information

The MAHRS (Multiple Adaptive HF Radio System) also called Echotel 1810 is a 2400Bd and PSK-8 modulated serial waveform. The signal has 106.66ms ACF spikes (256 tribit symbols). The frame structure is similar to STANAG 4285: consisting of a preamble BPSK modulated followed by a data block consisting of 176 data symbols.

Before the actual data bursts there are several ALE bursts to establish a link connection.

Usage

- Transfer of digital information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000 (single channel)
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.160
	Max. burst length (s)	3.20
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 222: MAHRS

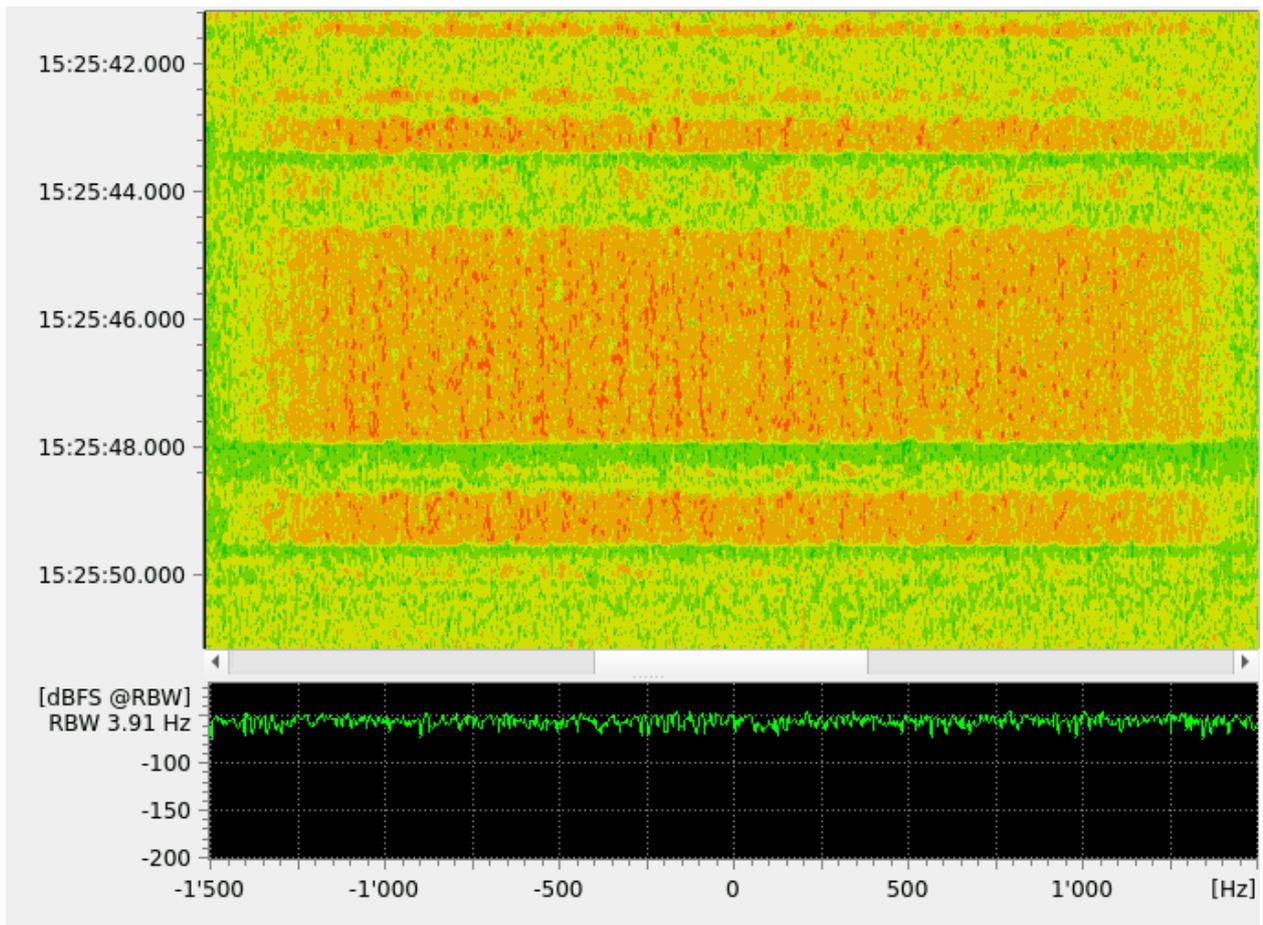


Figure 226: MAHRS Spectrogram

5.27. MIL-188-110 16 Tone

General Information

MIL-STD-188-110B 16Tone is a parallel mode which uses 16 subcarrier tones in the audio frequency band with differential phase shift keying (DPSK) modulation for bit synchronous data transmission. The modulation rate of the modulator output is constant for all data rates. The system supports data rates of 75 to 2400 bps. This modem is not suitable for the automatic detection.

Usage

- Data communication over HF between departments and agencies of the MOD

Restrictions

- This modem is not suitable for the automatic detection, because there is no channel coding

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	MC-DPSK-4B
	Number of tones	16
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
	Data rate (bit/s)	75 ... 2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MDPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	Modulation order	4
	Version	B
	No. of channels	16
	Channel position type	Channel distance
	Channel distance (Hz)	110
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Min. burst SNR (dB)	0
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	925
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	no

Table 223: MIL-188-110 16 Tone

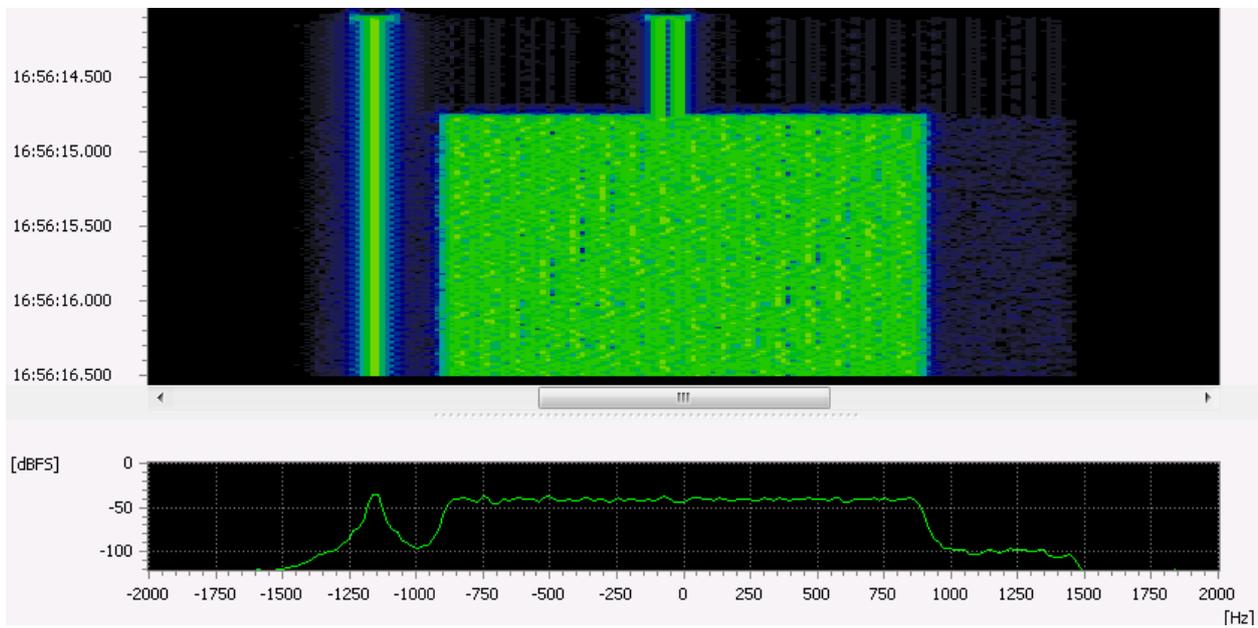


Figure 227: MIL-188-110 16 Tone Spectrogram

5.28. MIL-188-110 39 Tone

General Information

The modem is described in MIL-STD-188-110 Appendix B. It uses a parallel 39 tone OFDM modulation with quadrature differential phase shift keying (QDPSK). The modulation baud rate of the modulator output is constant for all data rates. The system supports bit rates of 75 to 2400 bps, various interleaving variants and different character codings.

Usage

- General simplex or full duplex HF data communications

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'MIL-188-110 39 Tone'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Number of tones	1 + 39
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2500
	Symbol rate (Bd)	44.44
	Data rate (bit/s)	600/1200/2400
	Error correction	Reed Solomon / Trellis
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Special Plugin
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	393.75
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 224: MIL-188-110 39 Tone

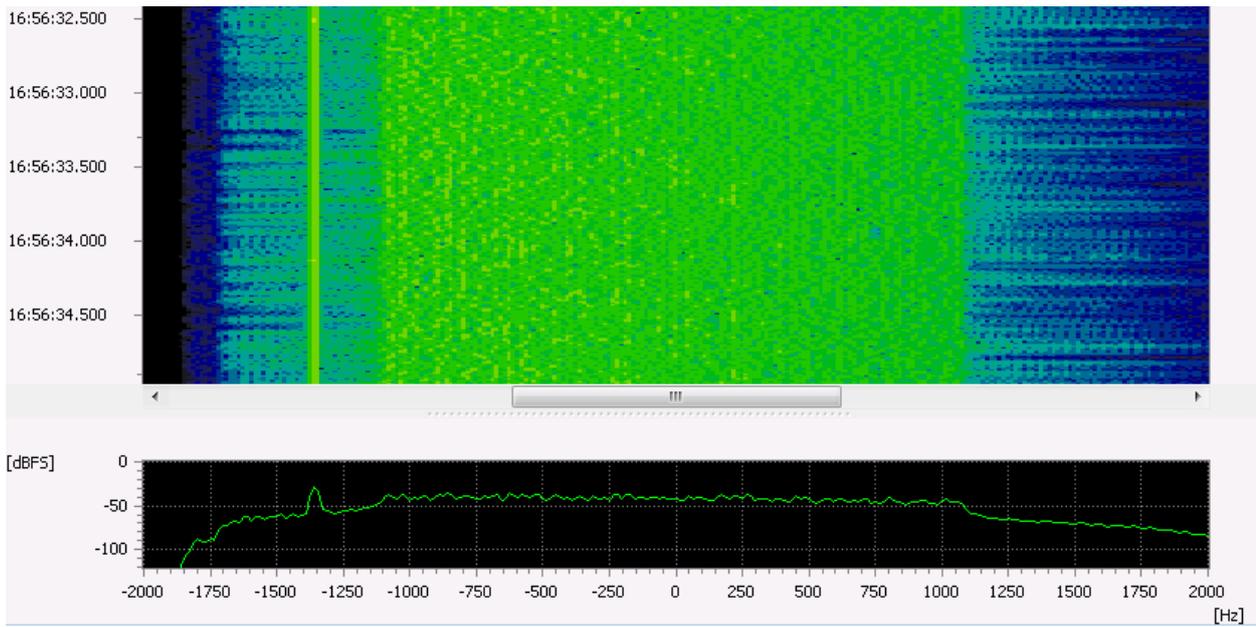


Figure 228: MIL-188-110 39 Tone Spectrogram

Supported bit rates and interleaving modes

Signal	Status			
MIL-188-110 39 Tone	Very short	Medium Short	Medium Long	Very Long
75	yes	yes	yes	yes
150	yes	yes	yes	yes
300	yes	yes	yes	yes
600	yes	yes	yes	yes
1200	yes	yes	yes	yes
2400 short interleaving modes	yes	yes	yes	yes
2400 long interleaving modes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Automatic bitrate detection and setting	yes			
Automatic interleaving detection and setting	yes			

Table 225: MIL-188-110 39 Tone supported bit rates

Supported data formats

Data format	Sync	1 stop bit	2 stop bits	1 stop bit + parity	2 stop bits + parity
8 (Latin1/ASCII)	yes ¹	yes ¹	yes ¹	yes ¹	yes
7 (ASCII)		yes	yes	yes	yes
6 (Hex transparent)		yes	yes	yes	yes
5 (ITA2)		yes	yes	yes	yes

Table 226: MIL-188-110 39 Tone - supported data formats

¹ Full automatic detection possible for this modes. For other modes data format must be set manually.

Supported diversity modes

Diversity Mode	Available
Time & Frequency	yes
Frequency only	yes
Automatic diversity mode detection and setting	yes

Table 227: MIL-188-110 39 Tone - supported diversity modes

Preamble

Short and long preambles are accepted automatically. Due to fading or poor signal quality, there is a possibility that a preamble is incorrectly not detected. In such cases it is possible to deactivate preamble detection or burst processing in order to process the signal manually. The corresponding option can be found in the decoder parameters. The signal should start exactly after the preamble so that the OFDM demodulator works correctly.

5.29. MIL-188-110 App. D

General Information

MIL_STD-188-110 App. D describes a set of wideband single-tone waveforms. The bandwidths range from 3 kHz to 24 kHz. The waveforms can be used for different applications. There are both robust waveforms with low data rate and a lot of redundancy as well as more error-prone waveforms for faster data transmission.

Since no checksum is defined in the standard, it is not easy to make a statement about error-free reception. An indication is given by the error metric of the Viterbi algorithm.

The demodulator is able to equalize sky wave channels for waveforms 0 – 10. Waveforms 11 and 12 are actually designed for ground wave channels only, but sky wave channels are supported with limitations.

Table 229 gives an indication of the required SNR or error-free reception.

The preamble modulation is very robust and always the same for all waveforms of a bandwidth. Therefore, even waveforms that cannot be demodulated and decoded without a significant number of errors due to a low SNR can eventually be detected and tracked.

Usage

- Transfer of digital speech or data over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'MIL110APPD'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	orthogonal Walsh sequences / PSK-2A / PSK-4A / PSK-8A / QAM-16 / QAM-32 / QAM-64 / QAM-256
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000 – 24000 Hz
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400 – 19200 Bd (see Table 229)
	Data rate (bit/s)	75 – 120000 (see Table 230)
	Error correction	Convolutional coding (see Table 231), constraint length 7 or 9
	Interleaving modes	Ultra Short, Short, Medium, Long
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	MIL110_AppD, external Modem 15005
Extras	Nominal Frequencies	see Table 229
Features	Demodulation	yes
	iterative Equalization	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 228: MIL-188-110 App. D Features

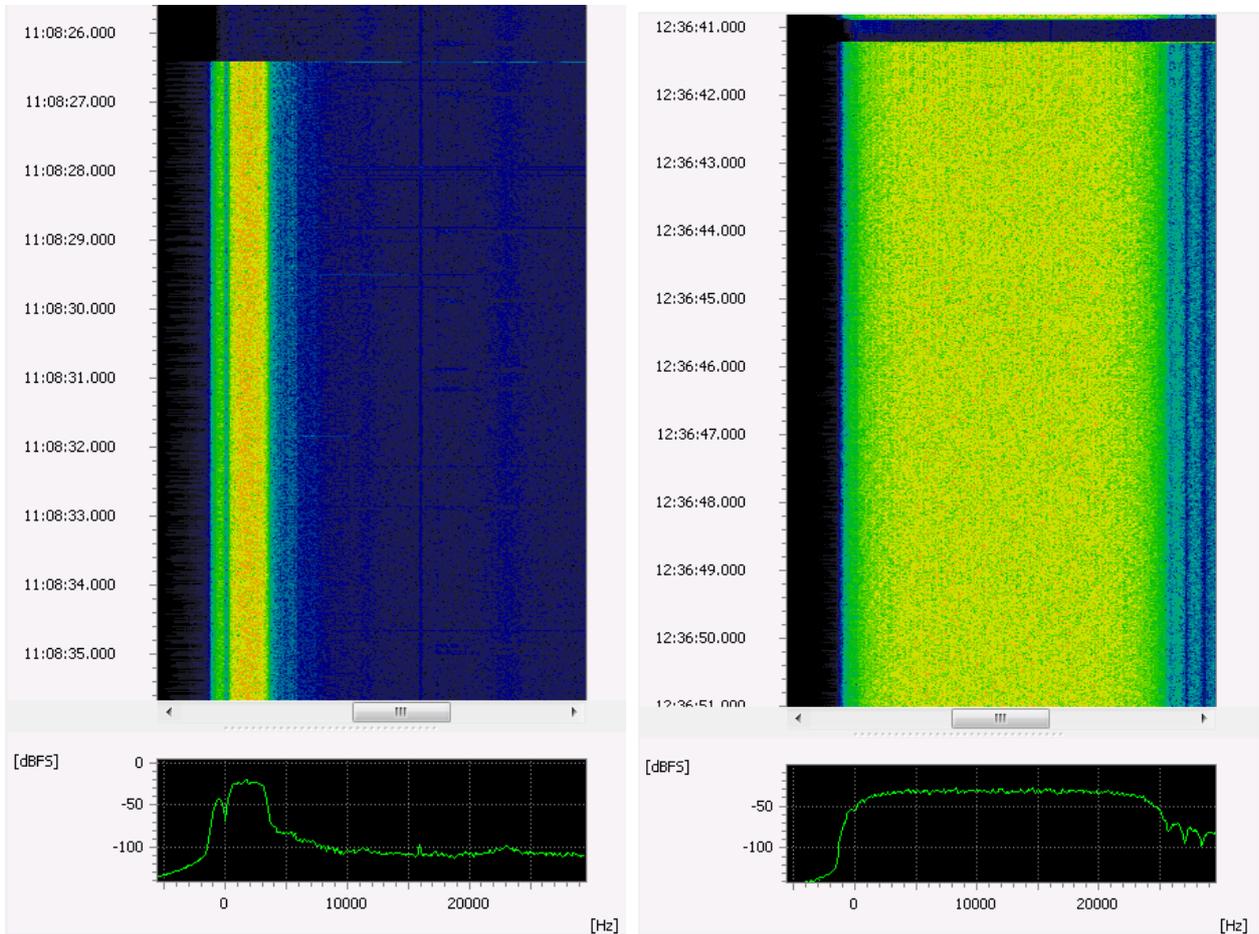


Figure 229: MIL-188-110 App. D 3kHz and 24kHz

Bandwidth (kHz)	Symbol Rate (Sym/sec)	Nominal Frequency
3	2400	1800
6	4800	3300
9	7200	4800
12	9600	6300
15	12000	7800
18	14400	9300
21	16800	10800
24	19200	12300

Table 229: MIL-188-110 App. D Symbol Rates / Nominal Frequencies

Waveform Number	0 Walsh	1 BPSK	2 BPSK	3 BPSK	4 BPSK	5 BPSK	6 QPSK	7 8PSK	8 16QAM	9 32QAM	10 64QAM	11 64QAM	12 256QAM	13 QPSK
Bandwidth (kHz)														
3	75	150	300	600	1200	1600	3200	4800	6400	8000	9600	12000	16000	2400
6	150	300	600	1200	2400	3200	6400	9600	12800	16000	19200	24000	32000	
9	300	600	1200	2400	-	4800	9600	14400	19200	24000	28800	36000	48000	
12	300	600	1200	2400	4800	6400	12800	19200	25600	32000	38400	48000	64000	
15	300	600	1200	2400	4800	8000	16000	24000	32000	40000	48000	57600	76800	
18	600	1200	2400	4800	-	9600	19200	28800	38400	48000	57600	72000	90000	
21	300	600	1200	2400	4800	9600	19200	28800	38400	48000	57600	76800	115200	
24	600	1200	2400	4800	9600	12800	25600	38400	51200	64000	76800	96000	120000	

Table 230: MIL-188-110 App. D Bandwidths and Bit Rates

Waveform Number	0 Walsh	1 BPSK	2 BPSK	3 BPSK	4 BPSK	5 BPSK	6 QPSK	7 8PSK	8 16QAM	9 32QAM	10 64QAM	11 64QAM	12 256QAM	13 QPSK
Bandwidth (kHz)														
3	1/2	1/8	1/4	1/3	2/3	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8/9	8/9	9/16
6	1/2	1/8	1/4	1/3	2/3	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8/9	8/9	
9	2/3	1/8	1/4	1/2	-	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8/9	8/9	
12	1/2	1/8	1/4	1/3	2/3	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8/9	8/9	
15	2/5	1/12	1/6	1/3	2/3	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8/9	8/9	
18	2/3	1/8	1/4	1/2	-	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8/9	5/6	
21	2/7	1/16	1/8	1/4	1/2	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	4/5	9/10	
24	1/2	1/8	1/4	1/3	2/3	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	8/9	5/6	

Table 231: MIL-188-110 App. D Code Rates

Waveform Number	Average SNR (dB) for BER $\leq 1.0E-5$	
	AWGN Channel	"Poor" Channel
0	-6	-1
1	-3	3
2	0	5
3	3	7
4	5	10
5	6	11
6	9	14
7	13	19
8	16	23
9	19	27
10	21	31
11	24	-
12	30	-
13	6	11

Table 232: MIL-188-110 App. D SNR requirements

5.30. MIL-M-55529A

General Information

MIL-M-55529A is a synchronous FSK mode built into GRC-MD522 teletypewriter sets. This mode is also known as MD-522 (NB/WB).

Usage

- Transfer of textual information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value		
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2		
	Version	NB	WB	
	Shift (Hz)	85	850	
	Bandwidth (Hz)	200	1000	
	Center Frequency (Hz)	2804	2000	
	Symbol rate (Bd)	50, 75, 100, 110		
	Data rate (bit/s)	28 / 42 / 55 / 61	32 / 48 / 64 / 70	
	Alphabet	ITA2, ITA5		
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched		
	Symbol rate (Bd)	100		
	SR tolerance (Bd)	10		
	Shift (Hz)	85	850	
	Modem type	Synchronous		
	Min. burst length (s)	0.100		
	Max. burst length (s)	1.000		
	Min. pause length (s)	0.100		
Features	Demodulation	yes		
	Recognition	yes		
	Decoding	yes		
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes		
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes		

Table 233: MIL-M-55529A

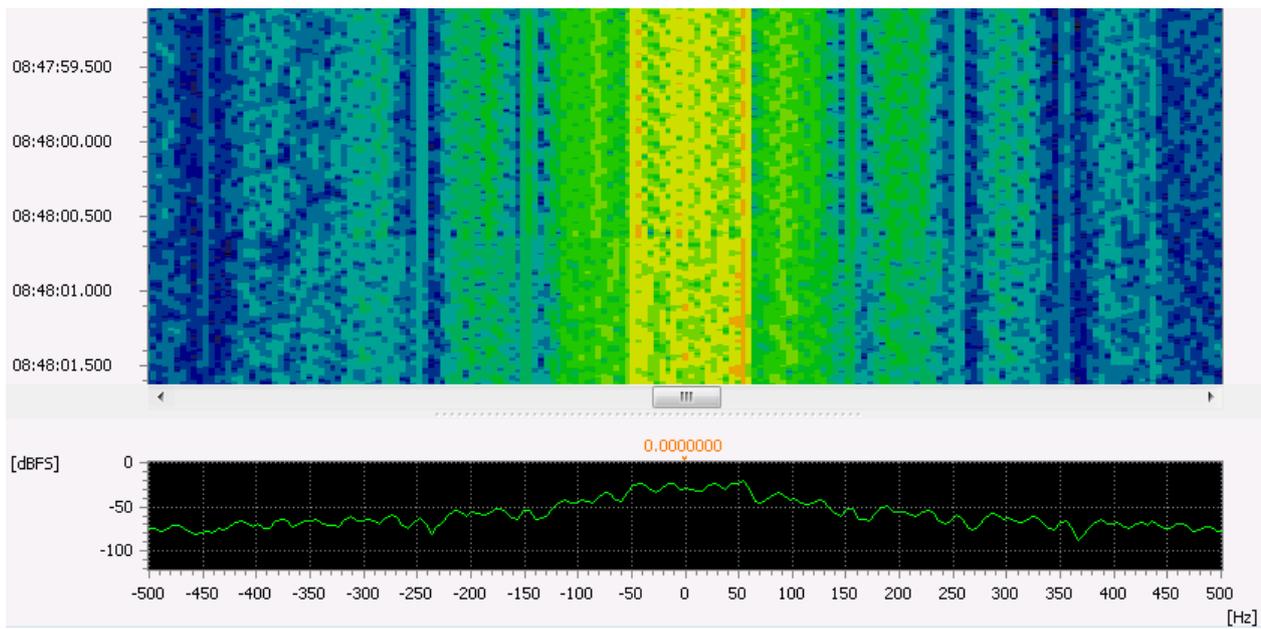


Figure 230: MIL-M-55529A Spectrogram

5.31. PANTHER-H Sync

General Information

PANTHER-H is a tactical HF radio system developed by Racal (now Thales Group) which provides a Low Probability of Intercept (LPI) and anti-jamming protection whilst delivering reliable.

This intelligent frequency hopping transceiver has a signature 8-burst SOC (Start Of Conversation) sync procedure. After the SOC, the modem will begin sending data using frequency hopping. This decoder will only detect the SOC.

Usage

- HF radio communications

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Panther-H’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Demodulator	DPSK-4A
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	DPSK 2,4,8,16 A/B
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Modulation order	4
	Version	A
	adaptive equalizer	off
	Min. burst length (s)	0.030
	Max. burst length (s)	0.150
	Min. pause length (s)	0.005
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	

Table 234: Panther-H

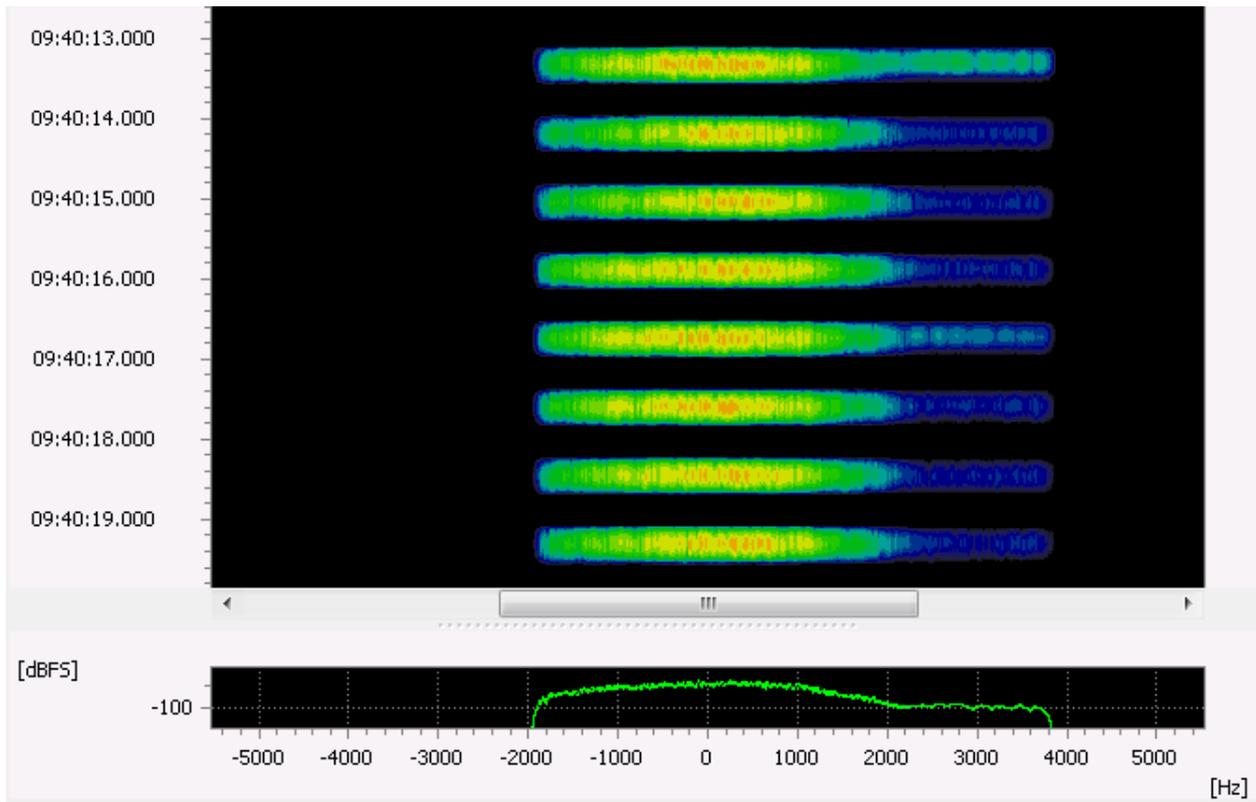


Figure 231: Panther-H signature burst spectrogram

5.32. PSK-8 2400Bd Data Modem 120ms

General Information

PSK-8 2400Bd Data Modem 120ms is a waveform of unknown origin. It uses a unique frame structure, similar to other military waveforms.

Usage

- HF radio communications

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A
Demodulator Settings	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	8
	Min. burst length (s)	2.0
	Max. burst length (s)	0.0
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.5
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 235: PSK-8 2400Bd Data Modem 120ms

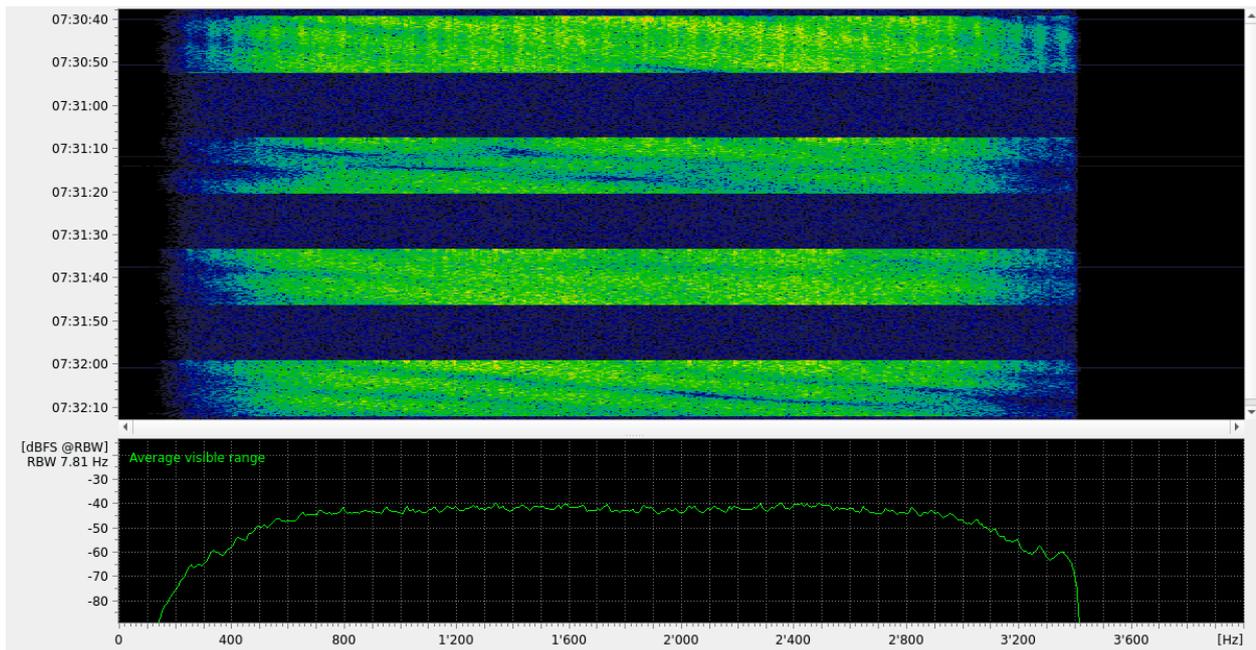


Figure 232: PSK-8 2400Bd Data Modem 120ms spectrogram

5.33. STANAG-4197

General Information

STANAG 4197 is a mode for the exchange of voice-data, which are coded according to the LPC10 (Linear Predictive Coding) standard, over a radio channel in a robust way.

Usage

- Military voice communication over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘STANAG 4197’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	OFDM
	Tones	39
	Shift (Hz)	56.25
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2300
	Symbol rate (Bd)	44.44
	Error correction	FEC
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	OFDM
	Symbol rate (Bd)	44.444
	No. of channels	39
	Channel distance (Hz)	56.250
	Constellation	PSK 4A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.200
	Max. burst length (s)	0.000
	Min. pause length (s)	0.050
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	675
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Channel 16: Binary hex output	yes
Vocoder	LPC10	not included

Table 236: STANAG-4197

Note: It is recommended to use this modem only in nominal frequency mode.

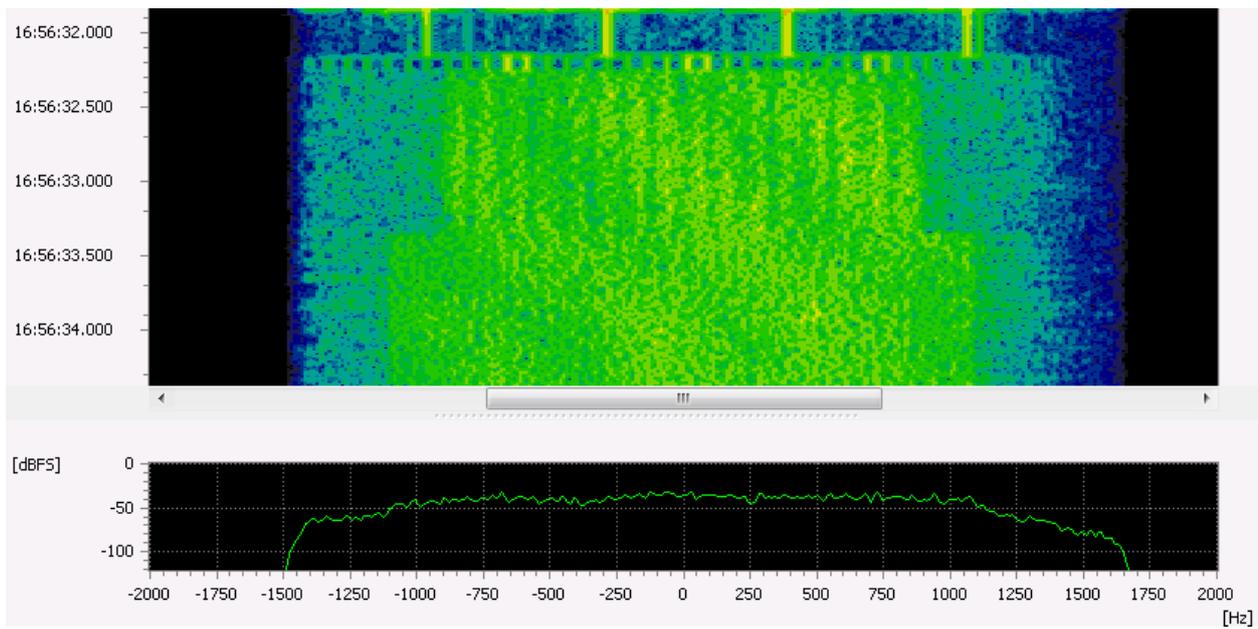


Figure 233: STANAG-4197 Spectrogram

5.34. STANAG-4285

General Information

STANAG-4285 is a NATO standard for digital data communication. **Transmissions using a KG-84 encryption device can be detected. Header and message data is shown using hexadecimal encoding.**

Usage

- Transfer of digital information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'STANAG 4285/4529'

Mode Details

Parameter	Value							
Symbol rate (Bd)	2400							
Bandwidth (Hz)	3000							
Short interleaver (s)	0.852							
Long interleaver (s)	10.240							
Data rate (bit/s)	75	150	300	600	1200	2400		
Modulation	PSK-2	PSK-2	PSK-2	PSK-2	PSK-4	PSK-8		
Error correction	CR 1/16	CR 1/8	CR 1/4	CR 1/2	CR 1/2	CR 2/3		
Interleaving	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	Short/ Long		

Table 237: STANAG-4285 Standard

	Item	Value
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Channel 2: STANAG-5066 text output	yes

	Item	Value
	Channel 16: Binary hex output	yes
	STANAG-5066 post-processing	yes
	Detection of KG-84	yes
	Detection of KW-46	yes
	Detection of Citadel encryption	yes

Table 238: STANAG-4285

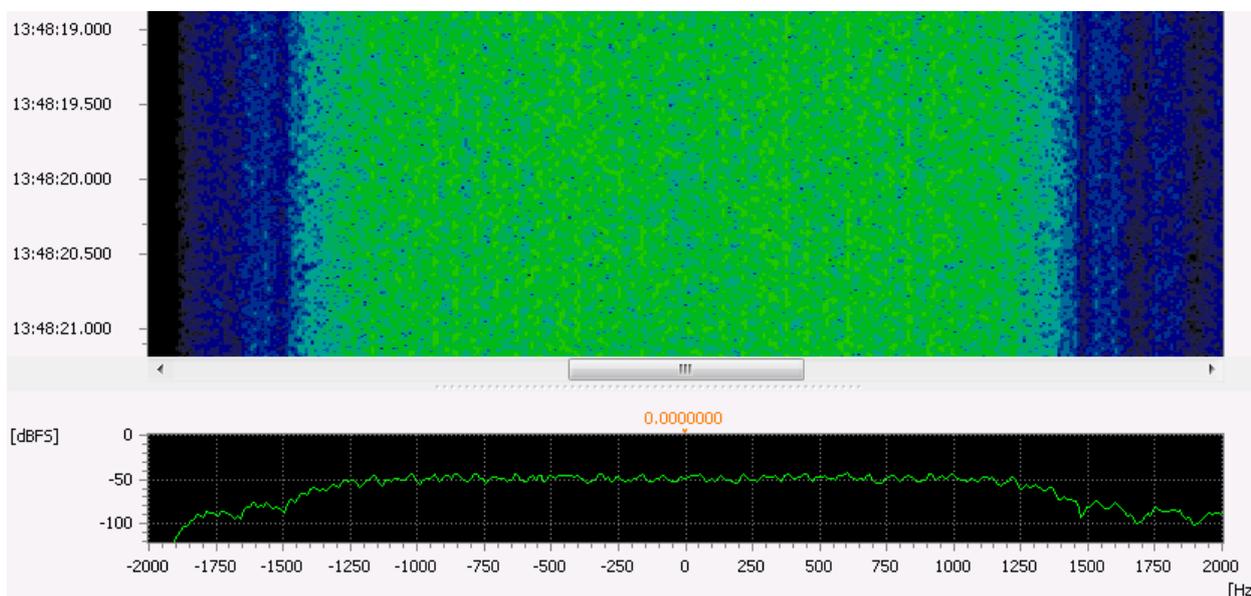


Figure 234: STANAG-4285 Spectrogram

Supported alphabet in each submode

Setting	5N1	5N2	7N1	7N2	8N1	8N2	7N0	8N0
automatic	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-
manual	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table 239: STANAG-4285 alphabet availability

5.35. STANAG-4415

General Information

STANAG is a NATO standard for robust, non-hopping digital data communication.

It is equivalent to the 75 bps variant of MIL-STD-188-110 A/B single mode and also part of STANAG 4539 Annex B (Very Robust Traffic Waveform).

Usage

- Transfer of digital information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘STANAG 4415’

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A scrambled Symbols Walsh-
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Data rate (bit/s)	75
	Error correction	FEC rate 1/2
	Interleaver (s)	0, 0.6, 4.8
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	Stanag4539 external Modem 15011
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Suppression of carrier-like interferers	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Detection of KW-46	yes
	Detection of Citadel encryption	yes
	STANAG-5066 post-processing	yes
Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes	

Table 240: STANAG-4415

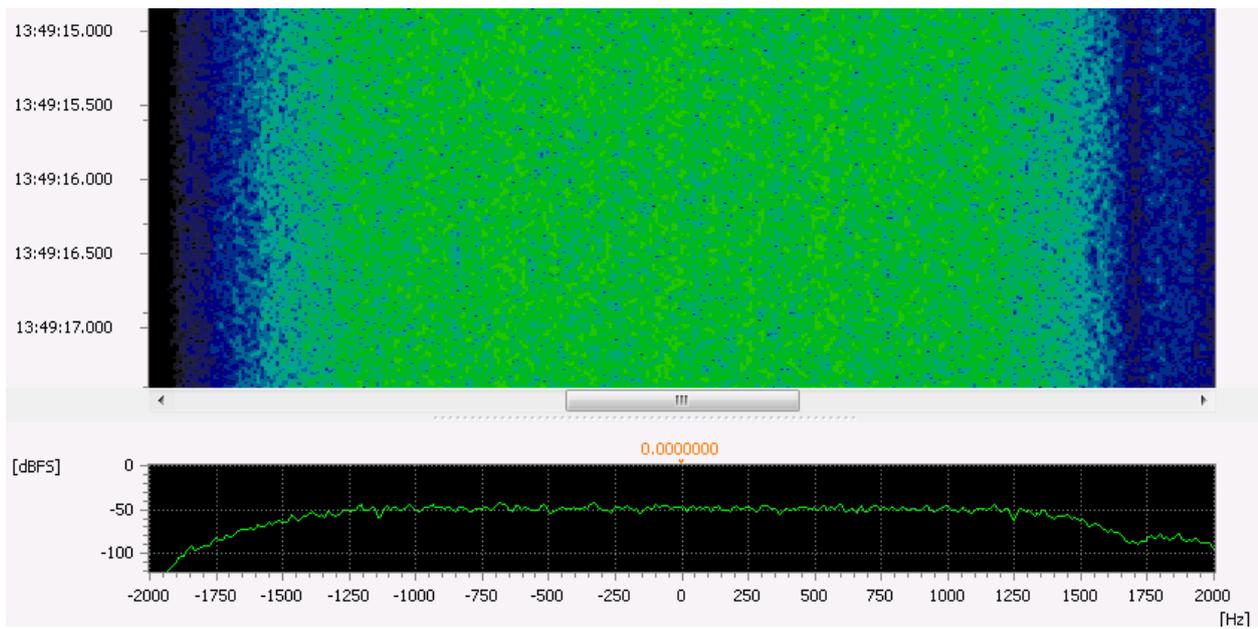


Figure 235: STANAG-4415 Spectrogram

Setting	5N1	5N2	7N1	7N2	8N1	8N2	7N0	8N0
automatic	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-
manual	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table 241: STANAG-4415 alphabet availability

5.36. STANAG-4481

General Information

STANAG-4481 is a NATO standard for maritime shore-to-ship broadcast digital data communication. Data are sent by a single land-based transmitting station and received by many stations aboard ships.

There are two variants, one with a FSK modulated signal, the other with PSK modulation. The PSK version however is equivalent to a mode of STANAG-4285 (300 bit/s). So there is no separate modem provided for STANAG-4481 PSK. For the FSK version transmissions using a KG-84 encryption device can be detected. Header and message data is shown using hexadecimal encoding.

Usage

- Transfer of maritime related digital information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'STANAG 4481 (FSK variant)'

Mode Details

	Item	Value	
Standard	Modulation	FSK-2	PSK-8A
	Shift (Hz)	850	-
	Bandwidth (Hz)	1500	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75 / 100 / 150 / 300 / 600	2400
	Data rate (bit/s)	-	300
	Error correction	-	FEC rate 1/4
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK 2 matched	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5	24
	Shift (Hz)	850	-
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10	-
	Modulation order	-	8
	Version	-	A
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0	1800
Features	Demodulation	yes	
	Recognition	yes	
	Decoding	yes	
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no	
	Detection of KW-46	yes	
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes	

Table 242: STANAG-4481

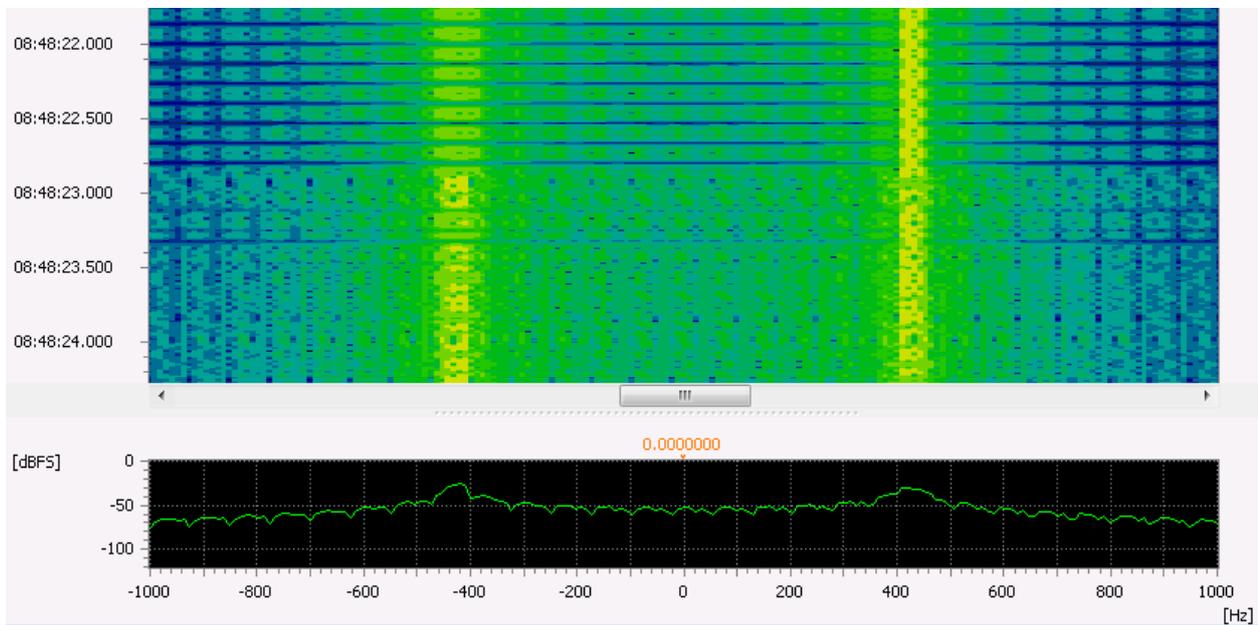


Figure 236: STANAG-4481 FSK Spectrogram

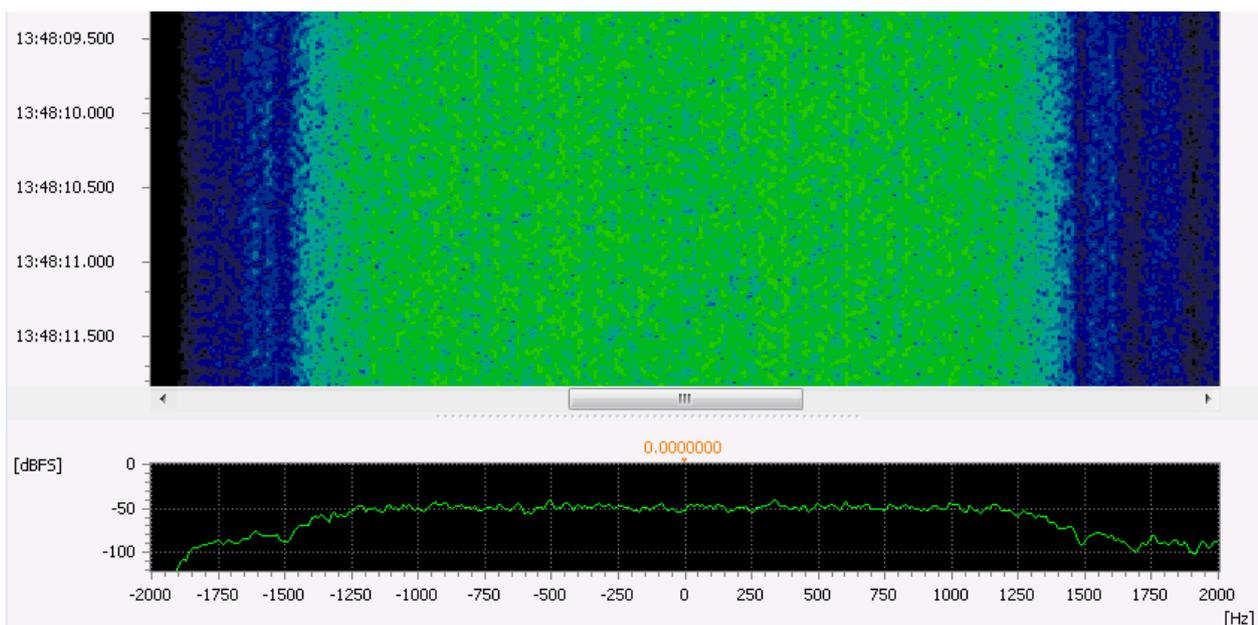


Figure 237: STANAG-4481 PSK Spectrogram

Supported alphabet in each submode

Setting	5N1	5N2	7N1	7N2	8N1	8N2	7N0	8N0
automatic	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-
manual	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 243: STANAG-4481 FSK alphabet availability

Setting	5N1	5N2	7N1	7N2	8N1	8N2	7N0	8N0
automatic	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-
manual	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table 244: STANAG-4481 PSK alphabet availability

5.37. STANAG-4529

General Information

STANAG-4529 is a NATO standard for secure maritime digital data communication with data rates ranging from 75 to 1800 bit/s.

Usage

- Transfer of maritime related digital information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'STANAG 4285/4529'

Mode Details

Parameter	Value							
Symbol rate (Bd)	1200							
Bandwidth (Hz)	1300							
Short interleaver (s)	1.706							
Long interleaver (s)	20.480							
Data rate (bit/s)	75	150	300	600	1200	600	1200	1800
Modulation	PSK-2	PSK-2	PSK-2	PSK-2	PSK-4	PSK-8	PSK-2	PSK-8
Error correction	CR 1/8	CR 1/4	CR 1/2	CR 1/2	CR 2/3	none	none	none
Interleaving	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	Short/ Long	none	none	none

Table 245: STANAG-4529 Standard

	Item	Value
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

	Item	Value
	Channel 2 STANAG-5066 text output	yes
	STANAG-5066 post-processing	yes

Table 246: STANAG-4529

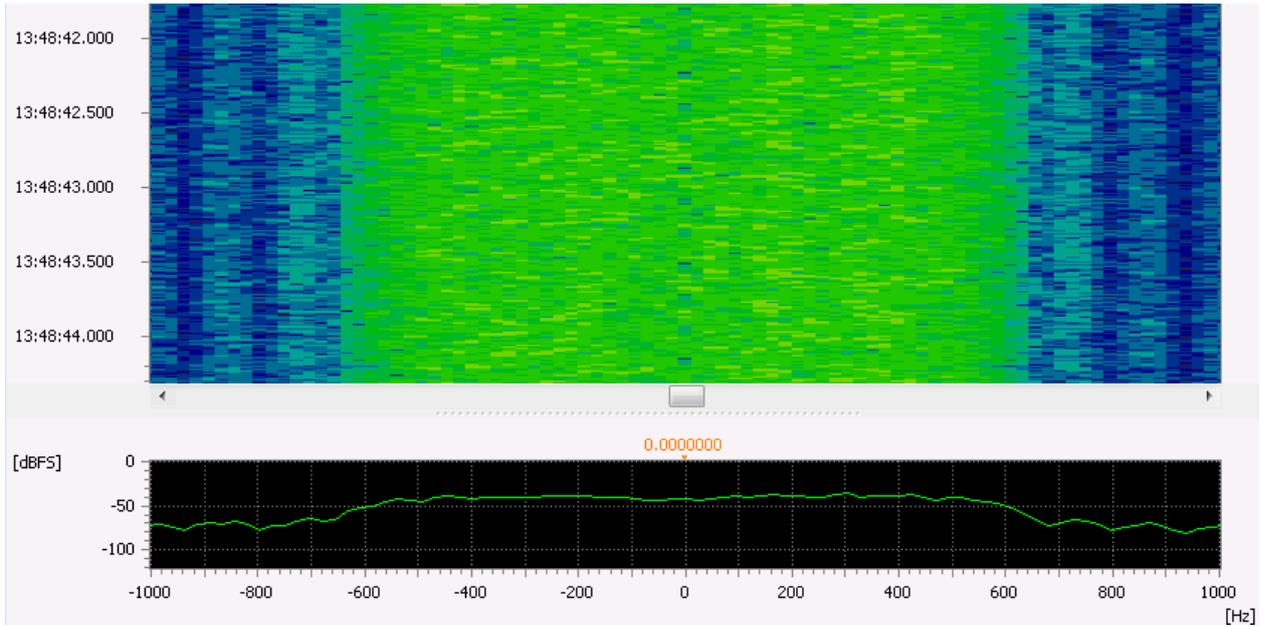


Figure 238: STANAG-4529 Spectrogram

Supported alphabet in each submode

Setting	5N1	5N2	7N1	7N2	8N1	8N2	7N0	8N0
automatic	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-
manual	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table 247: STANAG-4529 alphabet availability

5.38. STANAG-4539

General Information

STANAG-4539 is a NATO standard for digital data communication.

It is equivalent to MIL-STD-188-110 A/B single mode.

Usage

- Transfer of digital information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'STANAG 4539'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-4A,PSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Data rate (bit/s)	150 / 300 / 600 /1200 / 2400 /4800 (uncoded)
	Error correction	FEC, code rate 3/4
	Short interleaver (s)	0.12
	Long interleaver (s)	8.64
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Channel 16: Binary hex output	yes
	STANAG-5066 post-processing	yes
	Detection of KW-46	yes
Detection of Citadel encryption	yes	

Table 248: STANAG-4539

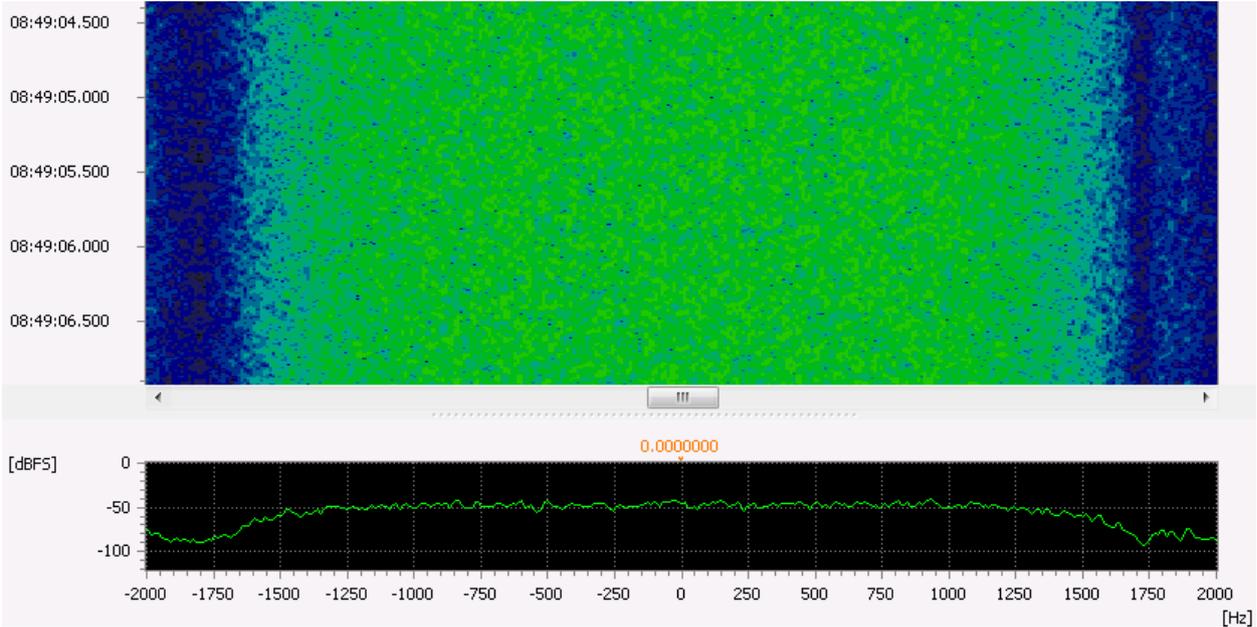


Figure 239: STANAG-4539 Spectrogram

Supported alphabet in each submode

Setting	5N1	5N2	7N1	7N2	8N1	8N2	7N0	8N0
automatic	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-
manual	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Table 249: STANAG-4539/HDR alphabet availability

5.39. STANAG-4539 HDR

General Information

STANAG-4539 is a NATO standard for digital data communication.

The HDR variant is equivalent to MIL-STD-188-110 Appendix C mode.

Usage

- Transfer of digital information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'STANAG 4539 HDR'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-4A, PSK-8A, QAM-16/32/64
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	Data rate (bit/s)	3200 / 4800 / 6400 / 800 / 9600 / 12800 (un-coded)
	Error correction	FEC, code rate 3/4
	Interleaving	"ultra short", "very short", "short", "medium", "long", "very long"
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	1800
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes
	Channel 16: Binary hex output	yes
Alphabets	see Stanag 4539	

Table 250: STANAG-4539 HDR

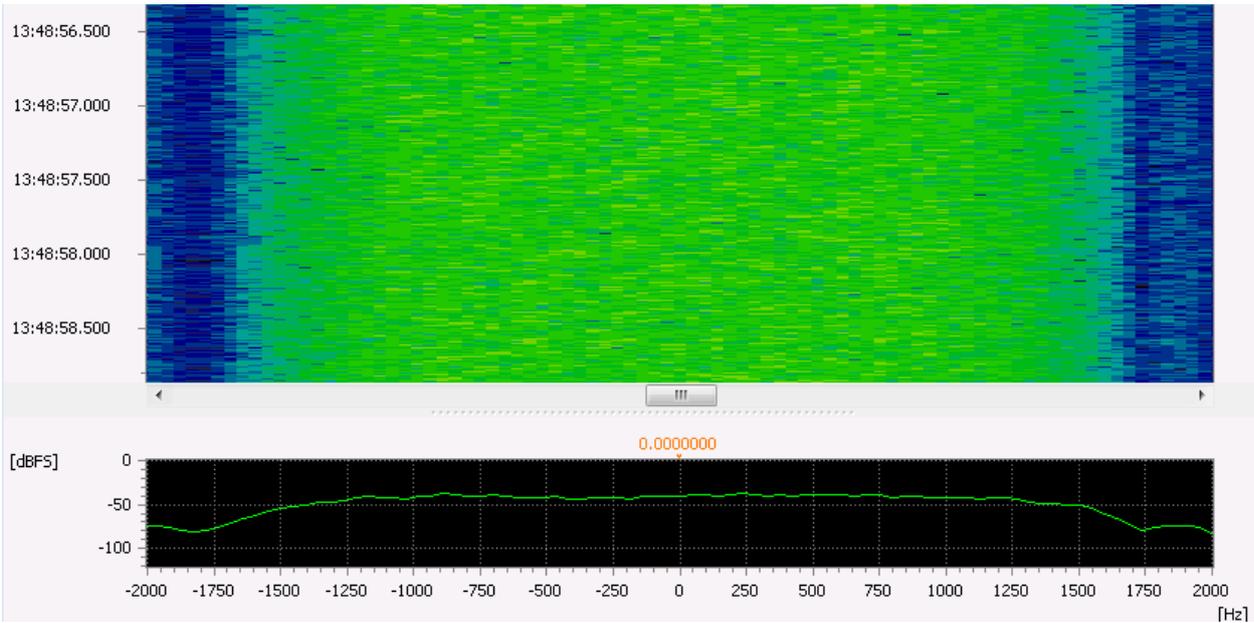


Figure 240: STANAG-4539 HDR Spectrogram

5.40. STANAG-5065

General Information

STANAG-5065 is a NATO standard for maritime digital data communication with low data rates on low frequencies.

Usage

- Transfer of maritime related textual information over HF

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'STANAG 5065 (FSK)'

Mode Details

	Item	80 Hz / 75Bd	850 Hz / 50Bd
Demodulator Settings	Modulation	FSK-2	FSK-2
	Shift (Hz)	85	850
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10	20
	Symbol rate (Bd)	75	50
	Symbol rate tolerance(Bd)	1	1
	Alphabet	ITA2, ITA5	
Features	Demodulation	yes	
	Detection of KW-46	yes	

Table 251: STANAG-5065

5.41. STANAG-5066

General Information

STANAG-5066 is a NATO standard for reliable HF radio data communications. It defines a common air interface on top of other waveforms. In addition to a set of link layer protocols, the standard describes application layer protocols for email and file exchange.

Support for STANAG-5066 email communication is built into several decoders as part of the post-production processing. See the respective feature lists. Decoding includes ARQ and NRQ modes using HMTP and CFTP (MIL-STD-188-141B Appendix E.5.2). Successfully decoded emails are saved as separate files.

5.42. Thales HFXL

General Information

Thales HFXL is a wideband modem based on STANAG-4539. Various 2400bd narrowband channels, spread over a wide frequency range will be combined to one robust code. A single channel can be detected as a part of the signal scenario.

Usage

- Transfer of digital information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	PSK-8A
	Bandwidth (Hz)	3000 (single channel)
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	PSK data aided
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2400
	SR tolerance (Bd)	0
	Modulation order	8
	Version	A
	Min. burst length (s)	0.160
	Max. burst length (s)	0 (=infinite)
Features	Min. pause length (s)	0.100
	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	no
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 252: Thales HFXL

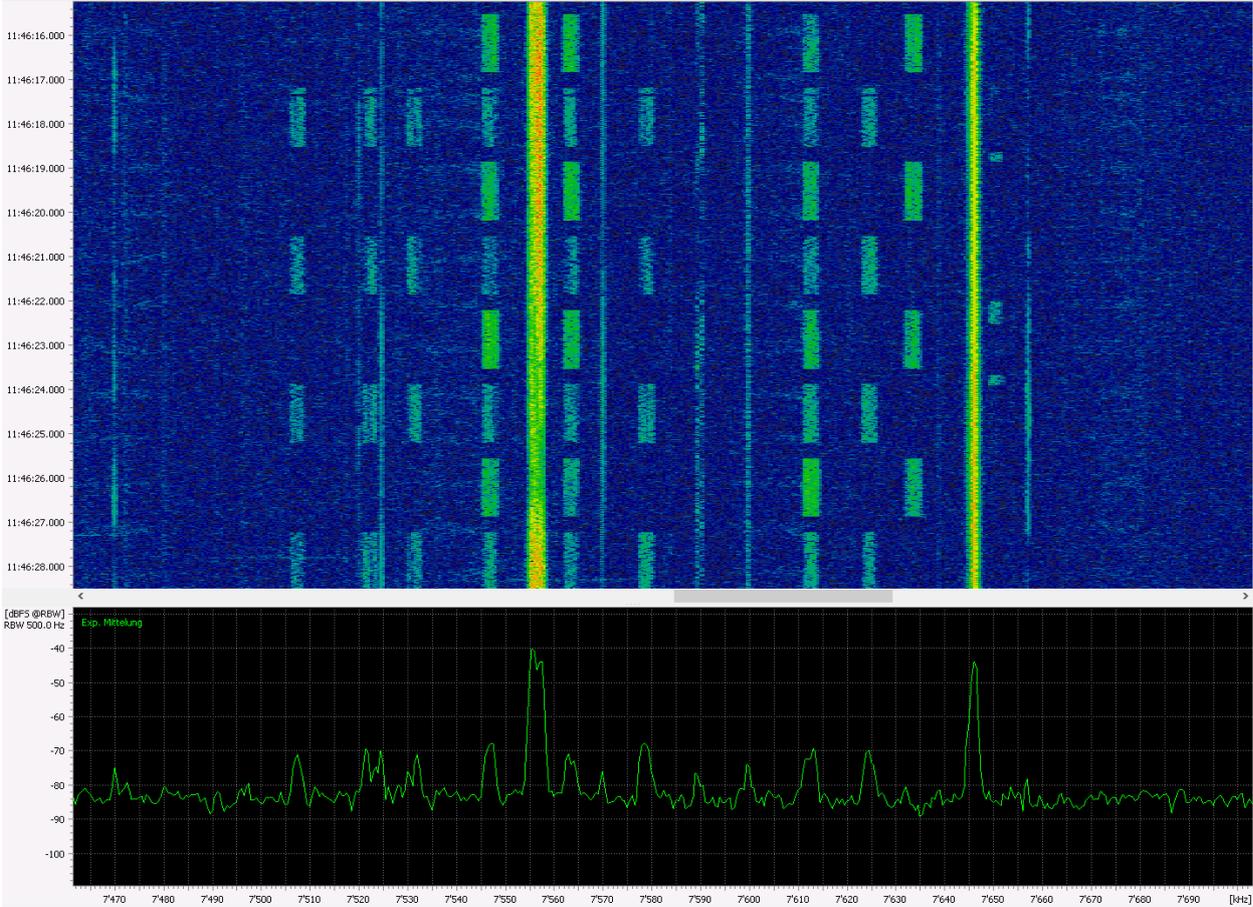


Figure 241: Thales HFXL-Spectrogram

5.43. Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCal

General Information

The Thales System 3000 Skymaster mode is using a primary GMSK selection call, followed by an FSK 8 signal for fast automatic link establishment. The section call consist of 96 multiple repeated bits.

Usage

- Automatic link establishment

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCal'

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Standard	Modulation	GMSK
	Bandwidth (Hz)	2000
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2000
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	GMSK
	Symbol rate (Bd)	2000
	SR tolerance (Bd)	1
	BT:	0.8
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	no
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	yes

Table 253: Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCal

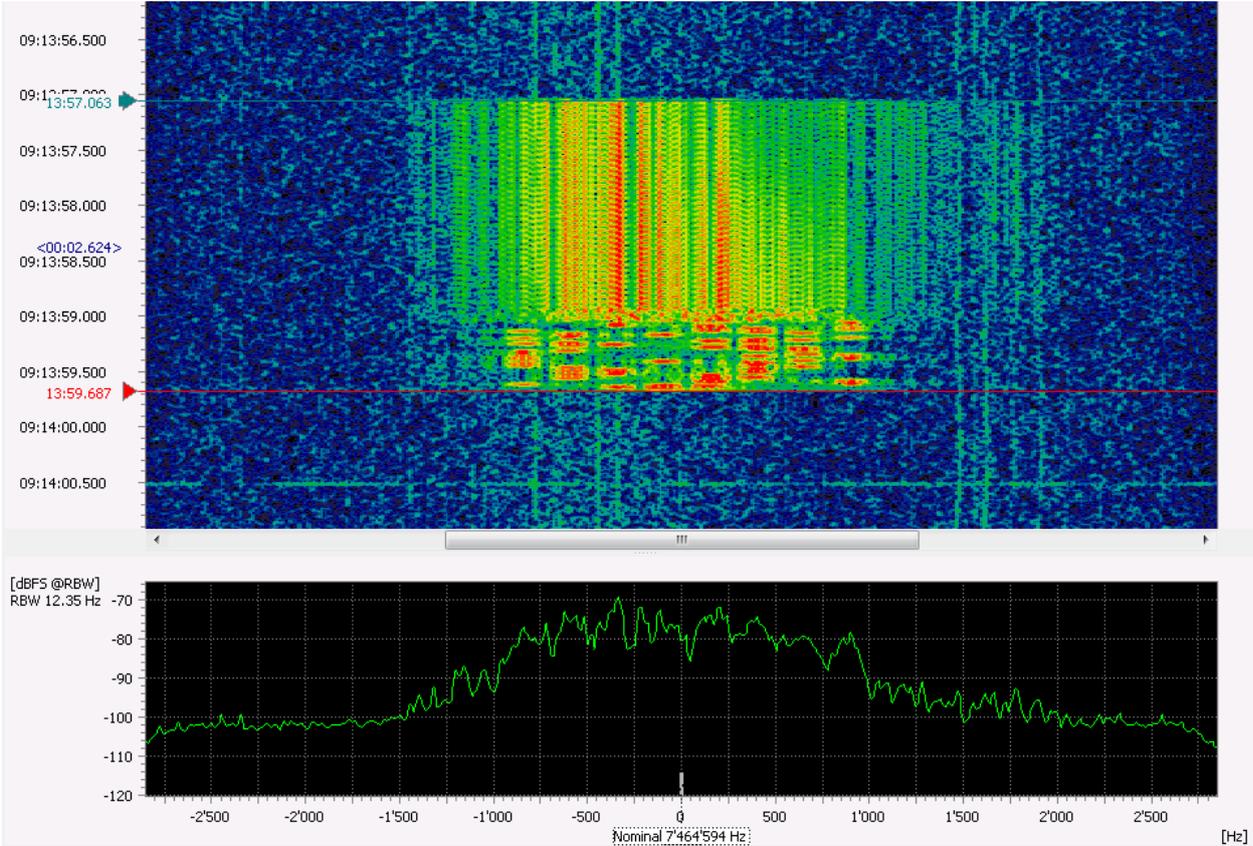


Figure 242: Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCal Spectrogram

5.44. Turkish Navy FSK

General Information

Turkish Navy FSK is similar to the NATO standard STANAG-4481 for maritime shore-to-ship broadcast digital data communication, but using a different frequency shifts.

A KG-84 encryption device may be in use for transmissions. Decoding is limited to the detection of the message header which is shown together with the following data using hexadecimal encoding.

Usage

- Transfer of maritime related digital information over HF

Mode Details

	Item	Value
Demodulator Settings	Demodulator	FSK-2 discr.
	Symbol rate (Bd)	600 / 1200
	SR tolerance (Bd)	5
	Shift (Hz)	400 / 800
	Shift tolerance (Hz)	10
	Modulation order	2
	Version	-
Extras	Offset nominal frq. (Hz)	0
Features	Demodulation	yes
	Recognition	yes
	Decoding	Yes
	Automatic Polarity Adjustment	Yes
	Combination with other modems (modem list)	Yes

Table 254: Turkish Navy FSK

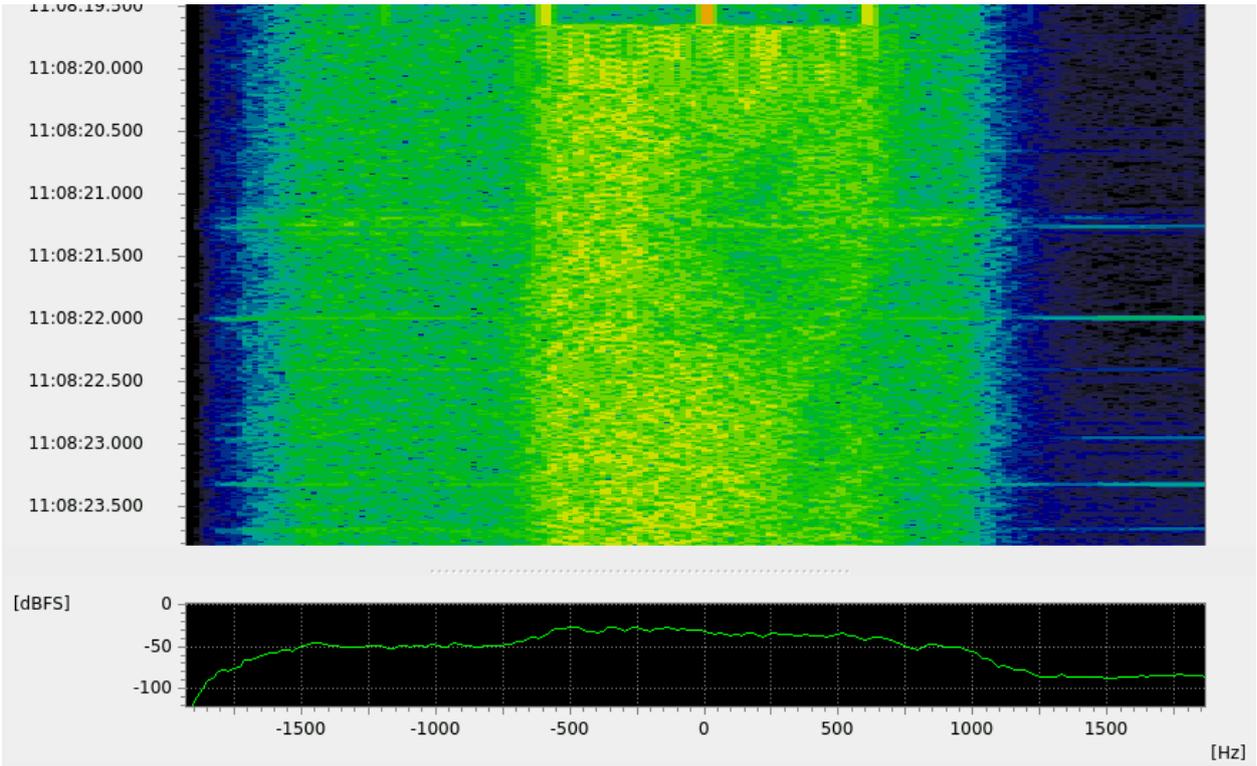


Figure 243: Turkish Navy FSK Spectrogram (1200Bd)

6. Universal Detectors

6.1. General

Some decoders are provided for general use to create new modem detectors in a few steps. In this way users can get individual solutions even without knowledge of the Decoder Description Language (pyDDL).

A suitable demodulator has to be set up first. The detector decoders provided are aiming on signal characteristics, which can be easily examined with the go2DECODE or go2ANALYSE analysis tools. Such characteristics may be unique bit patterns, code periods, burst characteristics etc. which will serve as input parameters.

The following chapters will describe application examples of different universal detection decoders. The easiest way to come to an own solution is to use these examples and apply modifications for the demodulators settings and decoder parameters.

A set of modem templates can be found in the modem folder *Universal_Detectors* of go2DECODE.

6.2. BitPatternDetector

General Use

Another way to search for bit patterns is to define pattern fields containing zeroes, ones and unknown bits. The bit field will be annotated binary containing the digits 1, 0 and X for unknown bits. The default bit order is LSB-first, i.e. identical to the bit ordering in the bit display.

If the defined fields appear as a repeating sequence, the number of repeats can be required as well.

Example: Baudot-Detector

Baudot signals can be detected by their regular sequence of start and stop bits. Figure 244 shows the demodulated bit stream of a baudot signal with one start bit (marked green) and two stop bits (marked yellow).

The detection modem will be established as follows:

1. Setup the correct demodulator parameters
2. Select the decoder “bit_pattern_detector”
3. Open the decoder source code in the decoder editor, modify the 4 parameters shown in Figure 245 and then export the decoder package.

In this example 5 repeats without bit errors of a start-stop-sequence has been chosen as the detection criterion. The pattern annotation is LSB-first (like in bit display).

The modem “Bit pattern Detector Template” has implemented this decoder. For ease of use the modem was prepared with user interface parameters, so all 4 parameters can be set directly in go2DECODE as shown in Figure 246.

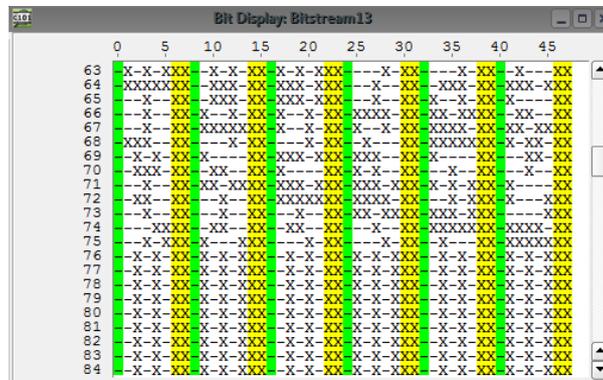


Figure 244: Baudot bit stream with 1 start and 2 stop bits

```
# *** Read Gui-Parameters *****
PATTERN_STRING = apc.parameters.get('BitPattern', "1XXXX00")
REPEATS = apc.parameters.get("Repeats", 5)
TOLERANCE = apc.parameters.get("MaxFaults", 0)
MSB_FIRST = apc.parameters.get("MSBfirst", 0) != 0
STORE_RAW_DATA = apc.parameters.get("StoreRawData", 1) != 0
```

Figure 245: Parameters of decoder “bit_pattern_detector”

Decoder name...	bit_pattern_detector py
Decoder type:	Local
Edit description...	
Parameters	
Pattern [1/0/X]	1XXXXX00
Repeats	5
Tolerance [bits]	0
MSB first	<input type="checkbox"/>
Store raw result	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 246: Decoder parameter field of modem Baudot12-Detector

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Bit Pattern Detector Template'

6.3. BurstPauseDetector

General Use

Many ARQ-signals modems use fixed values of burst and pause lengths. This appearance can be used sometimes to identify the modem without any further code analysis. Figure 247 shows the burst sequence of Sitor-A.

The demodulator has to be set to “burst mode”. Sometimes additional acknowledge burst of shorter duration can be observed within the burst pause. They have to be omitted by proper demodulator burst demodulator settings via “minimum burst length”.

Example: Sitor-Detector

Sitor A signals can be detected in this way. They have a burst repetition period of 450 ms consisting of 210 ms burst and 240 ms pause intervals. The symbol rate is 100bd, so the burst length corresponds to 21 symbols, the pause length to 24 symbols.

The detection modem will be established as follows:

1. Setup the correct demodulator parameters
2. Select the decoder “burst_pause_detector”
3. Open the decoder source code in the decoder editor, modify the 4 parameters shown in Figure 248 and then export the decoder package.

The modem “Burst-Pause Detector Template” has implemented this decoder. For ease of use the modem was prepared with user interface parameters, so all 4 parameters can be set directly in go2DECODE as shown in Figure 249.

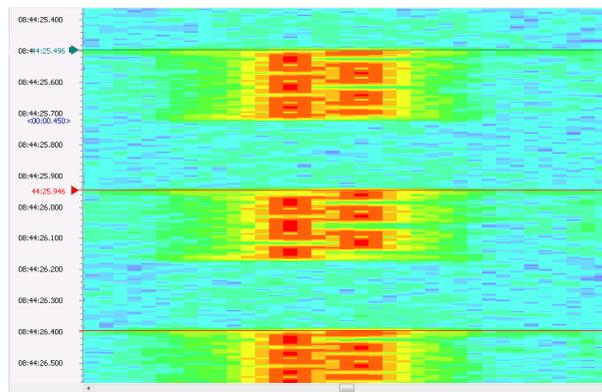


Figure 247: Sitor A bursts

```
# *** Read Gui-Parameters *****
BURST_LEN = apc.parameters.get("BurstLen", 21)
BURST_LEN_TOL = apc.parameters.get("TolBurstLen", 1)
PAUSE_LEN = apc.parameters.get("PauseLen", 240)
PAUSE_LEN_TOL = apc.parameters.get("TolPauseLen", 15)
STORE_RAW_DATA = apc.parameters.get("StoreRawData", 1) != 0
```

Figure 248: Parameters of decoder “burst_pause_detector”

Decoder name... burst_pause_detector PY

Decoder type: Local

Edit description...

Parameters

Burst length [symbols]	21
Tolerance burst length [symbols]	1
Pause length [milliseconds]	240
Tolerance pause length [milliseconds]	15
Store raw result	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 249: Decoder parameter field of modem Sitor-Detector

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Burst-Pause Detector Template'

6.4. General

Some decoders are provided for general use to create new modem detectors in a few steps. In this way users can get individual solutions even without knowledge of the Decoder Description Language (pyDDL).

A suitable demodulator has to be set up first. The detector decoders provided are aiming on signal characteristics, which can be easily examined with the go2DECODE or go2ANALYSE analysis tools. Such characteristics may be unique bit patterns, code periods, burst characteristics etc. which will serve as input parameters.

The following chapters will describe application examples of different universal detection decoders. The easiest way to come to an own solution is to use these examples and apply modifications for the demodulators settings and decoder parameters.

A set of modem templates can be found in the modem folder *Universal_Detectors* of go2DECODE.

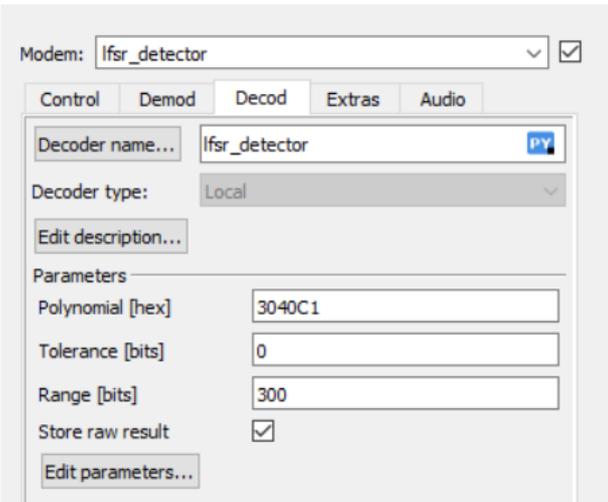


Figure 250: LFSR Detector Parameters

The modem will be detected and the produced output will be:

LFSR sequence for polynom 0x3040c1 found at 2024-04-04T09:56:50.135Z
LFSR sequence for polynom 0x3040c1 found at 2024-04-04T09:56:55.635Z

6.6. PeriodDetector

General Use

A universal period detector shall provide a quick solution to identify and detect signals, which contain a characteristic code period. Periods can be caused by block preambles, training sequences, repeated messages etc.

Example: HFDL-Detector

An HFDL-Signal contains periods, which can be used for detection. The periods are caused by demodulator training sequences, repeated in regular intervals. They are marked green in the bit display picture of Figure 251.

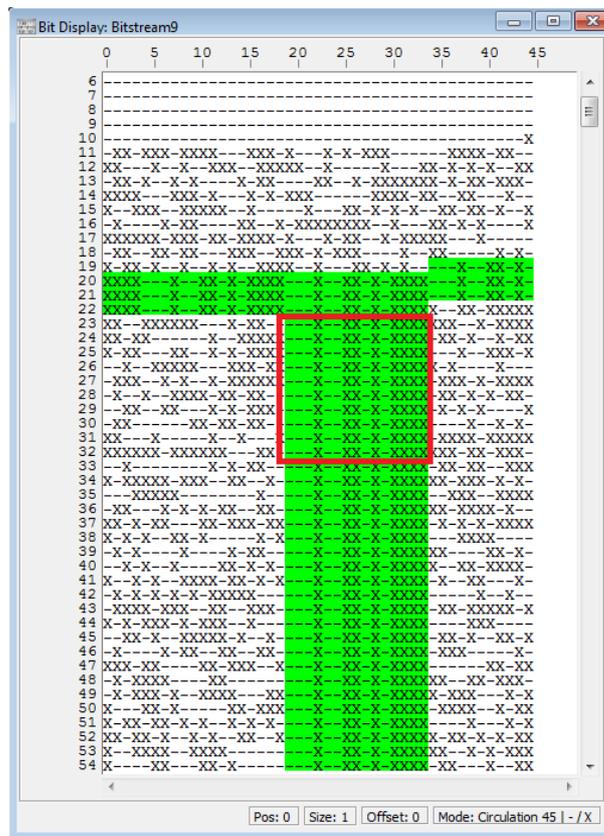


Figure 251: HFDL-Signal with periodic training sequences

One training sequence has a length of 15 bit. It will be repeated with a period of 45 bits. A reasonable minimum number of successive repetitions should be defined to prevent false detections. In this case 10 repetitions will be chosen. The first occurrence of 10 repetitions is outlined red in Figure 251.

A detection modem will be established as follows:

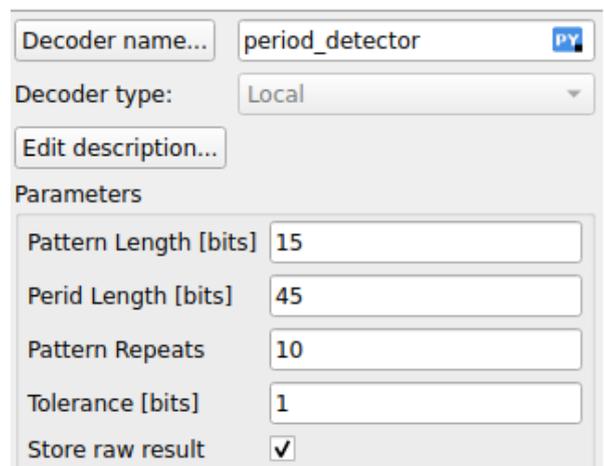
1. Setup the correct demodulator parameters
2. Select the decoder "period_detector"
3. Open the decoder source code in the decoder editor, modify the 4 parameters shown in Figure 252 and then export the decoder package.

```
# *** Read Gui-Parameters *****
PATTERN_LEN = apc.parameters.get("PatternLen", 15)
PERIOD_LEN = apc.parameters.get("PeriodLen", 45)
REPEATS = apc.parameters.get("Repeats", 10)
TOLERANCE = apc.parameters.get("MaxFaults", 1)
STORE_RAW_DATA = apc.parameters.get("StoreRawData", 1) != 0
```

Figure 252: Parameters of decoder “period_detector”

The parameter values shown in Figure 252 correspond to the example of HFDL described above. In addition a tolerance can be defined as the maximum number of faulty bits in the complete repetition sequence. In this case 1 bit may be wrong in 10 x 15 bits of the repeated pattern.

The modem “Period Detector Template” has implemented this decoder with the parameters shown above. For ease of use the modem was prepared with user interface parameters, so all 4 parameters can be set directly in go2DECODE as shown in Figure 253.



Decoder name...	period_detector
Decoder type:	Local
Parameters	
Pattern Length [bits]	15
Perid Length [bits]	45
Pattern Repeats	10
Tolerance [bits]	1
Store raw result	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 253: Decoder parameter field of modem HFDL-Detector

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder’s output and parameters, refer to table ‘Period Detector Template’

6.7. ValuePatternDetector

General Use

Some modem types are using unique long bit patterns e.g. preambles at the beginning of burst or code sections, mode marker etc. Quite often they are also long enough for a reliable detection even under noisy conditions. Noise will cause bit errors which has to be taken into account by defining a tolerance limit.

Example: HFDL-Detector

Bursts of HFDL signals always start with a unique preamble of 127 bits occurring twice. The hexadecimal annotation of this preamble is 7F4C 3429 6CAB 104F 9C91 9BC0 EA2E 3DDA (MSB-first). This sequence is marked in Figure 254. For the example only the last 32 bits 7F4C3429 (inverted: 0x6BD3CD01) will be used for detection. In order to have a more robust detection 3 bits of this set shall be allowed to be wrong.

This detection modem will be established as follows:

1. Setup the correct demodulator parameters
2. Select the decoder "value_pattern_detector"
3. Open the decoder source code in the decoder editor, modify the 4 parameters shown in Figure 255 and then export the decoder package.

The parameter values shown in Figure 255 correspond to the example described above. The modem "Pattern Value Detector Template" has implemented this decoder. For ease of use the modem was prepared with user interface parameters, so all 4 parameters can be set directly in go2DECODE as shown in Figure 256.

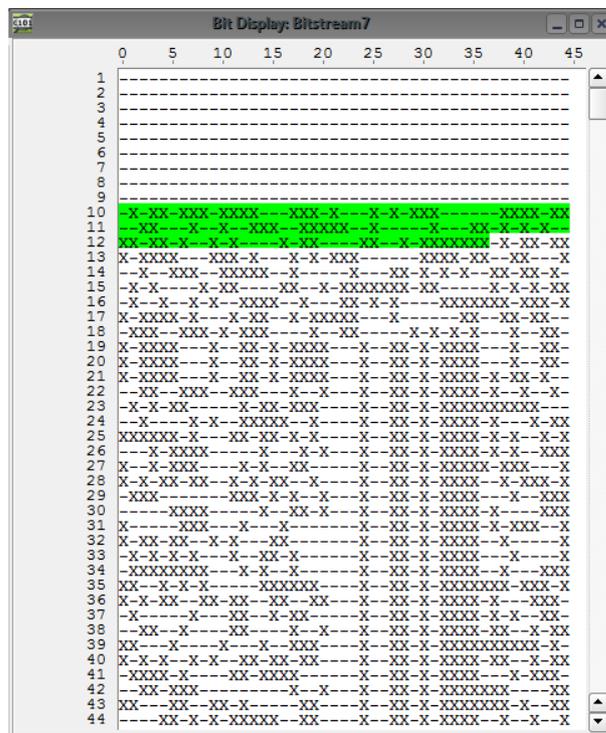
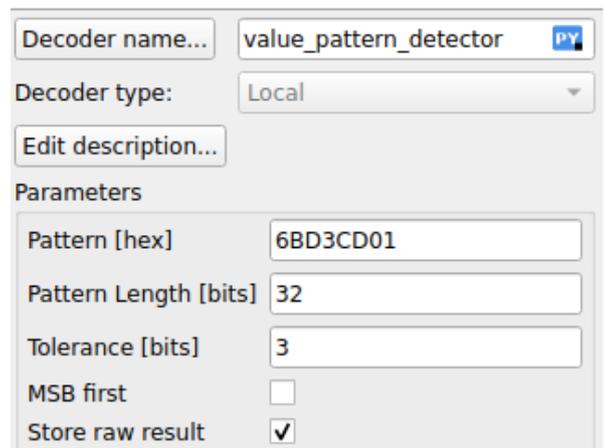


Figure 254: HFDL Preamble

```
# *** Read Gui-Parameters *****
PATTERN = apc.parameters.get('Pattern', 0x6BD3CD01)
PATTERN_LEN = apc.parameters.get("PatternLen", 32)
TOLERANCE = apc.parameters.get("MaxFaults", 3)
MSB_FIRST = apc.parameters.get("MSBFirst", 0) != 0
STORE_RAW_DATA = apc.parameters.get("StoreRawData", 1) != 0
```

Figure 255: Parameters of decoder "value_pattern_detector"



The screenshot shows a configuration window for the decoder 'value_pattern_detector'. The 'Decoder type' is set to 'Local'. Under the 'Parameters' section, the following settings are visible:

- Pattern [hex]: 6BD3CD01
- Pattern Length [bits]: 32
- Tolerance [bits]: 3
- MSB first:
- Store raw result:

Figure 256: Decoder parameter field of modem HFDL-Detector

Decoder Output and Parameters

For further information about this decoder's output and parameters, refer to table 'Value Pattern Detector Template'

7. Decoder Output and Parameters

7.1. General Information

This chapter provides more information about decoder outputs and decoder parameters.

Decoder outputs are structured as XML. Therefore, each element itself is presented as an XML-Tag as in `<decoder_tag>value<\decoder_tag>`.

Decoder parameters provide a possibility of managing a decoder's execution behaviour. Example: Morse decoder's output alphabet encryption can be selected between "Latin" or "Chyrrilic". Depending on selection, data will be interpreted and decoded accordingly.

Note: A decoder's selectable parameters are dependent on the modem description the decoder is used in. Correspondingly, selectable parameters of the same decoder may vary from modem to modem.

Note: After a Changelog's decoder version there is, in parantheses, the according product release version the change in the decoder was published.

Thereafter, the meaning of

- **2.0.0** (20.2)
 - ported to Python
- **1.0.0** (20.1)
 - initial version

is that as of product release version 20.1 a decoder X was first published with version number *1.0.0*. With product release version 20.2, the decoder was ported to Python, whereupon the decoder's version was raised to *2.0.0*.

Following tables will provide information about each decoder's:

- possible output tags as well as possible values
- possible decoder parameters (if applicable)
- mentionable additional information (e.g. about binary output)

7.2. Decoder

7.2.1. ACARS

ACARS
Changelog

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.2.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added support for decoding of OHMA messages • 3.1.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – improved processing of ACARS messages, including reassembly of fragmented messages – decoding of MIAM and Media Advisory messages • 3.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
adsc	Text of incoming Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'adsc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
cpdlc	Text of incoming Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'cpdlc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
flightId	Flight identification. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'flightId', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelText	Label text of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelText', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelType	Label Type of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelType', see 'Decoder Common Types'

mediaAdvisory	<p>Text of incoming Media Advisory message.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'mediaAdvisory', see 'Decoder Common Types'
miam	<p>Text of incoming Media Independent Aircraft Messaging (MIAM) message.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'miam', see 'Decoder Common Types'
newInfoUnit	<p>Marks the beginning of a new information unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types'
slotType	<p>Gives directional information about a message according sender and receiptent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'typeSlotType', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 255: Decoder Output: "ACARS"

7.2.2. AIS

AIS	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.1.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ES-RIS (Edition 2023/1) protocols added (inland AIS) • 3.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – complemented some binary broadcast and/or addressed messages – enabled evaluation of DGNSS data – overall enhanced and widened decoder output – based on Recommendation ITU-R M.1371-5 (02/2014) • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
course	Course over ground relative to true north
heading	True heading (0-365°)
speed	Speed over ground in knots
callSign	International call sign of ship. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mmsi	Maritime Mobile Service identity Number (MMSI). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'mmsi', see 'Decoder Common Types'
msgType	Type of message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'msgType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
navStatus	Navigation status.
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	Position in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
shipName	Name of ship. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'shipName', see 'Decoder Common Types'

shipType	Type of ship. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'shipType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
----------	--

Table 256: Decoder Output: "AIS"

7.2.3. ALE-2G

ALE-2G	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
callSign	CallSign of sender (origin = dest) or recipient (origin = src).
type	Type of sender (origin = src) or recipient (origin = dest). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output restricted as seen in 'aleFromType'.
contentText	Type of recipient.
contentType	Type of content.
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types'
time	Date time in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output complies with ISO 8601.

Table 257: Decoder Output: "ALE-2G"

7.2.4. ALE-3G

ALE-3G		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.1.0 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed detection and decoding of long HDL transmissions • 3.0.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed runtime error (BW1) • 3.0.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python – added reassembly of data pdu for binary output – renamed addrType to communicationType – replaced destAddr and srcAddr with addr and origin attribut • 2.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added bin file output decoder parameter • 2.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added decoding of BW7 • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
BW7 Full Mode Detection	BW7TestFull	Test much more BW7 modes. This could help in low snr scenarios, but results in higher computation load. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Store raw burst data	StoreRawBurstData	Store each burst in a binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Reassemble data PDUs	ReassembleDataPDU	Reassemble data PDUs and store them in binary file(s). Also outputs an additional xml file with meta information. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable • Off: Disable
Additional Information		
About	Description	

Binary output	<p>For BW0, BW1, BW4, BW5 and BW6 the decoder provides binary output to file (MSB first) of all data after channel decoding (Viterbi). For BW2 (HDL), BW3 (LDL) and BW7 the output to file (MSB first) contains only the <i>payload</i> data after channel decoding (Viterbi). If StoreRawBurstData is set (default: off) then each burst is saved in a separate file. If ReassembleDataPDU is set (default: on) then a binary file for each participant is created (only BW2, BW3 and BW7). All binary files have the extension '.bin'. An additional '.xml' file might be created which contains meta information of the binary file.</p>
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
text16	Output of payload of BW2, BW3 and BW7 as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)
address	Address of sender (origin = dest) or recipient (origin = src).
bw7Modulation	Modulation of BW7 signaled in BW7 Header.
communicationType	Type of communication: point2point, point2multipoint/broadcast
compatibleManufacturer	Modem manufacturer known to be compatible with this data transmission mode. BW2/3 only.
crc	<p>Indicates if cyclic redundancy check (CRC) was successful for current output frame Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ok: CRC is correct • Wrong: raw data incomplete or contains erroneous data • Wrong/Encrypted: either CRC is wrong or frame is encrypted (this cannot be distinguished)
encryption	<p>Detected encryption within payload. Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HarrisCitadel - Harris Citadel Encryption Preamble Detected
endOfMsg	Last data packet in transmission. LDL and HDL only.
packetBytesCnt	Number of payload bytes in transmission. LDL and HDL only.
packetNr	Packet number within transmission. LDL and HDL only.
pduType	<p>Protocol type. Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • unknown • FLSU : Fast Link Setup • RLSU : Robust Link Setup • FTM : Fast Traffic Management • HDL : High-throughput data link protocol • HDL_ACK : HDL Acknowledgment • HDL_EOM : HDL End-Of-Message • LDL : Low-latency data link protocol • HDLP_ACK : HDL+ Ack • HDLP_HEADER : HDL+ Header

priority	Priority of pdu.
startOfMsg	First data packet in transmission. LDL and HDL only.
trafficType	Traffic type signaled in FLSU/FTM. (e.g. STANAG4415)
waveform	Burst type / physical waveform on-air Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BW0 : Burst Waveform 0 • BW1 : Burst Waveform 1 • BW2 : Burst Waveform 2 • BW3 : Burst Waveform 3 • BW4 : Burst Waveform 4 • BW5 : Burst Waveform 5 • BW6 : Burst Waveform 6 • BW7 : Burst Waveform 7

Table 258: Decoder Output: "ALE-3G"

7.2.5. ALE-4G

ALE-4G		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – full decoding • 1.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version (detection only) 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw burst data	store_raw_data	Store all PDUs (12 byte) of a burst in a binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file of payload data (protocol data units - PDUs - 12 byte) after channel decoding regardless of content or crc validity. All PDUs of one burst are written to a separate file. If the Binary Message protocol is used in an unencrypted transmission, the decoder outputs an additional binary file with the transmitted and reassembled content. If the Text Message protocol is used in an unencrypted transmission, the decoder outputs an additional ‘.txt’ file with the transmitted and reassembled content). All binary files have the extension ‘.bin’.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Output of synchronization messages and received PDUs.	
text2	Output channel 2. Output of reassembled text or binary messages.	
text16	Output of raw PDUs after channel decoding as hex. One pdu (12 byte) per line.	

Table 259: Decoder Output: “ALE-4G”

7.2.6. ALIS

ALIS		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
ignore wrong CRC	ignore_wrong_crc	If activated, data frames will be processed, even though in case CRC is incorrect. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Process data, either way CRC is correct or wrong • “Off” : Process data only if CRC is correct
reset alphabet level (ITA2) after each burst	reset_alphabet_after_each_burst	Alphabets are decoded with state memory. If activated, this state memory is reset after each burst end. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Reset alphabet decoding state memory • “Off” : Do not reset alphabet decoding state memory (state is preserved across bursts)
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	

Table 260: Decoder Output: “ALIS”

7.2.7. APCO25

APCO25		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Fix decoding of short bursts with packet data – GPS coordinates and data packet information evaluation – Added decryption of ARC4/DES/AES with provided key – Extension of the status output channel • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.1.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added encryption interface to status channel and as XML-Tag • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
KeyID A	KeyNo_1	The first key-id. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key A	Key_1	The key value for key-id defined with KeyID A. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID B	KeyNo_2	The second key-id. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key B	Key_2	The key value for key-id defined with KeyID B. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID C	KeyNo_3	The third key-id. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key C	Key_3	The key value for key-id defined with KeyID C. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file. Splitting in several files can happen if silence gap exceeds a certain time.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Received and decoded MAC packets.	

status	Output channel for current status information. Encryption mode, KeyID, Key availability, Network Access Code, Voice Activity” <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’
ifcEncryption	Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is ‘plain’. Otherwise interface is encrypted. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCORDION 1.3 • BATON(Auto Even) • FIREFLY Type 1 • MAYFLY Type 1 • SAVILLE • BATON (Auto Odd) • plain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Unencrypted • DES-OFB • 2-key triple DES • 3-key triple DES • AES • DES-XL • ADP/RC4 • Unknown
position	Position of sender (if available) in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘ISOCordinates’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’

Table 261: Decoder Output: “APCO25”

7.2.8. APCO25 Phase2

APCO25 Phase2		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Autom. descrambler	AutomaticIDCracking	Trying to determine the IDs (WACN, SysID, ColorCode) for descrambler seed automatically. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable automatic ID calculation • “Off” : Disable automatic ID calculation
Autom. descrambler from Network Status Packet	AutomaticIDFromNetworkStatus	Automatic descrambler seed initialization from Network Status Packet. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable initialization from network status packet • “Off” : Disable initialization from network status packet
Predefined descrambler	UseGivenIDsAsStart	Use predefined descrambler seed parameters when decoder starts. In case of selecting “On”, all three parameters are mandatory. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Use predefined seed parameters as seen in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – WACN – SYSTEM ID – COLOR CODE • “Off” : Do not use predefined seed parameters.
WACN (Hex)	wacn_id	Enter hexadecimal value for Wide Area Communications Network ID. Only used if “Predefined descrambler” checkbox is active.
SYSTEM ID (Hex)	sys_id	Enter hexadecimal value for System ID. Only used if “Predefined descrambler” checkbox is active.
COLOR CODE (Hex)	color_code	Enter hexadecimal value for color code. Only used if “Predefined descrambler” checkbox is active.

Additional Information	
About	Description
DescramblerInit	<p>If none of the above stated parameters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Autom. descrambler • Autom. descrambler from Network Status Packet • Predefined descrambler <p>is activated (e.g. Checkbox "On"), then the decoder will not be able to decode scrambled data frames (e.g. Speech/Voiced data).</p>
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Received and decoded MAC packets.
status	<p>Output channel for current status information. Voice activity and system IDs, e.g. "Voice Activity (Slot 0: x Slot 1: -) WACN: 0x12345 SystemID: 0x678 ColorCode: 0x90 (IDs valid)"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
colorCode	Colour Code. Fixed code of a single APCO25 radio cell. Same value as the NAC (Network access code) of phase 1 links in the same cell. 0x293 is a default value. (12 bit) Hexadecimal value.
ifcEncryption	Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is 'plain'. Otherwise interface is encrypted. Encryption type with current slot number as attribute. The decoder increments the slot number linearly with every "burst" received.
macColorCode	Color Code signaled in received packet. Hexadecimal value with the current slot number as attribute. The decoder increments the slot number linearly with every "burst" received.
macGrp	Group address signaled in received packet. Hexadecimal value with the current slot number as attribute. The decoder increments the slot number linearly with every "burst" received.
macPDUType	<p>PDU type of received MAC packet. Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MAC_PTT • MAC_END_PTT • MAC_ACTIVE • MAC_IDLE • MAC_HANGTIME <p>Possible values of a MAC PDU type with slot number as attribute.</p>
macPttKeyID	Key ID used for the voice transmission signaled in the MAC_PTT packet. The Key ID is fixed value within a network/cell and corresponds to an unique key used for encryption/decryption. This allows the receiving device to select the correct key if it is present. Hexadecimal value with the current slot number as attribute. The decoder increments the slot number linearly with every "burst" received.
macSrc	Source address signaled in received packet. Hexadecimal value with the current slot number as attribute. The decoder increments the slot number linearly with every "burst" received.

sysID	System ID. Identifies system within an APCO25 network. (12 bit) Hexadecimal value.
wacn	Wide Area Communications Network. APCO25 network code. (20 bit) Hexadecimal value.

Table 262: Decoder Output: "APCO25 Phase2"

7.2.9. ASCII7

ASCII7		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – optional transparent output – optional custom alphabet • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Transparent output	Transparent	Show control characters as graphics using unicode.
Custom alphabet 1	CustomAlphabet1	Define your own alphabet in a 'custom.dict' file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel using ITA5 (ASCII) alphabet.	

Table 263: Decoder Output: "ASCII7"

7.2.10. ASCII8

ASCII8		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – codec and number of stop bits as parameters • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Number of stop bits	num_stop_bits	Number of stop bits. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “1” : 1 stop bit (8N1, default) • “2” : 2 stop bits
Codec channel 1	codec1	Specify codec (alphabet/codepage) to be applied to decode the 8 bit data. Only 8 bit codecs are supported! Examples are: cyrillic, iso-8859-8, cp866, windows-1250. Default: latin (iso-8859-1) A list of possible codecs are described here
Codec channel 2	codec2	Specify codec (alphabet) to be applied to decode the 8 bit data for output on channel 2. Default: no output
Auto invert	auto_invert	Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : try automatically to determine sideband • “Off” : no sideband detection (default)
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel using Latin alphabet. Codec (alphabet) can be parametrized.	
text2	Optional second output. Only available if a codec (alphabet) is parametrized.	

Table 264: Decoder Output: “ASCII8”

7.2.11. ATIS

ATIS	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
country	Country name extracted from MID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'country', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 265: Decoder Output: "ATIS"

7.2.12. Baudot

Baudot		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.2.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – transparent alphabet has been added as output in channel 16, ITA2 character is displayed as hex. • 2.1.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – better parametrization of alphabet • 2.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – baudot11 (19.1) – baudot115 (20.2) – baudot_universal (20.2) • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Alphabet channel 1	Alphabet1	(This Parameter is modifiable in “baudot_universal” and “baudot115” decoder only!) Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ITA2 (default) • ITA2_ARABIC • ITA2_CYRILLIC • ITA2_HEBREW
Alphabet channel 2	Alphabet2	(This Parameter is modifiable in “baudot_universal” and “baudot115” decoder only!) Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None (Default) • ITA2 • ITA2_ARABIC • ITA2_CYRILLIC • ITA2_HEBREW
Custom alphabet 1	CustomAlphabet1	(This Parameter is modifiable in “baudot_universal” and “baudot115” decoder only!) Define your own alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Custom alphabet 2	CustomAlphabet2	This Parameter is modifiable in “baudot_universal” and “baudot115” decoder only! Custom alphabet for channel 2.

Stop Bits	StopBitPara	This Parameter is modifiable in “baudot_universal” decoder only! Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1: 1 stop bit • 2: 2 stop bits • >1: 1 or more stop bits • >2: 2 or more stop bits
Force Figure Shift	ForceFigureShift	(This Parameter is modifiable in “baudot_universal” and “baudot115” decoder only!) Force Figure Shift (show only level 0 characters).
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel using ITA2 Latin alphabet. Alphabet can be parametrized. Available are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ITA2 • ITA2 Arabaic • ITA2 Cyrillic • ITA2 Hebrew 	
text2	Optional second output. Only available if an alphabet is parametrized.	
text16	Transparent alphabet output in channel 16, ITA2 character is displayed as hex.	

Table 266: Decoder Output: “Baudot”

7.2.13. Bit Pattern Detector Template

Bit Pattern Detector Template		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Pattern [1/0/X]	BitPattern	A string representing the wanted bit pattern consisting of 1, 0 and X (unknown)
Repeats	Repeats	The number of successive repeats of the pattern above.
Tolerance [bits]	MaxFaults	The maximum total number of faulty bits, which shall be accepted for detection.
MSB first	MSBfirst	If the pattern value shall be interpreted in MSB-first annotation i.e. most significant bit occurs first, this option has to be chosen. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable MSB first • Off: Disable MSB first(default)
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output(default) • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Timestamp at which pattern was found	

Table 267: Decoder Output: "Bit Pattern Detector Template"

7.2.14. Burst-Pause Detector Template

Burst-Pause Detector Template		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Burst length [symbols]	BurstLen	The length of a burst in symbols
Tolerance burst length [symbols]:	TolBurstLen	The tolerance of the burst length in symbols
Pause length [milliseconds]	PauseLen	The length of the pause in milliseconds
Tolerance pause length [milliseconds]	TolPauseLen	The tolerance of the pause length in milliseconds
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Timestamp at which burst was found	

Table 268: Decoder Output: “Burst-Pause Detector Template”

7.2.15. CHN 4+4

CHN 4+4		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – avoid detection of wrong sideband (during idles) – fixed determination of channel with best quality – use channel with least BCH errors • 2.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – improved decoding performance by exploiting time and frequency diversity • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file of payload (5 bits, MSB first) after channel decoding.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel. Letter or figure output mode is automatically detected.	
text2	Letter only output. Ignores automatic mode detection.	
text3	Figure only output. Ignores automatic mode detection.	
text16	Output of payload as hex	

Table 269: Decoder Output: “CHN 4+4”

7.2.16. CHN MIL 64FSK

CHN MIL 64FSK		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.1.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – improved frequency offset tolerance – detection of end of message • 1.0.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file of payload after demodulation and channel decoding. Since this is a hybrid modem, there are multiple modulations, which can be demodulated. According to signal data, different modulations take place. There are three different modes of demodulation. Each mode describes one or two modulations. Modes and respective modulation(s) are listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode 51: MFSK-8 (418 symbols) • Mode 62: MFSK-8 (28 symbols) • Mode QPSK: PSK-4 Each of these modes will create its own binary file (in case of appearance in the signal).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Decoded messages.	
text16	Output channel 16. Raw tone number (offset adjusted)	
status	Current status information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB/LSB mode • detected tone offset • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	

Table 270: Decoder Output: "CHN MIL 64FSK"

7.2.17. CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK

CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.2.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fewer false positive detections • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoding and error correction • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – automatic recognition – more robust synchronization and detection due to new demodulator – removed QPSK demodulation after mode 62 – added per burst mode field to xml output • 1.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – add binary file output • 1.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload after demodulation and channel decoding. Since this is a hybrid modem, there are multiple modulations which can be demodulated. According to signal data, different modulations take place. There are three different modes of demodulation. Each mode describes one or two modulations. Modes and respective modulation(s) are listed below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mode 51: MFSK-8 (418 symbols) • Mode 62: MFSK-8 (28 symbols) • Mode QPSK: PSK-4 Each of these modes will create its own binary file (in case of appearance in the signal). If the emission contains a compressed RAR file then decoder tries to reassemble it and save as ‘.rar’ file.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Decoded messages.	
text2	Output channel 2. Received MFSK/QPSK symbols.	
text16	Output channel 16. Decoded and error corrected data frames (payload) in hex format.	

mode	Detected mode of burst. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 51, 418 symbols MFSK-8• 62, PSK-4• 62, 28 symbols MFSK-8
------	---

Table 271: Decoder Output: "CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK"

7.2.18. CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd

CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (24.1) – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload after demodulation and channel decoding per burst.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Decoded messages.
text16	Output channel 16. Decoded and error corrected data frames (payload) in hex format.

Table 272: Decoder Output: “CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd”

7.2.19. CIS Datalink

CIS Datalink		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.1 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Added the <code>valid_crc_only</code> parameter to optionally output frames with incorrect CRC – Output <code>PREAMBLE'</code> instead of <code>CRC WRONG'</code> for preambles. • 1.0.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Print Idle Frames	<code>output_idle</code>	Also prints idle frames if ON. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output (default)
Suppress invalid CRC	<code>valid_crc_only</code>	Suppress output of frames with invalid CRC. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Suppress invalid CRC output frames (default) • Off: Do not suppress invalid CRC output frames
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
<code>text1</code>	Output channel 1. Decoded messages.	
<code>status</code>	Output about latest state of decoder syncing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	

Table 273: Decoder Output: "CIS Datalink"

7.2.20. CIS FSK 200/1000

CIS FSK 200/1000	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Decoder has been extended for F06a decoding • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. decodable information of headers made of five 5-digit or letter groups. Decoded Information as Text (including 5-digit, 5-letter groups or binary).
text2	Output channel 2. raw informaton blocks as decimal digits and CRC result.
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)

Table 274: Decoder Output: "CIS FSK 200/1000"

7.2.21. CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000

CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.3 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 1.0.2 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed binary output • 1.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – add binary file output • 1.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Verbose text	verbose_text	Enable verbose debug output on text2. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Raw demodulator output	raw_output	Enable raw hex output on text3. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding). Binary files contain MFSK data (Tones) only. Intermediate PSK Sync data is omitted.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Decoded messages.	
text2	Verbose output channel.	
text3	Raw data output channel.	
text16	Symbols only output channel.	
status	Output about latest state of decoder syncing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

Table 275: Decoder Output: “CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000”

7.2.22. CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250

CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.3 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 1.0.2 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed binary output • 1.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – add binary file output • 1.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Verbose text	verbose_text	Enable verbose debug output on text2. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of data after demodulation (no channel decoding). Binary files contain MFSK data (Tones) only. Intermediate PSK Sync data is omitted.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Decoded messages.	
text2	Debug output channel.	
text16	Symbols only output channel.	
status	Output about latest state of decoder syncing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	

Table 276: Decoder Output: "CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250"

7.2.23. CIS-36

CIS-36	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – error correction added – USB/LSB detection • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Corrected output
text2	complete raw data
status	status messages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 277: Decoder Output: "CIS-36"

7.2.24. CIS-36-50/CIS-50-50

CIS-36-50/CIS-50-50	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – split output in sync sequence (32 bits) and priority/type (7 bits) – reduce false positive detection • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python – slightly improved synchronization behavior • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1

Table 278: Decoder Output: "CIS-36-50/CIS-50-50"

7.2.25. CIS-81-81

CIS-81-81	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python – slightly improved synchronization behavior • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Raw hexadecimal output.

Table 279: Decoder Output: "CIS-81-81"

7.2.26. CIS-Akula

CIS-Akula	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – version with continuous demodulation – alphabet re-synchronisation • 2.2.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – version without preamble included • 2.1.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – increased recognition tolerance • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – identify preamble group and session key – use special 6bit alphabet to decode data – save decoded data as octal value in text file • 2.0.1 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – reduced preamble length for detection • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version, detection and raw hex output only 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	After synchronization write data as octal value to text file with extension .oct until EOM. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sync group (8 octets) • preamble group (7 octets) • session keys 824 octets) • data
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Raw octal / 6-bit-alphabet output.

Table 280: Decoder Output: “CIS-Akula”

7.2.27. CODAN 3212 1 Channel

CODAN 3212 1 Channel		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – saving STANAG5066 DTS packets in a pcap file • 2.0.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – EOM detection • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Decode Stanag 5066	Enable5066	Enables decoding of Stanag 5066. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable decoding • “Off” : Disable decoding
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi). When STANAG 5066 application data is found: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • email message (‘.eml’) (including attachments) • XML output (‘.xml’) containing packet (PDU) information • DTS packets are saved in a .pcap file 	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of complete STANAG 5066 protocol (if S5066 module available)	
text2	STANAG 5066 Messages (if S5066 module available)	
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)	
status	Output channel for current status information about detected bit rate, interleaving and alphabet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

dataRate	Data rate in bits per second.
interleaving	Interleaving mode.
eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'type_eom', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 281: Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 1 Channel"

7.2.28. CODAN 3212 1 Channel 75bps

CODAN 3212 1 Channel 75bps		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.1.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – saving STANAG5066 DTS packets in a pcap file • 3.0.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – EOM detection • 3.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 2.2.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output decoder parameter • 2.2.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output • 2.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 (18.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Decode Stanag 5066	Enable5066	Enables decoding of Stanag 5066. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable decoding • “Off” : Disable decoding
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi). When STANAG 5066 application data is found: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • email message (‘.eml’) (including attachments) • XML output (‘.xml’) containing packet (PDU) information The decoders provides a .pcap file with the received STANAG 5066 packets (only if packets are received)	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of complete STANAG 5066 protocol (if S5066 module available)	
text2	STANAG 5066 Messages (if S5066 module available)	

text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)
status	Output channel for current status information about detected bit rate, interleaving and alphabet <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
dataRate	Data rate in bits per second.
interleaving	Interleaving mode.
eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'type_eom', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 282: Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 1 Channel 75bps"

7.2.29. CODAN 3212 1 Channel HDR

CODAN 3212 1 Channel HDR		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – saving STANAG5066 DTS packets in a pcap file • 2.0.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – EOM detection • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – decoding of 4800, 6000 and 7200 bps modes (QAM) • 1.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output decoder parameter • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Decode Stanag 5066	Enable5066	Enables decoding of Stanag 5066. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable decoding • “Off” : Disable decoding
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi). When STANAG 5066 application data is found: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • email message (‘.eml’) (including attachments) • XML output (‘.xml’) containing packet (PDU) information • DTS packets are saved in a .pcap file 	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of complete STANAG 5066 protocol (if S5066 module available)	
text2	STANAG 5066 Messages (if S5066 module available)	
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)	
status	Output channel for current status information about detected bit rate, interleaving and alphabet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

dataRate	Data rate in bits per second.
interleaving	Interleaving mode.
eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'type_eom', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 283: Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 1 Channel HDR"

7.2.30. CODAN 3212 16 Channel PSK

CODAN 3212 16 Channel PSK		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python – decoder parameter to define text codec • 2.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output decoder parameter • 2.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added notify channel – added parameter 'ModemSelect' to set mode: 1 = 3012, 2 = 3212, 0 = both • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Mode selection	ModemSelect	Select Modes. Depending on selection, either both Codan 3012 <i>and</i> Codan 3212 will be decoded, or selected only. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3012 / 3212: 0 • 3012 only: 1 • 3212 only: 2
Prod. hold time [ms]	ProdHoldTime	This parameter controls production hold time (in ms). In burst mode, production will be held up until 5000ms (default) <i>after</i> last burst end. Changing this parameter leads to an according adaption of that time interval.
Text codec	TextCodec	Specify which codec to be used to display result. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "latin1" • "iso-8859-6" • "cyrillic" • etc.
Additional Information		
About	Description	

Binary output	After deinterleaving and channel decoding the decoder delivers a binary output of the data (MSB first) into a file ('bin'). All received interleaver blocks of a production are written to the same file, even if these blocks are from different bursts.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Sorted raw result.
text2	Output channel 2. Decompressed result.
text3	Output channel 3. May contain some debug information in case of missing or defective frames.
mode	States the mode of Codan. An output of the mode occurs each time the mode changes from one mode to the other. If the mode does not change over time, there will be one single output at the time of the first mode detection. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3012 • 3212

Table 284: Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 16 Channel PSK"

7.2.31. Clover 2000/2500

Clover 2000/2500		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.1 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – minor fixes in post-processing • 3.0.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python – added post-processing of CloverMail • 2.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output (Broadcast) • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Clovermail post-processing	PostProcCloverMail	If enabled, Clovermail post-processing is started at end of signal. Possible payload will be saved as binary file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable post-processing • Off: no post-processing
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides the following output files: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Binary output (‘.bin’) of payload data after channel decoding. • XML output (‘.xdat’) including framestructure and checksums When Clovermail post-processing is enabled: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML output (‘.1.xdat’) including frame numbering and repeat labels • Binary output (‘.1.bin’) payload data without repeated frames • Binary output (‘.2.bin’) payload data with converted Clovermail control codes If Clovermail compressed file is found: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compressed output (‘.bz2’) containing transferred file 	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	

text2	This output contains the output of each processed burst containing check-sum, modulation type, internal meta information etc.
text3	This optional output contains results of post-processing and evaluation of CloverMail headers. It will also contain paths of produced output files.
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
checksumId	Checksum ID as hex value
eccMode	Error correction mode. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Robust • Normal • Fast
modulation	Modulation type. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PSK2 • PSK4 • PSK8 • P8A2 • P16A4 • 2DPSM

Table 285: Decoder Output: "Clover 2000/2500"

7.2.32. Clover II

Clover II		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file of payload data and char info after channel decoding.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	
text2	This output contains the output of each processed burst containing check-sum, modulation type, internal meta information etc.	
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
checksumId	Checksum ID as hex value	
eccMode	Error correction mode. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Robust • Normal • Fast 	
modulation	Modulation type. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PSK2 • PSK4 • PSK8 • P8A2 • P16A4 • 2DPSM 	

Table 286: Decoder Output: "Clover II"

7.2.33. Codan Chirp

Codan Chirp		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – stop production at end of signal • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python – added burstinfo output • 1.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output decoder parameter • 1.1.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output • 1.0.0 (16.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file of data after deinterleaving and channel decoding (Golay). Each data packet is written to one file in the following binary format and order (byteorder: LSB first): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • source/transmitter: 3 bytes • destinator/receiver: 3 bytes • command data: 3 bytes 	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Detection and decoded messages.	
command	Command data (24 bit)	
dest	Destination address (24 bit)	
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
source	Source address (24 bit)	

Table 287: Decoder Output: "Codan Chirp"

7.2.34. Codan Selcal

Codan Selcal		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added beacon request (123) format – beginning of preamble (revs) as production start – added output of preamble length – improved detection • 2.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output decoder parameter • 2.0.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added parsing of 6-digit addresses • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	<p>The decoder provides binary output to file of data after channel decoding (parity and repetition). Each selcal is written to one file in the following binary format and order depending on the received format_specifier.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • format_specifier is 120: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – format_specifier: 1 byte (120) – called_party: 2 byte – category: 1 byte – calling_party: 2 byte – arq: 1 byte • format is 125 or 126: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – format_specifier: 1 byte (125 or 126) – called_party: 3 byte – category: 1 byte – calling_party: 3 byte – arq: 1 byte – subformat: 1 byte <p>Note: The selcal uses a 7 bit binary digit format. Therefore each byte is only in the range 0-127. Address-bytes of called and calling party are in range 0-99, service codes in range 100-127.</p>	

Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Detection and decoded messages.
selcall	Decoded and interpreted selcall. Content depends on format.

Table 288: Decoder Output: "Codan Selcal"

7.2.35. D-STAR

D-STAR	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fast data decoding – gps data parsing – xml output of position, altitude and speed if available • 2.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – status line output • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file. Slow or fast data is saved as '.bin' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Default output channel.
status	Output channel for current status information: Data/Voice, Repeater/Direct Mode, Control/Regular Signal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
speed	Speed over ground in knots or km/h
altitude	Altitude in meters or feet (see unit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'type_altitude', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	Position in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 289: Decoder Output: "D-STAR"

7.2.36. DECT

DECT	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file. Each bearer channel is saved as separate file. All packet data is saved in a '.pcap' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Logging of detected bearers and identity information
text2	Output channel 2. Higher layer messages (C_s channel) including multi-keypad and calling-party information elements
text3	Output channel 3. Detailed output including MAC channels (e.g. paging broadcast, static system info)
status	Output channel for current status information. Number of currently active bearers, number of received bursts since decoder start and number of current data transmissions (likely voice) in B-Field. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
calling_party	Identifier of calling party. Most likely a phone number, but could be any IA5 string.
encyr_cmd	Encryption commands. Possible values of a encryption command element with RFP as attribute.
encyr_support	1 if DECT Standard Cipher #1 encryption is supported by RFP else 0. Possible values of a encryption support element with RFP as attribute.
multi_keypad	Keypad input from user. Most likely a phone number, but could be any IA5 string. Possible values of a multi_keypad element.
rfpi	Radio fixed part identity. (40 bit) Hexadecimal value with the current slot number as attribute. The decoder increments the slot number linearly with every "burst" received.

Table 290: Decoder Output: "DECT"

7.2.37. DMR

DMR
Changelog

- **3.1.0 (26.1)**
 - improved error correction capability of BPTC (196,96) codewords
 - do not show data blocks with missing packet header if output filter is active
 - recording of voice frames active per default, but now only for ARC4 encrypted voice
 - detection of custom russian Veda firmware/encryption
- **3.0.0 (25.2)**
 - new clearer text output
 - filter redundant or repeated output of control pdus
 - split output of slot content and data packets to different text channels
 - decoding of embedded talker alias
 - decoding of ETSI standard GPS data
 - decoding of Hytera location protocol
 - decoding of Hytera text protocol
 - decryption of data packets encrypted with Hytera Basic, ARC4, DES or AES128/256
 - decompression of compressed IP/UDP Headers
- **2.5.0 (25.1)**
 - Corrections at pi header evaluation
 - fix AES and DES decryption with known key
 - show in status line if encryption key-id and key is available (Motorola ARC4/DES/AES)
 - separate UDP port output (xml) and default app-description (text1 output)
 - automatic decryption of “Kenwood Basic”
- **2.4.0 (24.2)**
 - idle indicated in status line
 - evaluation of bs-sourced data/voice
 - decryption of Alinco Basic did not support some keys
 - Alinco handsets: identify position information send over UDP port 4007
 - UDP port 4007 (TMS): output of header bytes
 - UDP port 5016 (ETSI text): fixed text encoding
- **2.3.0 (24.1)**
 - evaluation of Motorola LRRP location protocol
 - fix for ARC4 decryption in case of late entry
- **2.2.1 (23.2)**
 - improved automatic sideband detection
 - fix for late entry decoding
- **2.2.0 (22.1)**
 - Added automatic and manual decryption for Hytera Basic
 - save IP data as pcap file
 - improved decoding and output of IP data
- **2.1.0 (21.2)**
 - Added decryption of DES/AES with provided key
 - automatic decryption of Alinco Basic encryption
 - Added XML tags for MFID and short messages
- **2.0.0 (21.1)**
 - decoder ported to Python
 - decryption of Motorola ARC4
- **1.2.0 (20.2)**
 - recognition of encryption type
 - automatic decryption of Motorola Basic encryption
- **1.1.0 (20.1)**
 - added status channel

Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Filter output	use_output_filter	<p>Redundant or repeated control PDUs (FLC, SLC, CSBK) that do not contain any additional information for the user are not printed. This serves the clarity of the text output. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1): Filter redundant control pdus. • Not checked(0): Show all.
Kenwood Basic Decryption	DecryptKenwoodBasic	<p>Select between three decryption modes. "Off" assumes data to be not encrypted. Selecting "Manual key setting" will presume a key entered in Parameter "Manual key", which will then be used for decryption. Selecting "Auto key finding", any entry in "Manual key" will be ignored and decryption key will be searched and used automatically as soon as voice is active. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Off: 0 • Manual key setting: 1 • Auto key finding: 2
Manual key (1-32767)	KenwoodBasicKey	<p>Decimal decryption key. This key will be used only if parameter "Kenwood Basic Decryption" is set to "Manual key setting" or "Auto key finding" before successful key finding. Note that automatic key finding will not work before end of first PTT burst. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-32767
Hytera Basic Decryption	DecryptHyteraBasic	<p>Select between three decryption modes. "Off" assumes data to be not encrypted. Selecting "Manual key setting" will presume a key entered in Parameter "Manual key", which will then be used for decryption. Selecting "Auto key finding", any entry in "Manual key" will be ignored and decryption key will be searched and used automatically as soon as voice is active. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Off: 0 • Manual key setting: 1 • Auto key finding: 2

Manual key	HyteraBasicKey	Hexadecimal decryption key. This key will be used only if parameter "Hytera Basic Decryption" is set to "Manual key setting" or "Auto key finding" before successful key finding. Note that automatic key finding will not work before end of first PTT burst. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hexadecimal value with 40, 128 or 256 bits
Motorola Basic Decryption	DecryptMotorolaBasic	Select between three decryption modes. "Off" assumes data to be not encrypted. Selecting "Manual key setting" will presume a key entered in Parameter "Manual key", which will then be used for decryption. Selecting "Auto key finding", any entry in "Manual key" will be ignored and decryption key will be searched and used automatically as soon as voice is active. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Off: 0 Manual key setting: 1 Auto key finding: 2
Manual key(1-255)	MotorolaBasicKeyNo	Key number for decryption. This key will be used only if parameter "Decryption" is set to "Motorola basic manual". Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-255
Alinco Normal key finding	DetectAlincoNormal	Enables key finding of Alinco encryption. This is only possible after receiving voice data. For decryption of voice data replay the signal with enabled decryption (see below) and found key. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Checked (1) Not checked(0)
Alinco Normal decryption	DecryptAlincoNormal	Enables decryption of Alinco Normal with given key. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Checked (1) Not checked(0)
Alinco Normal key(hex)	AlincoNormalKey	Binary key value used for Alinco decryption. Key length is 16 bit. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 0xFFFF

ARC4/DES/AES	Enhanced_Decryption	<p>Select ARC4/DES/AES Decryption with known key values. This checkbox will switch ARC4/DES/AES decryption on or off. Decryption in any case will only take place if the algorithm is announced during transmission. In case of announcement a key-id is transmitted as well. This gives the possibility to automatically select different predefined keys. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1) • Not checked(0) Key lengths: • ARC4 : 40 bit • DES : 56 bit • AES : 128 / 256 bit
Record ARC4 voice frames	record_voice_frames	<p>Enables the recording of ARC4 encrypted voice frames with meta information about encryption which can be used in go2key to find the actual key. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1) • Not checked(0)
Default key(hex)	Default_Key	<p>This key will be used if the received key-id is not listed below. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID A	KeyNo_1	<p>The first key-id. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key A	Key_1	<p>The key value for key-id defined with KeyID A. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID B	KeyNo_2	<p>The second key-id. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key B	Key_2	<p>The key value for key-id defined with KeyID B. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID C	KeyNo_3	<p>The third key-id. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key C	Key_3	<p>The key value for key-id defined with KeyID C. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file. Splitting in several files can happen if silence gap exceeds a certain time. If the emissions contains IP data then it is saved in a '.pcap' file.	

Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Default output channel.
text2	Reassembled data packets.
status	Output channel for current status information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
ShortMessage	Output tag of DMR's short message output.
dest_port	UDP destination port of transmission.
encryptionKey	Encryption key in case of <i>scramble mode</i> encryption (Motorola/Hytera Basic/Kenwood or Alinco). Either manually set or automatically determined.
ifcEncryption	Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is 'plain'. Otherwise interface is encrypted with the given algorithm. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> plain : unencrypted encrypted : unknown type of encryption Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) Motorola Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Motorola Kenwood Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Kenwood Hytera Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Hytera Hytera Proprietary : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Hytera ARC4 : ARC4 encryption algorithm DES-56 : DES encryption algorithm with 56 bits AES-128 : AES encryption algorithm with 128 bits AES-256 : AES encryption algorithm with 256 bits reserved(0) : reserved encryption algorithm #0 reserved(3) : reserved encryption algorithm #3 proprietary(6) : proprietary encryption algorithm #6 reserved(7) : reserved encryption algorithm #7 Hytera Proprietary (3) : Hytera proprietary encryption algorithm #3 Hytera Proprietary (6) : Hytera proprietary encryption algorithm #6 Hytera Proprietary (7) : Hytera proprietary encryption algorithm #7 Veda : custom russian encryption/firmware Veda
keyID	Encryption key id-number
mfid	Manufacturer's ID
position	Position of sender (if available) in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
source_port	UDP source port of transmission.

Table 291: Decoder Output: "DMR"

7.2.38. DMR Continuous

DMR Continuous
Changelog

- **3.1.0 (26.1)**
 - improved error correction capability of BPTC (196,96) codewords
 - do not show data blocks with missing packet header if output filter is active
 - recording of voice frames active per default, but now only for ARC4 encrypted voice
- **3.0.0 (25.2)**
 - new clearer text output
 - filter redundant or repeated output of control pdus
 - split output of slot contents, common channel and data packets to different text channels
 - decoding of embedded talker alias
 - decoding of ETSI standard GPS data
 - decoding of most tier 3 CSBK
 - decoding of some special motorola systems control data
 - decryption of data packets encrypted with Hytera Basic, ARC4, DES or AES128/256
 - decoding of Hytera location protocol
 - decoding of Hytera text protocol
 - decompression of compressed IP/UDP Headers
 - reassembly of unified data transport (UDT) packets
 - automatic and manual decryption for Hytera Basic
 - automatic and manual decryption for Kenwood Basic
- **2.5.0 (25.1)**
 - Corrections at pi header evaluation
 - fix AES and DES decryption with known key
 - show in status line if encryption key-id and key is available (Motorola ARC4/DES/AES)
 - separate UDP port output (xml) and default app-description (text1 output)
 - decoding of CACH/ShortLC and tier 3 C_SYS_Parms/P_SYS_Parms
 - show in status line if current signal is a tier 3 control or payload channel
- **2.4.0 (24.2)**
 - idle indicated in status line
 - in some cases Motorola Basic encryption was not recognized
 - Alinco handsets: identify position information send over UDP port 4007
 - UDP port 4007 (TMS): output of header bytes
 - UDP port 5016 (ETSI text): fixed text encoding
- **2.3.0 (24.1)**
 - evaluation of Motorola LRRP location protocol
- **2.2.0 (22.1)**
 - automatic decryption of Motorola Basic encryption
 - decryption of ARC4/DES/AES with provided key
 - save IP data as pcap file
 - improved decoding and output of IP data
- **2.1.0 (21.2)**
 - some internal changes
- **2.0.0 (21.1)**
 - decoder ported to Python
 - recognition of encryption type
- **1.2.0 (20.2)**
 - less FP detection
- **1.1.0 (20.1)**
 - soft decision for voice vocoder
 - added status channel

Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Filter output	use_output_filter	<p>Redundant or repeated control PDUs (FLC, SLC, CSBK) that do not contain any additional information for the user are not printed. This serves the clarity of the text output. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1): Filter redundant control pdus. • Not checked(0): Show all.
Kenwood Basic Decryption	DecryptKenwoodBasic	<p>Select between three decryption modes. "Off" assumes data to be not encrypted. Selecting "Manual key setting" will presume a key entered in Parameter "Manual key", which will then be used for decryption. Selecting "Auto key finding", any entry in "Manual key" will be ignored and decryption key will be searched and used automatically as soon as voice is active. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Off: 0 • Manual key setting: 1 • Auto key finding: 2
Manual key (1-32767)	KenwoodBasicKey	<p>Decimal decryption key. This key will be used only if parameter "Kenwood Basic Decryption" is set to "Manual key setting" or "Auto key finding" before successful key finding. Note that automatic key finding will not work before end of first PTT burst. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-32767
Hytera Basic Decryption	DecryptHyteraBasic	<p>Select between three decryption modes. "Off" assumes data to be not encrypted. Selecting "Manual key setting" will presume a key entered in Parameter "Manual key", which will then be used for decryption. Selecting "Auto key finding", any entry in "Manual key" will be ignored and decryption key will be searched and used automatically as soon as voice is active. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Off: 0 • Manual key setting: 1 • Auto key finding: 2

Manual key	HyteraBasicKey	<p>Hexadecimal decryption key. This key will be used only if parameter “Hytera Basic Decryption” is set to “Manual key setting” or “Auto key finding” before successful key finding. Note that automatic key finding will not work before end of first PTT burst.</p> <p>Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hexadecimal value with 40, 128 or 256 bits
Motorola Basic Decryption	DecryptMotorolaBasic	<p>Select between three decryption modes. “Off” assumes data to be not encrypted. Selecting “Manual key setting” will presume a key entered in Parameter “Manual key”, which will then be used for decryption. Selecting “Auto key finding”, any entry in “Manual key” will be ignored and decryption key will be searched and used automatically at the tie of speech start. “Manual / mode enforced” will not wait for automatic detection of Motorola Basic encryption type before applying the manually entered key. This can be helpful e.g. when a record was started not from the beginning of speech. Note that in this mode plain speech will not be automatically detected as well. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Off: Manual key setting: 1 Manual / mode enforced: 3 Auto key finding: 2
Manual key(1-255)	MotorolaBasicKeyNo	<p>Key number for decryption. This key will be used only if parameter “Decryption” is set to “Motorola basic manual”. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-255
Alinco Normal key finding	DetectAlincoNormal	<p>Enables key finding of Alinco encryption. This is only possible after receiving voice data. For decryption of voice data replay the signal with enabled decryption (see below) and found key. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Checked (1) Not checked(0)
Alinco Normal decryption	DecryptAlincoNormal	<p>Enables decryption of Alinco Normal with given key. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Checked (1) Not checked(0)
Alinco Normal key(hex)	AlincoNormalKey	<p>Binary key value used for Alinco decryption. Key length is 16 bit. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 - 0xFFFF

ARC4/DES/AES	Enhanced_Decryption	<p>Select ARC4/DES/AES Decryption with known key values. This checkbox will switch ARC4/DES/AES decryption on or off. Decryption in any case will only take place if the algorithm is announced during transmission. In case of announcement a key-id is transmitted as well. This gives the possibility to automatically select different predefined keys. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1) • Not checked(0) Key lengths: • ARC4 : 40 bit • DES : 56 bit • AES : 128 / 256 bit
Record ARC4 voice frames	record_voice_frames	<p>Enables the recording of ARC4 encrypted voice frames with meta information about encryption which can be used in go2key to find the actual key. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1) • Not checked(0)
Default key(hex)	Default_Key	<p>This key will be used if the received key-id is not listed below. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID A	KeyNo_1	<p>The first key-id. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key A	Key_1	<p>The key value for key-id defined with KeyID A. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID B	KeyNo_2	<p>The second key-id. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key B	Key_2	<p>The key value for key-id defined with KeyID B. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID C	KeyNo_3	<p>The third key-id. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255
Key C	Key_3	<p>The key value for key-id defined with KeyID C. Possible Values (hexadecimal input):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	<p>Voice content is saved as '.wav' file (the two possible channels as separate files). Splitting in several files can happen if silence gap exceeds a certain time. If the emissions contains IP data then it is saved in a '.pcap' file.</p>	

Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output of content from timeslot 1.
text2	Output of content from timeslot 2.
text3	Output of content from common channel (CACH).
text4	Reassembled data packets from both timeslots.
status	Output channel for current status information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
ShortMessage	Output tag of DMR's short message output.
dest_port	UDP destination port of transmission.
encryptionKey	Encryption key in case of <i>scramble mode</i> encryption (Motorola/Hytera Basic/Kenwood or Alinco). Either manually set or automatically determined.
ifcEncryption	Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is 'plain'. Otherwise interface is encrypted with the given algorithm. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> plain : unencrypted encrypted : unknown type of encryption Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) Motorola Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Motorola Kenwood Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Kenwood Hytera Basic : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Hytera Hytera Proprietary : Basic encryption (scrambling) from Hytera ARC4 : ARC4 encryption algorithm DES-56 : DES encryption algorithm with 56 bits AES-128 : AES encryption algorithm with 128 bits AES-256 : AES encryption algorithm with 256 bits reserved(0) : reserved encryption algorithm #0 reserved(3) : reserved encryption algorithm #3 proprietary(6) : proprietary encryption algorithm #6 reserved(7) : reserved encryption algorithm #7 Hytera Proprietary (3) : Hytera proprietary encryption algorithm #3 Hytera Proprietary (6) : Hytera proprietary encryption algorithm #6 Hytera Proprietary (7) : Hytera proprietary encryption algorithm #7
keyID	Encryption key id-number
mfid	Manufacturer's ID
position	Position of sender (if available) in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
source_port	UDP source port of transmission.

Table 292: Decoder Output: "DMR Continuous"

7.2.39. DPRK ARQ

DPRK ARQ	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (25.2) – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Decoded information for data traffic, chats and commands.
text2	Output channel 2. Detailed information for each burst.

Table 293: Decoder Output: “DPRK ARQ”

7.2.40. DPRK PSK

DPRK PSK	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface – reduce chance of false positives • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Default output

Table 294: Decoder Output: "DPRK PSK"

7.2.41. DRM

DRM		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Discard duplicate meta data	discard_duplicate_meta_data	The same meta data entities are usually sent continuously in the logical channels FAC and SDC. If this option is activated, duplicate meta data entities are not displayed to prevent redundant and long output text. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked • Not checked
Show time and date	show_time_and_date	The SDC data unit “Time and date information” is sent at regular intervals. The display of them can be suppressed to avoid flooding the output in the event of very fast repetition. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked • Not checked
Show text messages	show_text_messages	Each audio stream carries additional and optional text messages. The output of them can be suppressed. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked • Not checked
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	Raw transmitted data is saved to files. The Main Service Channel (MSC) is saved to a file with suffix ‘.msc.bin’. Individual data streams, audio or data, are saved separately to files with suffix ‘.streaX.bin’, where X is an integer 0-3 and denotes the stream id. Received packets or data units in packet data streams are saved in an additional ‘.zip’ file.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel	
status	Output of channel configuration and services. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

Table 295: Decoder Output: “DRM”

7.2.42. DSC-Selcal

DSC-Selcal	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
category	Category of information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Routine • Safety • Urgency • Distress: For distress relays, distress relay acknowledgements and distress acknowledgements
commType	Indicate the type of communication (telephone or FEC teleprinter) which is preferred by the station for subsequent exchange of traffic. Can also be distress relay.
country	Country name extracted from MID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • origin="src" : Self-identification • origin="dest" : called party (individual ship, a coast station or a group of stations) • origin="relay" : in case of a distress relay the vessel in distress • For more information about type 'country', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mmsi	Maritime Mobile Service Number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • origin="src" : Self-identification • origin="dest" : called party (individual ship, a coast station or a group of stations) • origin="relay" : in case of a distress relay the vessel in distress • For more information about type 'mmsi', see 'Decoder Common Types'
natureOfDistress	Nature of distress in case of a distress alert.

newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	indicating the location of the vessel in distress (only in case of distress alert) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
time	time indication (UTC) when the coordinates given in position were valid (only in case of distress alert)

Table 296: Decoder Output: "DSC-Selcal"

7.2.43. DUP-FEC-2

DUP-FEC-2	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	textual output
status	Output channel for current status information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 297: Decoder Output: "DUP-FEC-2"

7.2.44. Distress Radiobeacons

Distress Radiobeacons	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.2.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – improved signal detection and synchronisation • 1.1.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – output of country of origin of aircraft • 1.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
status	Status output about latest information about radiobeacon frames. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
aircraftCountry	Country of origin of the aircraft based on its 24 bit ICAO address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'icaoAircraftCountry', see 'Decoder Common Types'
beaconType	Type of Beacon. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EPIRB : Beacon was transmitted by EPIRB sender (maritime) • ELT : Beacon was transmitted by ELT sender (aviation) • PLB : Beacon was transmitted by PLB sender (personal - handheld) • Unknown : Beacon was transmitted by an unknown sender
country	Country name extracted from MID. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'country', see 'Decoder Common Types'
hexID	15 Bit Hex ID unique to transmitting radiobeacon sender.
icaoNo	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) 24 bit aircraft address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in hex format. • For more information about type 'icaoNo', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mmsi	Maritime Mobile Service identity Number (MMSI). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'mmsi', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	Position in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 298: Decoder Output: "Distress Radiobeacons"

7.2.45. FLARM

FLARM		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Reference Latitude	Ref_Lat	Latitude of the reference ground station location (needed to calculate exact position of plane), example: 47.18686
Reference Longitude	Ref_Lon	Longitude of the reference ground station location (needed to calculate exact position of plane), example: 8.477258
Reference Altitude [m]	Ref_Alt	Altitude of the reference ground station location (needed to calculate exact position of plane), example: 482
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	
altitude	Altitude of the plane	
callSign	Unique radio ID of the FLARM device <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. In this case every single burst is one information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
position	Position of the plane (output only if location of reference ground station is parametrized) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	

Table 299: Decoder Output: "FLARM"

7.2.46. FLEX

FLEX	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Automatic mode. Output is either alphanumeric or numeric.

Table 300: Decoder Output: "FLEX"

7.2.47. FT-X

FT-X	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Prints detected and decoded messages.
call	Decoded and parsed message.

Table 301: Decoder Output: "FT-X"

7.2.48. Fax G3

Fax G3		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Compression	compression	Specifies the compression method. If “auto” is used, the value from DCS is used if available. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: “auto” • T4 1D: “T4_1D” • T4 2D: “T4_2D” • T6: “T6” • T85: “T85” • T85_L0: “T85_L0”
Error correcting mode	error_correcting_mode	Specifies if ECM is active. If “auto” is used, the value from DCS is used if available. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: “auto” • OFF: “off” • ON: “on”
X Resolution	x_resolution	Specifies the resolution in x-direction. If “auto” is used, the value from DCS is used if available. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: “auto” • R4: “R4” • R8: “R8” • R16: “R16”
Y Resolution	y_resolution	Specifies the resolution in x-direction. If “auto” is used, the value from DCS is used if available. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: “auto” • standard: “standard” • fine: “fine” • superfine: “superfine”

Recording width	recording_width	Specifies the recoding width. If “auto” is used, the value from DCS is used if available. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: 0 • 215mm: 215 • 255mm: 255 • 303mm: 303
Ignore DCS	ignore_dcs	If this option is enabled, the setting values from the DCS are not used for decoding fax images, only the manually specified values. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Do not use values from DCS • “Off” : Use values from DCS
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The received fax pages are saved as a single ‘.pdf’ file.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of decoding protocol and meta information.	

Table 302: Decoder Output: “Fax G3”

7.2.49. FreeDV

FreeDV		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Compression	compression	Specifies which mode is to be synchronized. If “Auto (HF)” is selected, all HF modes are active. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto (HF): “auto_hf” • 1600 (HF): “1600” • 700C (HF): “700C” • 700D (HF): “700D” • 700E (HF): “700E” • 2020 (HF): “2020” • 2020B (HF): “2020B” • 800XA (VHF): “800XA”
Force production	force_production	Forces a single mode to run. Not suitable for modem recognition. This helps in decoding very weak signals, as detection of the specified mode is always assumed. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Force production • “Off” : Do not force production
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	Voice content is saved as ‘.wav’ file. Splitting in several files can happen if silence gap exceeds a certain time.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of detection messages and text channel. There is no text transmission available in FreeDV Mode 700C or 800XA.	
status	Output channel for current status information about detected mode, SNR and audio codec. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

Table 303: Decoder Output: “FreeDV”

7.2.50. GSM

GSM	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	All packet data is saved in a '.pcap' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1: general cell information
text2	Output channel 2: paging requests
text3	Output channel 3: channel assignments
text4	Output channel 4: other meta information
status	Output channel for current status information. Information about cell location and operator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
assignment	Channel assignment for a mobile phone.
cell_arfcns	List of ARFCNs active in this cell. Sequence of Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number (0-1023) with attribute count.
cell_frequencies	Absolute transmit frequency (Uplink and Downlink) of the GSM cell. Sequence of Uplink and Downlink frequency of a GSM cell with attribute count.
cell_info	Basic information about gsm cell.
cipher_mode	Ciphering start command.
neighbour_cell_arfcns	List of ARFCNs of neighbouring cells. Sequence of Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number (0-1023) with attribute count.
neighbour_cell_frequencies	Absolute transmit frequency (Uplink and Downlink) of the neighbouring cells. Sequence of Uplink and Downlink frequency of a GSM cell with attribute count.
paging	Paging of a mobile endpoint.

Table 304: Decoder Output: "GSM"

7.2.51. HF-FAX

HF-FAX		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 1.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
mode	mode	Specifies if automatic or manual mode is to be used. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “auto”: detect start phasing and end • “manual”: output of fax regardless of input signal, abort image output after max number of lines
greyscale	greyscale	Specifies if output uses greyscale or is black & white Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “black_and_white”: black and white • “greyscale_auto”: greyscale with auto range • “greyscale_manual”: greyscale
lines per minute	lpm	Number of lines minute. Possible values are: 60, 90, 100, 120, 180, 240 (default: 120)
IOC	ioc	This specifies the “index of cooperation”. This governs the image resolution. It is recommended to use the default of 576.
max receiving time per fax (secs)	max_length_in_secs	Fax recording is stopped after this time (default: 1800 seconds)
samplerate offset	srate_drift	Correction factor for samplerate offset between transmitter and receiver (default: 0).
noise detection for fax end trigger	noise_detection	Specifies how end of fax transmission is determined. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “1” : end of fax automatically triggered when noise (end of signal) is detected • “0” : end of fax is triggered if maximum receiving time is reached or phasing of new fax transmission is detected
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The received fax pages are saved as a single ‘.png’ file.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of decoding protocol and meta information.	

status	Output channel for current status information (how many lines processed). <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
--------	--

Table 305: Decoder Output: "HF-FAX"

7.2.52. HFDL

HFDL	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.5.1 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – suppress xml output for corrupted flight-id, call-sign and position • 3.5.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – updated system table to version 52 • 3.4.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added support for decoding of OHMA messages • 3.3.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – output of country of origin of aircraft • 3.2.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – improved processing of ACARS messages, including reassembly of fragmented messages – decoding of MIAM and Media Advisory messages • 3.1.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status line with information about last received burst – add xml tags with ground station coordinates and location • 3.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added tuned and propagated frequencies – check system table • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
status	Output channel for current status information, e.g. ‘Downlink Gndld: 03 Airlid: 81 Flightld: UP0203’ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’
adsc	Text of incoming Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘adsc’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’
aircraftCountry	Country of origin of the aircraft based on its 24 bit ICAO address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘icaoAircraftCountry’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’

aircraftId	Aircraft identification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'aircraftId', see 'Decoder Common Types'
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
cpdlc	Text of incoming Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'cpdlc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
flightId	Flight identification. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'flightId', see 'Decoder Common Types'
groundCoordinates	Ground Station Coordinates. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'ISOCoordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
groundId	Ground Station identification. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'groundId', see 'Decoder Common Types'
groundLocation	Ground Station Location. City and country.
icaoAircraftAddress	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) 24 bit aircraft address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output in hex format For more information about type 'icaoNo', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelText	Label text of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'labelText', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelType	Label Type of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'labelType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mediaAdvisory	Text of incoming Media Advisory message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'mediaAdvisory', see 'Decoder Common Types'
miam	Text of incoming Media Independent Aircraft Messaging (MIAM) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'miam', see 'Decoder Common Types'
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	Position of the aircraft in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'ISOCoordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'

slotType	Gives directional information about a message according sender and recipient. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• For more information about type 'typeSlotType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
time	Time indication (UTC) when the coordinates given in position were valid. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Output complies with ISO 8601

Table 306: Decoder Output: "HFDL"

7.2.53. Harris RF 5800 Digital Voice

Harris RF 5800 Digital Voice		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel.	

Table 307: Decoder Output: “Harris RF 5800 Digital Voice”

7.2.54. Harris RF 5800 SelCall

Harris RF 5800 SelCall		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel. Letter or figure output mode is automatically detected.	

Table 308: Decoder Output: "Harris RF 5800 SelCall"

7.2.55. INMARSAT AERO-C

INMARSAT AERO-C	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
text2	raw output of received signaling units (SU)

Table 309: Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-C"

7.2.56. INMARSAT AERO-P

INMARSAT AERO-P	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added support for decoding of OHMA messages • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – improved processing of ACARS messages, including reassembly of fragmented messages – decoding of MIAM and Media Advisory messages • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
text2	raw output of received signaling units (SU)
adsc	Text of incoming Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'adsc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
cpdlc	Text of incoming Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'cpdlc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelText	Label text of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelText', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelType	Label Type of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mediaAdvisory	Text of incoming Media Advisory message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'mediaAdvisory', see 'Decoder Common Types'
miam	Text of incoming Media Independent Aircraft Messaging (MIAM) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'miam', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 310: Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-P"

7.2.57. INMARSAT AERO-R

INMARSAT AERO-R	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added support for decoding of OHMA messages • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – improved processing of ACARS messages, including reassembly of fragmented messages – decoding of MIAM and Media Advisory messages • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
text2	raw output of received signaling units (SU)
adsc	Text of incoming Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'adsc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
cpdlc	Text of incoming Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'cpdlc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelText	Label text of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelText', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelType	Label Type of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mediaAdvisory	Text of incoming Media Advisory message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'mediaAdvisory', see 'Decoder Common Types'
miam	Text of incoming Media Independent Aircraft Messaging (MIAM) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'miam', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 311: Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-R"

7.2.58. INMARSAT AERO-T

INMARSAT AERO-T	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added support for decoding of OHMA messages • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – improved processing of ACARS messages, including reassembly of fragmented messages – decoding of MIAM and Media Advisory messages • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
text2	raw output of received signaling units (SU)
adsc	Text of incoming Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'adsc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
cpdlc	Text of incoming Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'cpdlc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelText	Label text of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelText', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelType	Label Type of incoming message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'labelType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mediaAdvisory	Text of incoming Media Advisory message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'mediaAdvisory', see 'Decoder Common Types'
miam	Text of incoming Media Independent Aircraft Messaging (MIAM) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'miam', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 312: Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-T"

7.2.59. INMARSAT-C TDM

INMARSAT-C TDM	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 (18.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – status channel 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Standard output. All received and successfully decoded packets
text2	Decoded messages. The data is interpreted as ASCII and Baudot, because both formats are used.
text3	Decoded EGC messages.
text16	Raw TDM Frames as Hex.

Table 313: Decoder Output: "INMARSAT-C TDM"

7.2.60. Iridium

Iridium	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.1.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added Iridium voice codec • 1.0.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version (replaces 'iridium_uplink' detector) – detects and decodes uplink and downlink – voice detections – control data – user data like mails, SMS and IP-Data 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel for GUI user notifications
status	Output channel for current status information: 'Uplink'/'Downlink', 'Data'/'Voice' <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 314: Decoder Output: "Iridium"

7.2.61. KG-STV

KG-STV	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	Received image is saved as a '.png' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Standard output.
text2	Detailed/Debug output. Header of received frames is printed.
text16	Raw output as hex after channel decoding. One frame per line. The first 56 bit are the header, then data if included in frame.
status	Output channel for current decoder status (searching/receiving). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
freetext	Received free text (chat)

Table 315: Decoder Output: "KG-STV"

7.2.62. LFSR Detector Template

LFSR Detector Template		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (24.2) – first version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Polynomial [hex]	POLYNOM	A hex value describing the LFSR polynomial (highest order left)
Tolerance [bits]	TOLERANCE	The maximum number of faulty bits in a search range
Range [bits]	LENGTH	The range (in bits), which should be filled with a continuous LFSR output
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output (default) • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Timestamp at which pattern was found	

Table 316: Decoder Output: “LFSR Detector Template”

7.2.63. Link 11 SLEW

Link 11 SLEW		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – detection of similar waveform RS GM2x00 • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added XML tags – added binary file output • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Select mode	Mode	Choose automatic or force specific manual mode Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: Automatic • 1: Link 11 SLEW • 2: RS GM2X00
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data (header and CDS data) after channel decoding (bytes with MSB first). A new binary file is created at new production start. Note: One binary file may contain data of multiple bursts.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel.	
Address	Picket Address (Octal).	
EOM	Decoder Tag stating that end of message has been reached.	
MessageType	Type of message.	
mode	Output will be for mode “Link11_SLEW” or “RS_GM2X00”. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Link11_SLEW • RS_GM2X00 	

Table 317: Decoder Output: “Link 11 SLEW”

7.2.64. Link 22

Link 22		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Addition of waveform 3 – Resilient distinction of waveforms • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added binary file output • 1.0.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data (MSB first) after channel decoding. A new binary file is created at new production start Note: One binary file may contain data of multiple bursts.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	

Table 318: Decoder Output: “Link 22”

7.2.65. LoRa

LoRa	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.1.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Parser for Meshtastic header – Parser for APRS • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after successful LoRa decoding.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output of recognized LoRa parameters and payload as Hex ASCII Meshtastic header and APRS parser output if found
status	Output channel for spreading factor, bandwidth, and coding rate. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’
Bandwidth	The bandwidth in kHz of the produced LoRa burst.
CodingRate	The coding rate of the produced LoRa burst.
SpreadingFactor	The spreading factor of the produced LoRa burst.

Table 319: Decoder Output: “LoRa”

7.2.66. MAHRS

MAHRS		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel.	

Table 320: Decoder Output: "MAHRS"

7.2.67. MIL-188-110 39 Tone

MIL-188-110 39 Tone		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for used coding settings (alphabet, data rate, interleaving, diversity) • 2.0.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – add manual mode, disables burst processing • 1.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Data Rate	ParaDataRate	Bit rate selection. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: Automatic • 75 bps: 75 bit per second. • 150 bps: 150 bit per second. • 300 bps: 300 bit per second. • 600 bps: 600 bit per second. • 1200 bps: 1200 bit per second. • 2400 bps, interl.[1-4]: 2400 bit per second. • 2400 bps, interl.[5-8]: 2400 bit per second.
Interleaving	ParaInterl	Interleaving mode selection. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: Automatic • very short • medium short • medium long
Data Bits	ParaDataBits	Number of data bits selection. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5, 6, 7 or 8

Sync/Async	ParaAsync	<p>Number of stop bits selection. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: Automatic • sync (8 data bits) • 1 stop bit • 2 stop bits • parity + 1 stop bit • parity + 2 stop bits
Diversity	ParaDiversity	<p>Diversity mode selection. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • auto: Automatic • frequency + time • frequency only
Burst Detection	burst_on	<p>Enables burst processing. Decoding does not depend on a preamble detection and runs continuously if the option is not enabled. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable burst processing • Off: Disable burst processing
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Reed Solomon) and deinterleaving.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel.	
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)	
status	<p>Output channel for current status information : symbol rate, interleaving parameters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
alphabet	Found and applied alphabet. Format example: 7N1 means 7 data bits, 1 stop bit A trailing P indicates an additional parity bit.	
dataRate	Data rate in bits per second.	
diversity	Found and applied diversity mode. Only for bit rates 75 - 600 bps.	
interleaving	Interleaving mode.	

Table 321: Decoder Output: "MIL-188-110 39 Tone"

7.2.68. MIL-188-110 App. D

MIL-188-110 App. D		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.2 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 2.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output decoder parameter • 2.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – complete decoding of protocol • 1.0.0 (17.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version – detection only 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
burst end detection via EOM	eom_burstend	A detected EOM sequence (0x4B65A5B2) within decoded data triggers a stop after the interleaving block. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
burst end detection via energy drop	direct_burstend_detection	Do fast direct burstend detection via power drop estimation after probes. In fast fading channels this could lead to false signal termination. Not available/ignored for WNR 0 (Walsh). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
maximum interleaver blocks	max_interleaver_blocks	Maximum number of receiving interleaver blocks before receiving is terminated. Enter -1 for an unlimited number of blocks.
sync lost stop time (ms)	sync_lost_stop	Enter decimal value in ms. Receiving is stopped if synchronisation to waveform is lost and Value is clamped between 0.3 and 6s.
iterative equalization	iterative_decoding	Use an iterative decoding/equalization scheme to improve demodulation performance. Not applicable for Waveform Nr. 0 (Walsh) Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off

sync to single superframe(M=1)	sync_single_superframe	In case of a single superframe the preamble is not repeated and the fixed subsection is shortened. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
preamble correlators (absolute)	preamble_correlators_absolute	The preamble is searched for with two types of correlations. One is a differential The number of correlators is internally clamped to [0, 63].
verbose error metric (text2)	print_viterbi_error_metric	Prints the error metric from viterbi algorithm to text2. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
print all data to text16	print_full_hex	If checked, all received data is printed in hex format to text16. For high data rates it makes no sense to print all data to the XML file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
number of preview bytes per block	print_bytes_per_interleaver_block	Number of bytes to print per interleaver block to main output channel (text1). For high data rates it makes no sense to print all data to the XML file.
file split: ultra short blocks	file_output_us_blocks	Number of ultra short interleaver blocks written to one file before opening a new file. The size of the interleaver block depends on the waveform number, bandwidth and interleaver setting. Set to 0 for infinite.
file split: short blocks	file_output_s_blocks	Number of short interleaver blocks written to one file before opening a new file. The size of the interleaver block depends on the waveform number, bandwidth and interleaver setting. Set to 0 for infinite.
file split: medium blocks	file_output_m_blocks	Number of medium interleaver blocks written to one file before opening a new file. The size of the interleaver block depends on the waveform number, bandwidth and interleaver setting. Set to 0 for infinite.
file split: long blocks	file_output_l_blocks	Number of long interleaver blocks written to one file before opening a new file. The size of the interleaver block depends on the waveform number, bandwidth and interleaver setting. Set to 0 for infinite.
Additional Information		
About	Description	

Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (.bin) of payload data as bytes (MSB first) after channel decoding (deinterleaver).
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. Output of decoder state and received bursts.
text2	Output channel 2. Verbose output if activated.
text16	Output channel 16. Raw hex output if activated.
status	Output channel for current status information. Shows current waveform configuration and some internal channel measurements from equalizer (not for walsh modulation). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
block	Detected interleaver block and its configuration.
waveform	Detected waveform configuration.

Table 322: Decoder Output: "ML-188-110 App. D"

7.2.69. MPT1327

MPT1327	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 2.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Added CCSC status line and XML Tagging – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Data + Control channel.
text2	Control channel only.
text3	Data channel only.
status	Status output about ALH (Aloha) typed control channel system codewords. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'

CCSC	<p>Control Channel System Codeword. Gives information about Aloha and Ahoy message addressing. Possible values: Aloha Messages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ALH : general • ALHS : standard data excluded • ALHD : <i>simple</i> calls excluded • ALHE : emergency only • ALHR : registration or emergency • ALHX : registration excluded • ALHF : fall-back mode • ALres7 <p>Ahoy Messages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AHY : General availability check • AHYX : Cancel alert/waiting state • AHYP : Called Unit Presence Monitoring • AHYQ : Status message • AHYC : Short data invitation <p>Attributes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SI : System Identity • origin : Denotes directional information about current message's origin. • ident : Denotes identification of addressing.
------	---

Table 323: Decoder Output: "MPT1327"

7.2.70. Mode-S

Mode-S		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.1.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – output of country of origin of aircraft • 1.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Split bursts	UseNewInfoUnit	Split each burst in a separate info unit. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Tabular output	UseTableOutput	Show primary ADS-B data in an overview table printed to output channel text1. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Decoder outputs a table. • Off: No table output
Uncertainty Output	ShowUncertainities	Some data as positional data or altitude have associated uncertainty values. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Decoder outputs uncertainty values where applicable. • Off: No uncertainty value output
Flight Count	FlightCount	Maximum number of individual flights captured. This determines the maximum length of the overview table.
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Tabular output of mainly ADS-B data. Output is <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Address” (ICAO Number) • “Squawk” (Squawk Code) • “Callsign” (Flight ID) • “Altitude (ft)” • “Speed (kts)” (Ground Speed - in knots) • “Latitude” (in degrees) • “Longitude” (in degrees) 	
text2	Complete text output of each message received.	

status	Status output: Number and approximate rate of bursts received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
speed	Speed value of the aircraft. There are two types of speed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ground speed = Air speed + Wind speed (Wind speed may be negative) • Air speed = Ground speed - Wind speed (Wind speed may be negative) The respective speed type is depicted via the according tag attribute "type": <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "ground" for Ground Speed • "air" for Air Speed Output in knots
squawk	Squawk Code. There are 3 special Squawk Codes with international validity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "7500" : Aircraft hijacking • "7600" : Radio failure • "7700" : Emergency <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in octal (4 digits)
track	Track value of the aircraft. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in degrees. 0° being True North. Clockwise direction.
aircraftCountry	Country of origin of the aircraft based on its 24 bit ICAO address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'icaoAircraftCountry', see 'Decoder Common Types'
altitude	Altitude of aircraft. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output either in feet or meters. • For more information about type 'type_altitude', see 'Decoder Common Types'
flightId	Flight Identification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'flightId', see 'Decoder Common Types'
icaoNo	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) 24 bit aircraft address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in hex format. • For more information about type 'icaoNo', see 'Decoder Common Types'
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	Position in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 324: Decoder Output: "Mode-S"

7.2.71. Morse

Morse		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.1.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 3.1.0 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – separate call end sequence or Q-Code from caller of call sequence in some cases • 3.0.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixes call start and call end recognition in some edge cases • 3.0.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added call and callsign recognition – added recognition of Q-Code, Z-Codes or arbitrary strings • 2.0.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Output Alphabet	Alphabet	Decoder output encoding. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latin: L • Cyrillic: C
Detect Z-Codes	z_codes	Detect Z-Codes in morse text and remove or add spaces. A Z-Code consists of 3 characters starting with a Z and at least 2 of them are sent consecutively. E.g. "ZAA ZXY" or "ZFA ZXY ZZZ". "ZAA ZXY" within the string "ABZ A AZ X YS" would be detected and changed to "AB ZAA ZXY S" Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Verbose	verbose	If checked, prints output of timestamps per raw character on output channel text3. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Split Calls	split_calls	If checked, split calls in separate info units. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Q-Codes	q_codes	Detect arbitrary strings in morse text and remove or add spaces. There are some standardized codes mostly starting with a Q like QRZ. "QRZ" within the string "ABCQR ZXY" would be detected and changed to "ABC QRZ XY" Possible Values: List of strings without spaces.

Call detection strings	telegram_start_strings	Identifiers to search for a call start. DE is used often. Callsigns are sent alongside the identifier, sometimes repeated: CALLEE CALLEE CALLEE DE CALLER CALLER CALLER If there are small errors within a repeated callsign this is recognized and corrected. Possible Values: List of strings without spaces.
Call end detection strings	telegram_stop_strings	Identifiers to search for a call end. K ist used often. After a call end, a new call start is assumed. Possible Values: List of strings without spaces.
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of revised characters.	
text2	Raw output of detected characters using configured alphabet.	
text3	Single Characters with time with verbose is enabled.	
character	Meta information for each character.	
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
qcode	Detected Q-Code or arbitrary configured string/word.	
telegram_end	Telegram end sequence with some meta information.	
telegram_start	Telegram start sequence with caller and callee if available.	
zcode	Detected Z-Code.	

Table 325: Decoder Output: "Morse"

7.2.72. Morse F1A

Morse F1A		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Output Alphabet	Alphabet	Decoder output encoding. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latin: L • Cyrillic: C
Detect Z-Codes	z_codes	Detect Z-Codes in morse text and remove or add spaces. A Z-Code consists of 3 characters starting with a Z and at least 2 of them are sent consecutively. E.g. "ZAA ZXY" or "ZFA ZXY ZZZ". "ZAA ZXY" within the string "ABZ A AZ X YS" would be detected and changed to "AB ZAA ZXY S" Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Verbose	verbose	If checked, prints output of timestamps per raw character on output channel text3. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Split Calls	split_calls	If checked, split calls in separate info units. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Q-Codes	q_codes	Detect arbitrary strings in morse text and remove or add spaces. There are some standardized codes mostly starting with a Q like QRZ. "QRZ" within the string "ABCQR ZXY" would be detected and changed to "ABC QRZ XY" Possible Values: List of strings without spaces.
Call detection strings	telegram_start_strings	Identifiers to search for a call start. DE is used often. Callsigns are sent alongside the identifier, sometimes repeated: CALLEE CALLEE CALLEE DE CALLER CALLER CALLER If there are small errors within a repeated callsign this is recognized and corrected. Possible Values: List of strings without spaces.

Call end detection strings	telegram_stop_strings	Identifiers to search for a call end. K ist used often. After a call end, a new call start is assumed. Possible Values: List of strings without spaces.
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of revised characters.	
text2	Raw output of detected characters using configured alphabet.	
text3	Single Characters with time with verbose is enabled.	
character	Meta information for each character.	
newInfoUnit	Marks the beginning of a new information unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
qcode	Detected Q-Code or arbitrary configured string/word.	
telegram_end	Telegram end sequence with some meta information.	
telegram_start	Telegram start sequence with caller and callee if available.	
zcode	Detected Z-Code.	

Table 326: Decoder Output: "Morse F1A"

7.2.73. NXDN

NXDN		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.5.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – support for AES decryption – fixed decoder error during multiple consecutive DES-encrypted calls • 2.4.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – GPS coordinates and packet information evaluation – show in status line if encryption key-id and key is available (DES) • 2.3.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – improved performance of automatic scramble key recovery – fixed duplicate metadata output after found scramble key • 2.2.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decryption of DES – decryption/decoding of RTCH trunking Radio System - Voice • 2.1.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – full decoding of trunking repeater frames • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Scramble Decryption key (Decimal)	DecryptionKey	Key used for scramble decryption (<i>decimal</i>). Will only be used if parameter "Autodetect scramble key" is selected to "Off". Valid Values: 0-32767
Autodetect scramble key	FindKey	Check for automatic key detection. If unchecked ("Off"), a key must be given in parameter "Decryption key". Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
AES / DES	Enhanced_Decryption	Decrypt AES / DES encrypted calls when they are detected. Valid key-id and key combinations must be specified. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Default key (hex)	Default_Key	This key will be used if the received key-id is not listed below. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 256 bit range
KeyID A	KeyNo_1	The first key-id. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-255

Key A	Key_1	The key value for key-id defined with KeyID A. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> positive 256 bit range
KeyID B	KeyNo_2	The second key-id. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-255
Key B	Key_2	The key value for key-id defined with KeyID B. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> positive 256 bit range
KeyID C	KeyNo_3	The third key-id. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-255
Key C	Key_3	The key value for key-id defined with KeyID C. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> positive 256 bit range
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Complete protocol output.	
text2	Compact Output.	
status	Output channel for current status information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
encryptionKey	Encryption key in case of <i>scramble mode</i> encryption. Either manually set or automatically determined.	
ifcEncryption	Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is 'plain'. Otherwise interface is encrypted with the given algorithm. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> plain : unencrypted scrambled : A pseudorandom binary sequence created by combining an XOR bitwise operation on the audio or data stream and a 15-bit LFSR. Encryption key is used as default for the PN sequence. DES : 64 bit block encryption cipher operating in OFB mode using a 56 bit key expressed in 64 bits with parity bits. AES : 128 bit block encryption cipher operating in OFB mode using a 256 bit key. 	
position	Position of sender (if available) in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	

Table 327: Decoder Output: "NXDN"

7.2.74. Null decoder

Null decoder		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.2.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added option for Manchester decoding • 2.1.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output (default) • Off: Disable output
Remove Manchester encoding	Manchester	Remove Manchester line encoding. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: remove Manchester code • Off: do nothing (default)
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	The decoder shows ones as X-es and zeros as dashes.	

Table 328: Decoder Output: "Null decoder"

7.2.75. PACTOR I/II/III

PACTOR I/II/III		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added detailed output on text2 • 2.0.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.2 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output decoder parameter • 1.0.1 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – crc as XML tag • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Stop after connect	CallOnly	Select between two modes (<i>Pactor I only</i>). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Stop modem after initial addressing • “Off” : complete decoding
File Output	FileOutput	Select for file output (<i>Pactor II only</i>). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : XML + Binary Output • “Off” : No Output Files
Binary file post-processing	EnableResultDLLOut	Enable Evaluation of binary file after processing (<i>Pactor II/III only</i>). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off” : Disable
Air/Sailmail header parser	EnableCrawlerDLLOut	Enable Crawler Stream Output Air/Sailmail (<i>Pactor II/III only</i>). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off” : Disable
Xdat output	EnableXMLOut	Enable XML output in production memory (<i>Pactor II/III only</i>). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off” : Disable
Binary file output	StoreRawData	Enable binary output in production memory (<i>Pactor II/III only</i>). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off” : Disable

Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	<p>The decoder provides the following output files:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Binary output (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding. • XML output (‘.xdat’) including framestructure and checksums <p>When post-processing is enabled and AirMail or SailMail content is found (only PACTOR II and PACTOR III):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compressed output (‘.bz2’) containing transferred file • Decompressed mail content (‘.txt’)
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Standard output.
text2	Detailed output about burst start/end time, number of corrected errors and CRC value (only PACTOR II and III as well as PACTOR II FEC)
text3	This optional output contains text evaluations of AirMail or SailMail headers. It will also contain paths of produced output files.
text4	This channel contains error and warning messages related to AirMail/SailMail postprocessing results.
crc	This output contains the user group’s specific hexadecimal CRC-value.

Table 329: Decoder Output: “PACTOR I/II/III”

7.2.76. PACTOR-4

PACTOR-4		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.1 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – crc as XML tag • 1.0.0 (16.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Binary file post-processing	EnableResultDLLOut	Enable Evaluation of binary file after processing. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off”: Disable
Air/Sailmail header parser	EnableCrawlerDLLOut	Enable Crawler Stream Output Air/Sailmail. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off”: Disable
Force ASCII alphabet	ForceASCII	Enable forcing ASCII output encoding. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off”: Disable
Xdat output	EnableXMLOut	Enable XML output in production memory. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off”: Disable
Binary file output	StoreRawData	Enable binary output in production memory. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable • “Off”: Disable
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides the following output files: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Binary output (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding. • XML output (‘.xdat’) including framestructure and checksums When post-processing is enabled and AirMail or SailMail content is found: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compressed output (‘.bz2’) containing transferred file • Decompressed mail content (‘.txt’) 	
Decoder Output		

Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	This output contains only CRC-proved and repetition-eliminated payload contents.
text2	This output contains the output of each processed burst containing correct or faulty check-sums, repetitions, internal meta information etc.
text3	This optional output contains text evaluations of AirMail and SailMail headers. It will also contain paths of produced output files.
text4	This channel contains error and warning messages related to AirMail/SailMail evaluations.
crc	This output contains the user group's specific hexadecimal CRC-value.

Table 330: Decoder Output: "PACTOR-4"

7.2.77. POCSAG

POCSAG	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – text2 always contains alternate mode • 2.0.1 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tag address • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Default output channel. Output as alphanumerical or numerical content. Switches automatically to alphanumerical output for some non-standard emissions.
text2	Output as alphanumerical or numerical content depending on the protocol specification.
status	Output channel for current status information about address and mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
address	Address of recipient (origin = dest). RIC - Radio Identity Code or CAP code - Channel Access Protocol code which is the unique ID code assigned to a particular pager. There can be multiple addresses in one emission/production.

Table 331: Decoder Output: "POCSAG"

7.2.78. Packet

Packet		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.2 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 2.0.1 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – removed decoder parameter Descrambler, automatically descramble if symbol rate is 9600 Bd • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – unified packet300 and packet9600 decoders – output of frame timestamp • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata (packet300) • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Suppress invalid CRC	valid_crc_only	Suppress output of frames with invalid CRC. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Suppress invalid CRC output frames. • “Off”: Do not suppress invalid CRC output frames.
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	
text16	Output of payload as hex	
callSign	CallSign of sender (origin = src) or recipient (origin = dest). Note: callSign is only emitted if CRC is OK.	
crc	Indicates if cyclic redundancy check (CRC) was successful for current output frame Note: There is a decoder parameter to suppress the output of invalid CRC frames. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘type_crc’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

Table 332: Decoder Output: “Packet”

7.2.79. Panther-H

Panther-H		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added binary output decoder parameter • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file of data bits after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel.	

Table 333: Decoder Output: "Panther-H"

7.2.80. Period Detector Template

Period Detector Template		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Pattern length [bits]	PatternLen	The length of the sequence (in bits) which will be found repeated
Period Length [bits]	PeriodLen	The repetition period (in bits) for this sequence
Pattern Repeats	Repeats	The number of repetitions, which must be observed for a detection
Tolerance [bits]	MaxFaults	The maximum total number of faulty bits, which shall be accepted for detection. Period length: The repetition period (in bits) for this sequence
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output (default) • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Timestamp at which pattern was found	

Table 334: Decoder Output: "Period Detector Template"

7.2.81. QPSK31

QPSK31	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.1 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fix IndexError: Position outside valid range • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.

Table 335: Decoder Output: “QPSK31”

7.2.82. Robust Packet

Robust Packet		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.1 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed exception parse error • 2.1.0 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – APRS Protocol evaluation,output of the coordinates • 2.0.1 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed binary output • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added binary file output • 1.0.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file of payload data (LSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel.	
speed	Speed over ground in knots or km/h	
altitude	Altitude in meters or feet (see unit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'type_altitude', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
position	Position of sender (if available) in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	

Table 336: Decoder Output: "Robust Packet"

7.2.83. SITOR-B

SITOR-B	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – simultaneous output with latin (text1) and cyrillic (text2) alphabet • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output using latin alphabet
text2	Output using cyrillic alphabet

Table 337: Decoder Output: "SITOR-B"

7.2.84. SSTV

SSTV		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.1 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – new demodulator parameter interface • 1.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
sideband	sideband	Specifies if sideband (USB/LSB) should be automatically determined or mode is forced. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “0”: automatic mode • “1”: USB • “2”: LSB
VIS override	vis_fixed	If VIS (Vertical Interval Signaling) is detected, parity and code is ignored and this value is used instead.
debug output (text2)	debug_on	Enables additional output for debugging purposes on output channel text2 Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “1” : disabled (default) • “0” : enabled
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The received image is saved as a single ‘.png’ file.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output of decoding protocol and meta information.	
status	Output channel for current status information (detected mode how many lines are already processed) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

Table 338: Decoder Output: “SSTV”

7.2.85. STANAG 4197

STANAG 4197		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.1 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed binary output • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added raw binary file output • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store raw data in binary file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Store vocal result	StoreVocalData	Store vocal data in binary file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	There are two types of binary output: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raw data (‘.bin’) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding) • Vocal data (‘.VOC’) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 7 bytes per voice frame – bytes little endian – 3 null frames are inserted between bursts Note: One binary file may contain data of multiple bursts.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text16	Output of payload as hex (7 bytes per voice frame)	
status	Output channel for current decoding status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	

Table 339: Decoder Output: “STANAG 4197”

7.2.86. STANAG 4285/4529

STANAG 4285/4529		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.2.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – saving STANAG5066 DTS packets in a pcap file – added detection of Citadel encryption synchronisation sequence • 3.1.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – EOM detection • 3.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added detection of KW-46 synchronization sequence • 3.0.1 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – use PrettyBitFormatter for hex output • 3.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added processing of uncoded modes (no automatic detection) – added decoding of 8 bit synchron mode (no automatic detection) – allow optional custom alphabet • 2.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – automatic mode search improved and increased error limit • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description

Rate / interleaving	ModePara	Determine bitrate and interleaving mode (short/long) Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • automatic (coded only): 0 • 75 bps short: 75 • 150 bps short: 150 • 300 bps short: 300 • 600 bps short: 600 • 1200 bps short: 1200 • 2400 bps short: 2400 • 75 bps long: 10075 • 150 bps long: 10150 • 300 bps long: 10300 • 600 bps long: 10600 • 1200 bps long: 11200 • 2400 bps long: 12400 • 1200 bps uncoded: 21200 • 2400 bps uncoded: 22400 • 3600 bps uncoded: 23600
Alphabet / framing	CodePara	Select alphabet/framing in use. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • automatic: 0 • ITA2 5N1: 511 • ITA2 5N2: 512 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N1: 711 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N2: 712 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N1: 811 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N2: 812 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N0 (no automatic detection): 700 • SYNC 8 bit (no automatic detection):800 Explanation: (e.g. 5N1) • 5=5 DataBits • N=No ParityBit • 1=1 StopBit
Decode Stanag 5066	Enable5066	Enables decoding of Stanag 5066. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "On" : Enable decoding • "Off" : Disable decoding

Detect KG84	EnableKG84	Enables detection of KG-84. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable detection • “Off” : Disable detection
Detect KW-46	EnableKW46	Enables detection of KW-46. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable detection • “Off” : Disable detection
Custom ITA2 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA2	Define your own ITA2 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Custom ITA5 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA5	Define your own ITA5 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Codec for 8 bit	codec_8bit	In case of a 8 bit code (ITA5_8N1, ITA5_8N2, SYNC8) this specifies the codec (alphabet/codepage) to be used for decoding. Only 8 bit codecs are supported! Default: latin1 Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “latin1” • “iso-8859-8” • “cyrillic” • “windows-1250” • etc. A list of possible codecs are described here
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output

Additional Information

About	Description
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi). When STANAG 5066 application data is found: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • email message (‘.eml’) (including attachments) • XML output (‘.xml’) containing packet (PDU) information • DTS packets are saved in a .pcap file

Decoder Output

Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Standard output or complete STANAG 5066 protocol (if found)
text2	STANAG 5066 Messages (if found)
text3	Output of KG-84, KW-46 or Harris Citadel encryption if found

text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)
status	Output channel for current status information about detected bit rate, interleaving, alphabet and Citadel encryption <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
alphabet	Found and applied alphabet.
dataRate	Data rate in bits per second. 3600, 2400, 1200, 600, 300, 150, 75 for Stanag 4285 1200, 600, 300, 150, 75 for Stanag 4529
interleaving	Interleaving mode.
eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'type_eom', see 'Decoder Common Types'
kg84	Decoder Tag describing KG-84 output. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • header - detected sync sequence • group1 - 32 byte of first group • group2 - 32 byte of second group • reserved- 1 byte of reserved data • data - data in hexadecimal • eom - cause of KG-84-eom

Table 340: Decoder Output: "STANAG 4285/4529"

7.2.87. STANAG 4415

STANAG 4415		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – improved decoding and detection within low snr and fading conditions – saving STANAG5066 DTS packets in a pcap file – improved zip detection – added detection of Citadel encryption synchronisation sequence • 2.2.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – zip/bzip2 detection • 2.1.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – EOM detection • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added detection of KW-46 synchronization sequence • 2.0.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – manual setting of alphabet – allow optional custom alphabet • 1.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output decoder parameter • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Alphabet / framing	CodePara	Select alphabet/framing in use. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • automatic: 0 • ITA2 5N1: 511 • ITA2 5N2: 512 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N1: 711 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N2: 712 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N1: 811 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N2: 812 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N0 (no automatic detection): 700 • SYNC 8 bit (no automatic detection): 800 Explanation: (e.g. 5N1) • 5=5 DataBits • N=No ParityBit • 1=1 StopBit

Decode Stanag 5066	Enable5066	Enables decoding of Stanag 5066. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable decoding • “Off” : Disable decoding
Custom ITA2 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA2	Define your own ITA2 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Custom ITA5 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA5	Define your own ITA5 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Codec for 8 bit	codec_8bit	In case of a 8 bit code (ITA5_8N1, ITA5_8N2, SYNC8) this specifies the codec (alphabet/codepage) to be used for decoding. Only 8 bit codecs are supported! Default: latin1 Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “latin1” • “iso-8859-8” • “cyrillic” • “windows-1250” • etc. A list of possible codecs are described here
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	<p>The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi). When STANAG 5066 application data is found:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • email message (‘.eml’) (including attachments) • XML output (‘.xml’) containing packet (PDU) information <p>When files are transferred directly without using STANAG 5066 then they are directly saved as ‘.zip’ or ‘.bz2’ if possible. The decoders provides a .pcap file with the received STANAG 5066 packets (only if packets are received)</p>	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Standard output or complete STANAG 5066 protocol (if found)	
text2	STANAG 5066 Messages (if found)	

text3	Info about any files (zip,bz2,..) which were transmitted within ITA5-8N1 alphabet w/o usage of STANAG 5066 protocol (8 bit payload after removal of start/stop framing bits)
text4	Detailed info about preamble detection.
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)
status	Output channel for current status information about detected bit rate, interleaving, alphabet and Citadel encryption <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
alphabet	Found and applied alphabet.
dataRate	Data rate in bits per second.
interleaving	Interleaving mode.
eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'type_eom', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 341: Decoder Output: "STANAG 4415"

7.2.88. STANAG 4481 FSK

STANAG 4481 FSK		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added detection of KW-46 synchronisation sequence • 2.0.1 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed binary output • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added decoder parameters for ASCII codec and alphabets – added XML tag for alphabet – added binary file output – added status output • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
KG-84 detection only	KG84Only	If enabled, this decoder will act like a KG-84 encrypted data detector. Any other functionality will be disabled. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : KG-84 detection only • “Off” : Full decoder functionality (incl. KG-84 detection)
ASCII Codec	codec	Specify codec (alphabet/codepage) to be applied to decode the ASCII 8 bit data. Only 8 bit codecs are supported! Examples are: cyrillic, iso-8859-8, cp866, windows-1250. Default: latin (iso-8859-1) A list of possible codecs are described here
Custom ITA2 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA2	Define your own ITA2 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Custom ITA5 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA5	Define your own ITA5 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store raw data in binary file. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	

Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file ('.bin') of raw data (MSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding). In case of KG-84 there is no binary output (see XML output for KG-84 data).
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	ASCII output with codec.
text2	Output of KG-84 data
status	Status output of currently used alphabet or if KG-84 was found. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
alphabet	Found and applied alphabet.
eom	Decoder Tag stating that end of message has been reached.
kg84	Decoder Tag describing KG-84 output. Note: 'Found' is displayed everytime this tag is displayed. All remaining XML subtags are only shown, if KG-84 header was found.Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Found • Header • Groups • Reserved • Data

Table 342: Decoder Output: "STANAG 4481 FSK"

7.2.89. STANAG 4539

STANAG 4539		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.3.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – saving STANAG5066 DTS packets in a pcap file – improved zip detection – added detection of Citadel encryption synchronisation sequence • 2.2.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – zip/bzip2 detection • 2.1.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – EOM detection • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added detection of KW-46 synchronisation sequence • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – manual setting of alphabet – allow optional custom alphabet • 1.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Alphabet / framing	CodePara	Select alphabet/framing in use. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • automatic: 0 • ITA2 5N1: 511 • ITA2 5N2: 512 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N1: 711 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N2: 712 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N1: 811 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N2: 812 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N0 (no automatic detection): 700 • SYNC 8 bit (no automatic detection):800 Explanation: (e.g. 5N1) • 5=5 DataBits • N=No ParityBit • 1=1 StopBit

Decode Stanag 5066	Enable5066	Enables decoding of Stanag 5066. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable decoding • “Off” : Disable decoding
Custom ITA2 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA2	Define your own ITA2 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Custom ITA5 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA5	Define your own ITA5 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Codec for 8 bit	codec_8bit	In case of a 8 bit code (ITA5_8N1, ITA5_8N2, SYNC8) this specifies the codec (alphabet/codepage) to be used for decoding. Only 8 bit codecs are supported! Default: latin1 Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “latin1” • “iso-8859-8” • “cyrillic” • “windows-1250” • etc. A list of possible codecs are described here
Detect KW-46	kw46_detection	Enables detection of KW-46. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable detection • “Off” : Disable detection
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	<p>The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi). When STANAG 5066 application data is found:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • email message (‘.eml’) (including attachments) • XML output (‘.xml’) containing packet (PDU) information • DTS packets are saved in a .pcap file <p>When files are transferred directly without using STANAG 5066 then they are directly saved as ‘.zip’ or ‘.bz2’ if possible.</p>	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	

text1	Standard output or complete STANAG 5066 protocol (if found)
text2	STANAG 5066 Messages (if found)
text3	Info about any files (zip,bz2,..) which were transmitted within ITA5-8N1 alphabet w/o usage of STANAG 5066 protocol (8 bit payload after removal of start/stop framing bits)
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)
status	Output channel for current status information about detected bit rate, interleaving, alphabet, KW-46 or Citadel encryption <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
alphabet	Found and applied alphabet.
dataRate	Data rate in bits per second.
interleaving	Interleaving mode.
eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'type_eom', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 343: Decoder Output: "STANAG 4539"

7.2.90. STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G

STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Standard output: Detection info about bursts.

Table 344: Decoder Output: "STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G"

7.2.91. STANAG 4539 HDR

STANAG 4539 HDR		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.2.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – saving STANAG5066 DTS packets in a pcap file – improved zip detection • 2.1.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – zip/bzip2 detection • 2.0.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – EOM detection • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – decoding of STANAG5066 layer (if present) – decoding of 6400, 8000, 9600 and 12800 bps modes (QAM) – manual setting of alphabet – allow optional custom alphabet • 1.1.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary output decoder parameter • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Alphabet / framing	CodePara	Select alphabet/framing in use. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • automatic: 0 • ITA2 5N1: 511 • ITA2 5N2: 512 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N1: 711 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N2: 712 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N1: 811 • ITA5 (ASCII) 8N2: 812 • ITA5 (ASCII) 7N0 (no automatic detection): 700 • SYNC 8 bit (no automatic detection):800 Explanation: (e.g. 5N1) • 5=5 DataBits • N=No ParityBit • 1=1 StopBit

Decode Stanag 5066	Enable5066	Enables decoding of Stanag 5066. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable decoding • “Off” : Disable decoding
Custom ITA2 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA2	Define your own ITA2 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Custom ITA5 alphabet	Alphabet_ITA5	Define your own ITA5 alphabet in a ‘custom.dict’ file (located in decoders subfolder). Specify name of alphabet here which should be identical to your dict file. For details see ita2lower.dict in decoders subfolder of installation.
Codec for 8 bit	codec_8bit	In case of a 8 bit code (ITA5_8N1, ITA5_8N2, SYNC8) this specifies the codec (alphabet/codepage) to be used for decoding. Only 8 bit codecs are supported! Default: latin1 Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “latin1” • “iso-8859-8” • “cyrillic” • “windows-1250” • etc. A list of possible codecs are described here
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output

Additional Information

About	Description
Binary output	<p>The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after channel decoding (Viterbi). When STANAG 5066 application data is found:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • email message (‘.eml’) (including attachments) • XML output (‘.xml’) containing packet (PDU) information • DTS packets are saved in a .pcap file <p>When files are transferred directly without using STANAG 5066 then they are directly saved as ‘.zip’ or ‘.bz2’ if possible.</p>

Decoder Output

Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Standard output or complete STANAG 5066 protocol (if found)
text2	STANAG 5066 Messages (if found)

text3	Info about any files (zip,bz2,..) which were transmitted within ITA5-8N1 alphabet w/o usage of STANAG 5066 protocol (8 bit payload after removal of start/stop framing bits)
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)
status	Output channel for current status information about detected bit rate, interleaving and alphabet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'
alphabet	Found and applied alphabet.
dataRate	Data rate in bits per second.
interleaving	Interleaving mode.
eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'type_eom', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 345: Decoder Output: "STANAG 4539 HDR"

7.2.92. STANAG 5065 (FSK)

STANAG 5065 (FSK)		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added detection of KW46 synchronisation sequence • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Use ASCII alphabet	UseASCII	Switch between ASCII (ITA5) or Baudot (ITA2) alphabet. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “1” : ASCII ITA5 (7 bit) • “0” : Baudot ITA2 (5 bit)
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of payload data (MSB first) after removal of frame synchronization (start/stop bits).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel.	
text16	Output of payload as hex (MSB first) and ascii (hex editor like)	

Table 346: Decoder Output: “STANAG 5065 (FSK)”

7.2.93. Serdolik System v2

Serdolik System v2	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.1.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – operator chat • 1.0.0 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel of bit stream.

Table 347: Decoder Output: "Serdolik System v2"

7.2.94. Smartnet

Smartnet		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 (17.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Parsed code output	ParsedDataOut	Enables parsed code output. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable parsed code output. • “Off” : Disable parsed code output.
Filter repetitions of status	FilterRepStat	Status messages are frequently received in this protocol. Enabling this parameter will filter out redundant (unchanged) status messages. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable filtering • “Off” : Disable filtering
Raw code output	RawDataOut	If activated, raw data output (Hex format) will be put on according output channel. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “On” : Enable output • “Off” : Disable output
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1. Parsed commands in textform.	
text2	Output channel 2. Commands as raw data. Each command consists of a command value (10bit hex), a group/individual flag (G/I) and a subscriber ID (16bit hex).	

Table 348: Decoder Output: “Smartnet”

7.2.95. Symbols decoder

Symbols decoder	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel of bit stream.

Table 349: Decoder Output: "Symbols decoder"

7.2.96. TETRA

TETRA		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.2.0 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – save protocol data in pcap file • 3.1.2 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – evaluation of Motorola LRRP location protocol • 3.1.1 (23.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added decoder parameter Min. period voice gap’ – added XML tag communicationType’ – renamed XML tag commType’ to slotType’ • 3.1.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Added decryption (TEA1, TEA3, TEA4) with provided key (SCK/DCK/CCK/MGCK) • 3.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 2.1.1 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added LA to status channel • 2.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel – faster detection • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Decryption	TEA	Choose between three decryption algorithms. “Off” assumes data to be not encrypted. Setting a decryption algorithm will presume a valid key entered in parameter “SCK/DCK/CCK/MGCK”, which will then be used for decryption. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Off: 0 • TEA1: 1 • TEA3: 3 • TEA4: 4
Decrypt SSI	DecryAdr	Enable if separate decryption of SSI is desired. This is not necessary for decryption of voice/data. Attention: Decryption of SSI is very CPU and memory intensive and so, in general, it is recommended to disable it. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1) • Not checked(0)

SCK/DCK/CCK/MGCK	Key	<p>Hexadecimal key value used for decryption. Key length is 80 bit. The type of key (SCK/DCK/CCK/MGCK) depends on the type of TETRA network. For securityClass 2 with static keys enter SCK otherwise DCK, CCK or MGCK.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SCK: Static Cipher Key (securityClass 2 with static keys) • DCK: Dynamic Cipher Key (securityClass 3 with dynamic keys) • CCK: Common Cipher Key (securityClass 3 with dynamic keys) • MGCK: Modified Group Cipher Key (securityClass 3 with dynamic keys) For details see document ETSI EN 300 392-7. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): • positive 80 bit range
Min. period voice gap [ms]	FillGap	If a speaking pause exceeds this value then the voice recording will be split into several files. Otherwise the gap will be filled with silence. Default: 5400ms
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file (the four possible channels as separate files). Splitting in several files can happen if silence gap exceeds a certain time. Received data and protocol packets are written to a .pcap file.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	
text4	Frame number output.	
status	<p>Output channel for current status information, e.g. MCC:288 MNC:8889 CC:1 LA: 101</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
burstType	Type of the received burst.	
callID	Call identifier.	
callingSSI	SSI of the calling party	
callingSSIExtInfo	Identification extension of the calling party.	
callingSSIType	<p>Address type of the calling party.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 : Reserved • 1 : SSI • 2 : TSI • 3 : Reserved 	

channel	<p>Timeslot, channel of a TETRA radio cell.(for data transfers allocation of multiple channels by same user is supported). Used for display of allocated channel by a mobile station.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 - 3
colorCode	<p>Colour Code. Unique code of a single TETRA radio cell.</p>
communicationType	<p>Type of communication:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 : Point-to-point • 1 : Point-to-multipoint • 2 : Point-to-multipoint Acknowledged • 3 : Broadcast
dataType	<p>Type of the transmitted data.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 : voice • 1 : data
disconnectCause	<p>The disconnect cause information element shall inform the MS or the infrastructure of the reason for the release/disconnection.</p>
e2eEncryption	<p>End-to-end encryption flag. Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : unencrypted • 1 : encrypted
frequency	<p>Frequency assignment for a mobile station.</p>
granted	<p>The transmission grant information element shall inform the MS about permission to transmit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 : Transmission granted • 1 : Transmission not granted • 2 : Transmission request queued • 3 : Transmission granted to another user
hookMethod	<p>Type of the connection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 : no hook signaling • 1 : hook on/off signaling
ifcEncryption	<p>Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is 'plain'. Otherwise interface is encrypted. Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plain : unencrypted • mode 2 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 2 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!) • mode 3 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 3 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!)

locArea	Location area: an area within a TETRA network that may comprise one, several or all cells. An MS may move freely without re-registering within a location area. An MS has continuity of service within a location area. A location area is geographically static.
mainCarrier	Main carrier.
mcc	Mobile Country Code. Country code within the TETRA network.
mnc	Mobile Network Code. Network code within the TETRA network.
pduType	PDU type.
powerControl	Control of the transmission power +- 5 dBm steps. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 - 15
protocolType	Type of the protocol data unit. Output e.g. : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D-Setup, D-Connect, D-Disconnect, D-Release, U-Setup. ...
serviceLevel	The cell service level information element shall define the level of service a MS may receive in a cell as defined in. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 : Cell load unknown • 1 : Low cell load • 2 : Medium cell load • 3 : High cell load
slotType	Indicates type allocated connection. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 : Reserved • 1 : Downlink only • 2 : Uplink only • 3 : Both Uplink and Downlink
ssi	Short Subscriber Identity. ID of a called party on a down-Link.
ssiExtInfo	Additional SSI information e.g. sender, recipient, group, ...
ssiType	Address type. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : Null PDU • 1 : SSI • 2 : Event Label • 3 : USSI • 4 : SMI • 5 : SSI + Event Label • 6 : SSI + Usage Marker • 7 : SMI + Event Label

ssiUsageMarker	Usage Marker. Additional short identifier for a called party with the TETRA network. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output in <i>Tetra</i> modem only. Possible values: • 0 - 63
time	Timestamp of the decoder.
transmissionMode	Type of the connection (simplex/duplex). Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : simplex • 1 : duplex

Table 350: Decoder Output: "TETRA"

7.2.97. TETRA DMO

TETRA DMO		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.1.2 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – evaluation of Motorola LRRP location protocol • 3.1.1 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – automatically retrieve carrier frequency for decryption • 3.1.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Added decryption of DM-2A, DM-2B, DM-2C (TEA1, TEA3, TEA4) with provided key • 3.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – recognize communication type (normal/repeater/gateway) – decoder ported to Python • 2.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Decryption on	EncryOn	Enable if decryption is desired. The key of the corresponding key number will then be used for decryption. If no key is set for the required key number then the default key is applied. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1) • Not checked(0)
Automatic carrier setting	AutoCarrier	Enable automatic retrieval of carrier frequency from input signal. Carrier frequency must then be given. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checked (1) • Not checked(0)
Carrier frequency (kHz)	CarrierFreq	Carrier frequency (in kHz) of emission. Only used when 'Automatic carrier setting' is disabled.
Default key (hex)	Default_Key	This is used when no key is given for the required key number. Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 80 bit range
Key number A (0-31)	KeyNo_0	Key number for slot A Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0..31
Key A (hex)	SCK_0	Key for slot A Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 80 bit range

Key number B (0-31)	KeyNo_1	Key number for slot B Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0..31
Key B (hex)	SCK_1	Key for slot B Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 80 bit range
Key number C (0-31)	KeyNo_2	Key number for slot C Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0..31
Key C (hex)	SCK_2	Key for slot A Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 80 bit range
Key number D (0-31)	KeyNo_3	Key number for slot D Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0..31
Key D (hex)	SCK_3	Key for slot D Possible Values (hexadecimal input): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • positive 80 bit range
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	
text4	Frame number output.	
status	Output channel for current status information, e.g. MCC:288 MNC:8889 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	
callType	Call type.	
callingSSI	SSI of the calling party	
commType	Type of DMO communication. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • normal : direct connection between two communication partners • repeater : A repeater acts as an intermediate amplifier to increase the range. Comparable to an analogue relais station. • gateway : Enables communication with the control centre from a point from which there is no TMO connection possible 	
destSSI	Destination SSI.	
encrAlgorithm	Tetra Encryption Algorithm Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 : for commercial use in EU • 2 : restricted to European public safety organisations • 3 : authorities in third countries outside EU • 4 : for commercial use in third countries outside EU 	
gatewayAddr	Gateway address (only available if 'commType' is 'gateway').	

ifcEncryption	<p>Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is 'plain'. Otherwise interface is encrypted. Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plain : unencrypted • mode 1 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 1 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!) • mode 2 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 2 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!) • mode 3 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 3 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!)
mcc	Mobile Country Code. Country code within the TETRA DMO network.
messageType	Type of the received burst.
mnc	Mobile Network Code. Network code within the TETRA DMO network.
pduType	PDU type.
repeaterAddr	Repeater address (only available if 'commType' is 'repeater').
srcSSI	Source SSI.
time	<p>Timestamp of the decoder.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • complies with ISO 8601.

Table 351: Decoder Output: "TETRA DMO"

7.2.98. TETRA SDS

TETRA SDS	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.1 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – evaluation of Motorola LRRP location protocol • 3.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Decoder Tags	This document shows all SDS related tags for the <i>TETRA</i> modems.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
status	SDS status.
altitude	Altitude in meters.
data	SDS data.
messRef	SDS message reference.
position	Position in ISO format. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
protID	SDS protocol identifier.
report	Short report type information element shall indicate the reason for report [29.4.3.11]
text	SDS text.

Table 352: Decoder Output: "TETRA SDS"

7.2.99. TETRA Uplink

TETRA Uplink		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.3 (26.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added decoder parameter (Sync Needs MCC MNC CC Match) • 3.0.2 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – evaluation of Motorola LRRP location protocol • 3.0.1 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added decoder parameter MarkSSI • 3.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python – SDS and GPS output • 2.2.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added SSI to status channel • 2.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Country Code (MCC)	MCC	The Mobile Country Code of the network (e.g. 262 for Germany). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 ... 1023
Network Code (MNC)	MNC	The Mobile Network Code, identifying the TETRA network. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 ... 16383
Base Sation Colour Code	ColourCode	A code identifying the receiving base station. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 ... 63
Autom. Colour Code Detection	SearchColourCode	If activated, the decoder will try all possible Colour Codes to find a valid result. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Detection only for MCC/MNC/CC match	SyncNeedsMCCMNC-CC-Match	When this option is enabled, the decoder will only synchronize with a TETRA uplink signal if the specified MCC and MNC values match. If automatic color code detection is disabled, the correct color code must also be specified. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off

Mark SSI-Units	MarkSSI	<p>If activated, the decoder will mark each burst containing the MAC-Headers of “MAC-ACCESS” and “MAC-DATA” as a new information unit. These headers contain an unencrypted or statically encrypted SSI. Possible Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Additional Information		
None		
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Output channel 1.	
text4	Frame number output.	
status	<p>Output channel for current status information, e.g. MCC:288 MNC:8889 CC:1 SSI:645</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	
callID	Call identifier.	
colorCode	Colour Code. Unique code of a single TETRA radio cell.	
encrAlgorithm	<p>Tetra Encryption Algorithm Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 : for commercial use in EU • 2 : restricted to European public safety organisations • 3 : authorities in third countries outside EU • 4 : for commercial use in third countries outside EU 	
ifcEncryption	<p>Encryption mode. Interface encryption is disabled if value is ‘plain’. Otherwise interface is encrypted. Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • plain : unencrypted • mode1 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 1 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!) • mode2 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 2 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!) • mode3 : encrypted, encryption mode element has value 3 (This is not identical to security class or TEA!) 	
mcc	Mobile Country Code. Country code within the TETRA network.	
mnc	Mobile Network Code. Network code within the TETRA network.	
newInfoUnit	<p>If decoder parameter <i>Mark SSI-Units</i> is enabled then each burst containing the MAC-Headers of “MAC-ACCESS” and “MAC-DATA” will be marked as a new information unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘typeNewInfoUnit’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’ 	
pduType	PDU type.	
protocolType	<p>Type of the protocol data unit. Output e.g. :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D-Setup, D-Connect, D-Disconnect, D-Release, U-Setup. ... 	

securityClass	Security class Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 : not encrypted (plain) • 2 : encrypted with static keys (SCK-Static Cipher Keys) • 3 : encrypted with dynamic keys (DCK-Dynamic Cipher Keys)
ssi	Short Subscriber Identity. ID of a calling party on an up-Link.
ssiType	Address type. Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : Null PDU • 1 : SSI • 2 : Event Label • 3 : USSI • 4 : SMI • 5 : SSI + Event Label • 6 : SSI + Usage Marker • 7 : SMI + Event Label
time	Timestamp of the decoder.
transmission-Mode	Type of the connection (simplex/duplex). Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : simplex • 1 : duplex

Table 353: Decoder Output: "TETRA Uplink"

7.2.100. Tetrapol

Tetrapol		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 2.0.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
VHF mode	Mode_VHF	Enable VHF protocol. Default is UHF. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On/Off
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file. Splitting in several files can happen if silence gap exceeds a certain time.	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Complete protocol output as a chronological data stream list.	
text2	Evaluated data units.	
text3	Debug Output.	
text4	Frame number output.	
status	Output channel for current status information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types' 	

Table 354: Decoder Output: "Tetrapol"

7.2.101. Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCall

Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCall		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.3 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – fixed binary output • 2.0.2 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – adjusted detection algorithm to improve false positive rate • 2.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added binary file output • 2.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Default output channel. Letter or figure output mode is automatically detected.	

Table 355: Decoder Output: “Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCall”

7.2.102. Thuraya

Thuraya	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Detected bursts with type. In case of RACH burst inclusive decoding.
phoneNumber	International phone number transmitted in RACH uplink bursts. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'typePhoneNumberWithOrigin', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	GPS-Position transmitted in RACH-Channel. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 356: Decoder Output: "Thuraya"

7.2.103. VDL 2

VDL 2	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3.3.0 (24.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added support for decoding of OHMA messages • 3.2.0 (22.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – output of ground station name and position – output of country of origin of aircraft • 3.1.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – improved processing of ACARS messages, including reassembly of fragmented messages – decoding of MIAM and Media Advisory messages • 3.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 2.0.0 (19.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML tags for metadata • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
adsc	Text of incoming Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'adsc', see 'Decoder Common Types'
aircraftCountry	Country of origin of the aircraft based on its 24 bit ICAO address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'icaoAircraftCountry', see 'Decoder Common Types'
altitude	Altitude in feet. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'type_altitude', see 'Decoder Common Types'
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'callSign', see 'Decoder Common Types'
cpdlc	Text of incoming Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'cpdlc', see 'Decoder Common Types'

flightId	<p>Flight identification.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'flightId', see 'Decoder Common Types'
groundCoordinates	<p>Coordinates (position) of ground station in ISO format.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
groundId	<p>Ground Station identification as 24 bit ICAO address</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output in hex format. For more information about type 'groundId', see 'Decoder Common Types'
groundLocation	<p>Ground Station Location. City and country.</p>
icaoAircraftAddress	<p>International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) 24 bit aircraft address.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output in hex format. For more information about type 'icaoNo', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelText	<p>Label text of incoming message.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'labelText', see 'Decoder Common Types'
labelType	<p>Label Type of incoming message.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'labelType', see 'Decoder Common Types'
mediaAdvisory	<p>Text of incoming Media Advisory message.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'mediaAdvisory', see 'Decoder Common Types'
miam	<p>Text of incoming Media Independent Aircraft Messaging (MIAM) message.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'miam', see 'Decoder Common Types'
newInfoUnit	<p>Marks the beginning of a new information unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'typeNewInfoUnit', see 'Decoder Common Types'
position	<p>Position of aircraft in ISO format.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For more information about type 'ISOCordinates', see 'Decoder Common Types'
slotType	<p>Gives directional information about a message according sender and recipient.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output restricted as seen in <i>typeSlotType</i>. For more information about type 'typeSlotType', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 357: Decoder Output: "VDL 2"

7.2.104. Value Pattern Detector Template

Value Pattern Detector Template		
Changelog		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (23.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 		
Decoder Parameters		
Parameter	Variable Name	Description
Pattern [hex]	Pattern	The pattern for which to be searched defined as a hexadecimal value.
Pattern Length [bits]	PatternLen	The length of the pattern in bits.
Tolerance [bits]	MaxFaults	The maximum total number of faulty bits, which shall be accepted for detection.
MSB first	MSBfirst	If the pattern value shall be interpreted in MSB-first annotation i.e. most significant bit occurs first, this option has to be chosen. Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable MSB first • Off: Disable MSB first(default)
Store raw result	StoreRawData	Store data in binary file(s). Possible Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On: Enable output(default) • Off: Disable output
Additional Information		
About	Description	
Binary output	The decoder provides binary output to file (‘.bin’) of data bits (LSB first) after demodulation (no channel decoding).	
Decoder Output		
Decoder-Tag	Description	
text1	Timestamp at which pattern was found	

Table 358: Decoder Output: “Value Pattern Detector Template”

7.2.105. Voice F3E - SELCALs

Voice F3E - SELCALs	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – include further five tone selcals, MDC 1200, and FleetSync • 2.0.1 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – support additional voice modes • 2.0.0 (20.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python – added XML tags for metadata – unified all F3E selcals • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1.
status	Output channel for current selcal type and value information, e.g. DCS Code : 25 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'

selcal	<p>Type of selcal in F3E voice emissions. Different types of selcals can occur. Depending on which selcal is active, different values will be shown. Value interpretation for according selcal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CTCSS : Channel number + Private Line (from Motorola) • DCS : Code number • DTMF : Active dialed digits • ZVEI : 5-tone squence. There are six different standards (ZVEI, ZVEI2, ZVEI3, DZVEI, PDZVEI and PZVEI) with different tone-to-value matchings. If the tone sequence is applicable to a standard, the according standard's sequence interpretation will be shown. • CCIR1 : 5-tone squence. There are two different standards (CCIR1, PCCIR) with different tone-to-value matchings. If the tone sequence is applicable to a standard, the according standard's sequence interpretation will be shown. • CCIR2 : 5-tone squence. If the tone sequence is applicable to the standard, the according sequence interpretation will be shown. • EEA : 5-tone squence. If the tone sequence is applicable to the standard, the according sequence interpretation will be shown. • EIA : 5-tone squence. If the tone sequence is applicable to the standard, the according sequence interpretation will be shown. • NATEL : 5-tone squence. If the tone sequence is applicable to the standard, the according sequence interpretation will be shown. • MDC1200 : The mode, derived from the opcode-argument pair, followed by transmitter and receiver IDs in hex-format and possibly the content, e.g., for messages or status. Alternatively, for unkown modes the opcode, argument, and ID are displayed in hex-format as content. • FleetSync : The type, FleetSync 1 or 2 with 1200 or 2400 baud, followed by the transmitter and receiver IDs split in fleet and unit IDs, and lastly an indicator whether it is an emergency transmission.
--------	---

Table 359: Decoder Output: "Voice F3E - SELCALs"

7.2.106. Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO

Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (25.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added XML Tag “callSign” • 2.0.0 (21.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output channel 1. SELCAL and voice detection information.
status	Displays info about currently active ICAO Selcal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘status’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’
callSign	Alphabetic code to identify broadcaster or transmitter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type ‘callSign’, see ‘Decoder Common Types’

Table 360: Decoder Output: “Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO”

7.2.107. Yaesu Fusion

Yaesu Fusion	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.1 (25.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – data soft decision, general code corrections • 2.0.0 (22.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.1.0 (20.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – added status channel • 1.0.0 (19.1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Complete protocol output.
text2	Additional debug information.
text3	FEC Error Output.
status	Output channel for current status information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For more information about type 'status', see 'Decoder Common Types'

Table 361: Decoder Output: "Yaesu Fusion"

7.2.108. dPMR

dPMR	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – decoder ported to Python • 1.0.0 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – initial version 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
About	Description
Binary output	Voice content is saved as '.wav' file.
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Default output channel.
text2	Some debug output.

Table 362: Decoder Output: "dPMR"

7.2.109. fax

fax	
Changelog	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2.1.0 (24.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – flush external process completely at the end – added max_search_time parameter – avoid runtime error at production end • 2.0.0 (21.2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ported to Python 	
Decoder Parameters	
None	
Additional Information	
None	
Decoder Output	
Decoder-Tag	Description
text1	Output from stdout of external process.
text2	Output from sterr of external process.

Table 363: Decoder Output: "fax"

7.3. Common Decoder Types

This section provides complimentary information about common decoder element types. Decoder element types can contribute to a more precise containment of an element's possible output values. Whereas some output elements of decoders are only used by themselves, some other output elements are commonly used by multiple decoders. These kind of decoder element types are further described in the following table.

Common Decoder Types	
Tag-Type	Description
ISOCoordinates	Restricts the structure of coordinate outputs defined by ISO standard ISO6709 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> format: <latitude><longitude>e.g. "41.12268 -150.21682"
adsc	Text of incoming Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) message.
aircraftId	Aircraft identification.
callSign	Alphanumeric code to identify broadcaster or transmitter.
country	Country of registration extracted from MID (Maritime Identification Digit). https://www.itu.int/en/ITU-R/terrestrial/fmd/Pages/mid.aspx
cpdlc	Text of incoming Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) message.
flightId	Flight identification.
groundId	Ground Station identification.
icaoAircraftCountry	Country of origin of the aircraft based on its 24 bit ICAO address.
icaoNo	International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) 24 bit aircraft address. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output in hex format.
labelText	Label Text of incoming message
labelType	Label Type of incoming message
mediaAdvisory	Text of incoming Media Advisory message.
miam	Text of incoming Media Independent Aircraft Messaging (MIAM) message.
mmsi	Maritime Mobile Service identity Number (MMSI).
msgType	Type of message.
shipName	Name of ship.
shipType	Type of ship.

status	<p>Output channel for current status information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This output channel summarizes important meta data and status information (e.g. Country Code, idle/traffic) in one single line. • This information targets mainly GUI applications that show decoder results. This way the current status can be display independently from the continuously shown decoder result text. • The status is only updated when one parameter changes its value.
text1	<p>Output channel 1.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • standard decoder text output.
text16	Output channel 16.
text2	Output channel 2.
text3	Output channel 3.
text4	Output channel 4.
typeNewInfoUnit	<p>Marks the beginning of a new information unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Output of attribute 'time' complies with ISO 8601.
typePhoneNumberWithOrigin	Generic international phone number with origin attribute.
typeSlotType	<p>Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Uplink • Downlink • Squitter
type_altitude	altitude above or below sea level. Unit can be feet (ft) or meter (m).
type_crc	<p>Type for cyclic redundancy check (CRC) Possible values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ok: CRC is correct • Wrong: raw data incomplete or contains erroneous data
type_eom	End of message (EOM) signature detected

Table 364: Common Decoder Types

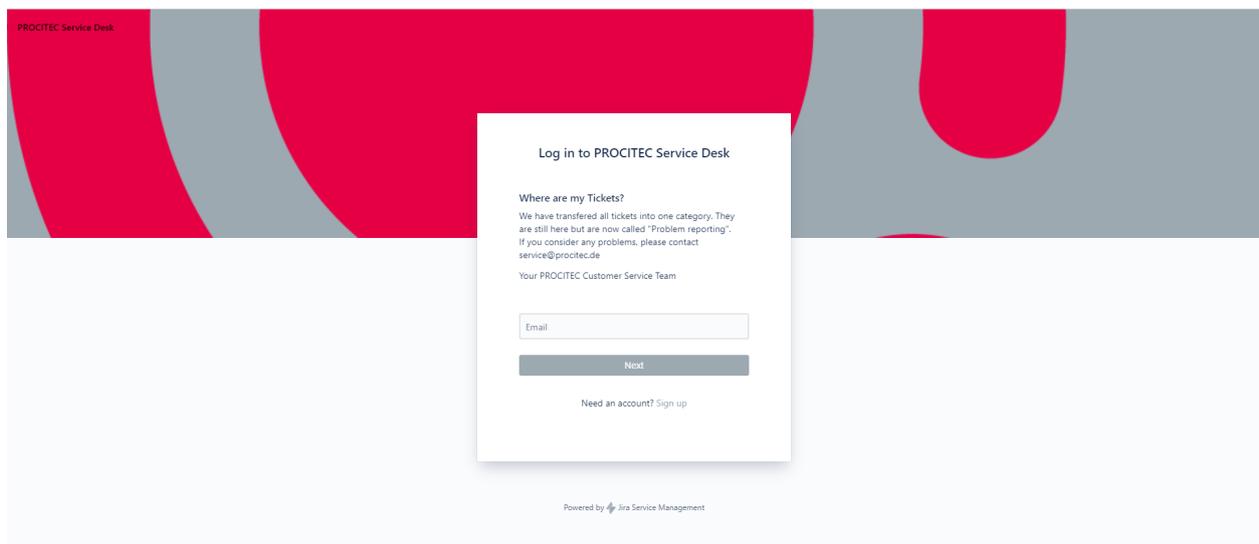
A. Support

Requests and suggestions?

All requests or suggestions regarding our go2signals product-range are very much appreciated; we would be delighted to hear from you.

Any questions? We are happy to assist you!

If you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact our Support Team for rapid assistance – just raise a service request at: <http://servicedesk.procitec.com>.



PROCITEC GmbH
Rastatter Straße 41
D-75179 Pforzheim
Phone: +49 7231 15561 0
Web: www.procitec.com
Email: service@procitec.com

List of Figures

1.	Alcatel 801H Spectrogram	2
2.	ALE-2G Spectrogram	4
3.	ALE-400 Spectrogram	6
4.	ALIS-2 Spectrogram	8
5.	ALIS Spectrogram	10
6.	ARQ-6-90 Spectrogram	12
7.	ARQ-6-98 Spectrogram	14
8.	ARQ-E cyc4 Spectrogram	16
9.	ARQ-E cyc8 Spectrogram	16
10.	ARQ-E3 spectrogram	18
11.	ARQ-M2-242 Spectrogram	20
12.	ARQ-M2-342 Spectrogram	22
13.	ARQ-M4-242 Spectrogram	24
14.	ARQ-M4-342 Spectrogram	26
15.	ARQ-N Spectrogram	28
16.	ASCII 7 Bit Spectrogram	30
17.	ASCII 8 Bit Spectrogram	32
18.	AUTOSPEC Spectrogram	34
19.	Baudot Async Spectrogram	36
20.	Baudot Sync Spectrogram	38
21.	BULG-ASCII Spectrogram	40
22.	CHN MIL 4FSK 500Hz Spectrogram	42
23.	CHU Spectrogram	44
24.	CHX-200 Spectrogram	46
25.	CIS-11 Spectrogram	48
26.	CIS-112 Data Stream Spectrogram	50
27.	CIS-112 Burst Spectrogram	50
28.	CIS-12 Spectrogram	52
29.	CIS-128 Spectrogram	54
30.	CIS-14 Spectrogram	56
31.	CIS-3000 Spectrogram	58
32.	CIS-36-50 / CIS-50-50 Spectrogram	60
33.	CIS-36 Spectrogram	62
34.	CIS-45 Spectrogram	64
35.	CIS-75 FSK 250hz Spectrogram	66
36.	CIS-8181 Spectrogram	68
37.	CIS 405-3915 Spectrogram	70
38.	CIS Akula 500Bd/1000Hz Spectrogram	72
39.	CIS BPSK 1200Bd Spectrogram	74
40.	CIS FSK 150/500 Spectrogram	76
41.	CIS FSK 200/500 Spectrogram	78
42.	CIS FSK 200/1000 Spectrogram	80
43.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000 Spectrogram	82
44.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250 Spectrogram	84
45.	CIS MFSK-11 Spectrogram	86
46.	CIS MFSK-16 Spectrogram	88
47.	CIS Selcal FSK 150/200 Spectrogram	90
48.	Clansman Spectrogram at burst start	92
49.	Clover-II Spectrogram	94

50. Clover 2000/2500 Spectrogram	96
51. Codan 3012 16 channel Data Spectrogram	98
52. Codan 3212 Data 1 Channel Spectrogram	100
53. Codan Chirp Spectrogram	103
54. Codan SelCal Spectrogram	105
55. Contestia Spectrogram	107
56. Coquelet-13 Spectrogram	109
57. Coquelet-8 Spectrogram	111
58. Coquelet-80 Spectrogram	113
59. CRY2001 Spectrogram	115
60. Datawell Buoy 2FSK HF Link Spectrogram	117
61. DGPS Spectrogram	119
62. DominoEX Spectrogram	121
63. DPRK ARQ 600 Bd Spectrogram	123
64. DPRK PSK 600Bd Spectrogram	125
65. DRM Spectrogram	127
66. DSC-HF 170 Hz Spectrogram	129
67. DUP-ARQ Spectrogram	131
68. DUP-FEC-2 Spectrogram	133
69. Enagal Buoy HF Link Spectrogram	135
70. F7W Morse / Baudot Spectrogram	137
71. Fax Group 3 Spectrogram	139
72. FEC-A Spectrogram	141
73. FreeDV Mode 700E Spectrogram	143
74. FT-8 Spectrogram	145
75. FT-4 Spectrogram	145
76. G-TOR Spectrogram	147
77. Globe Wireless FSK Spectrogram	149
78. Globe Wireless PSK Spectrogram	152
79. HF-FAX Spectrogram	154
80. HFDL Spectrogram	157
81. HNG-FEC Spectrogram	159
82. Japanese Slot Machine Spectrogram	161
83. KG-STV Spectrogram	163
84. Maritime Mesh Network Traffic Management Spectrogram	165
85. MEROD Spectrogram	167
86. MFSK-8 Spectrogram	169
87. MFSK-16 Spectrogram	169
88. MFSK-32 Spectrogram	170
89. Morse Spectrogram	172
90. Morse A2A Spectrogram	174
91. Morse F1A Spectrogram	176
92. Morse F2A Spectrogram	178
93. MT63 Spectrogram	180
94. : NOKIA M90, Header: 301 Bd / Data: 150.6 Bd Spectrogram	182
95. Olivia Spectrogram	184
96. Packet 300 Spectrogram	186
97. Pactor-4 Mode 1	188
98. Pactor-4 Mode 4	189
99. Pactor-4 Mode 8	190
100. Decoder Parameter Checkboxes	193
101. PACTOR I Spectrogram	195
102. PACTOR I FEC Spectrogram	197
103. PACTOR II Spectrogram	200
104. PACTOR II FEC Spectrogram	202
105. PACTOR III Spectrogram	204
106. Piccolo MK12 Spectrogram	206

107. Piccolo MK6 Spectrogram	208
108. POL-ARQ Spectrogram	210
109. PSK-AM Spectrogram	212
110. PSK10 Spectrogram	214
111. PSK31 Spectrogram	216
112. QPSK31 Spectrogram	218
113. Robust Packet Radio Spectrogram	220
114. RUM-FEC Spectrogram	222
115. Serdolik System v2 Spectrogram	224
116. SI-ARQ Spectrogram	226
117. SI-FEC Spectrogram	228
118. SITOR-A Spectrogram	230
119. SITOR-B Spectrogram	232
120. SP14 Spectrogram	234
121. SPREAD 51 Spectrogram	236
122. SSTV Spectrogram	238
123. SWED-ARQ Spectrogram	240
124. THROB Spectrogram	242
125. THROBX Spectrogram	242
126. TWINPLEX Spectrogram	244
127. Visel Spectrogram	246
128. Voice J3E - SELCAL ICAO Spectrogram	248
129. X06 (Mazielka) Spectrogram	250
130. XPA spectrogram of preamble sequence	252
131. XPA spectrogram of traffic tones with intermediate sync sequence after 64 tones	252
132. XPA2 Spectrogram with all sequences: idle, sync, traffic, end-of-message	254
133. XPA2 Spectrogram of traffic tones only (with separation tone every 6th tone)	254
134. Yakhta spectrogram with FSK in the middle	256
135. ACARS VHF Spectrogram	260
136. AIS Spectrogram	262
137. ATIS Spectrogram	264
138. Autocab Spectrogram	266
139. BIIS Spectrogram	268
140. Distress Radiobeacons Spectrogram	270
141. DSC-VHF Spectrogram	272
142. ERMES Spectrogram	274
143. FLARM Spectrogram	276
144. FLEX Spectrogram	278
145. FMS-BOS Spectrogram	280
146. Golay Pager Spectrogram	283
147. LoRa spectrogram, including symbol delimiters	285
148. MOBITEX-1200 Spectrogram	287
149. MOBITEX-8000 Spectrogram	289
150. Mode-S/ADS-B Spectrogram	291
151. NMT450 Spectrogram	295
152. Packet 1200 Spectrogram	297
153. Packet 9600 Spectrogram	299
154. POCSAG Spectrogram	301
155. SELCAL CCIR Spectrogram	302
156. SELCAL CCITT Spectrogram	304
157. SELCAL CTCSS Spectrogram	306
158. SELCAL DCS Spectrogram	308
159. SELCAL DTMF Spectrogram	310
160. SELCAL EEA Spectrogram	311
161. SELCAL EIA Spectrogram	312
162. SELCAL Euro Spectrogram	314
163. SELCAL FleetSync Spectrogram	316

164. SELCAL MDC1200 Spectrogram	318
165. SELCAL MODAT Spectrogram	320
166. SELCAL NATEL Spectrogram	321
167. SELCAL VDEW Spectrogram	323
168. SELCAL ZVEI Spectrogram	324
169. VDL 2 Spectrogram	326
170. VDL 3 Spectrogram	328
171. ZVEI-VDEW Spectrogram	333
172. INMARSAT-C TDM Spectrogram	336
173. INMARSAT-C TDMA Spectrogram	338
174. AERO-C 21.0kbps Spectrogram	340
175. AERO-P 0.6kbps Spectrogram	342
176. AERO-P 10.5kbps Spectrogram	343
177. AERO-R 10.5kbps Spectrogram	346
178. AERO-T 10.5kbps Spectrogram	349
179. INMARSAT IsatPhone Uplink Spectrogram	351
180. Iridium Uplink Spectrogram	353
181. Thuraya Uplink Spectrogram	355
182. APCO-25 Spectrogram	357
183. APCO-25 Phase 2 TDMA Downlink Spectrogram	359
184. D-Star Spectrogram	361
185. DECT dummy bearer Spectrogram	363
186. DMR multiple bursts transmission Spectrogram	367
187. DMR continuous transmission Spectrogram	368
188. dPMR Spectrogram	370
189. GSM C0 Control Channel Spectrogram	372
190. Motorola SmartNet Spectrogram	374
191. MPT1327 Spectrogram	376
192. NXDN Spectrogram	378
193. TETRA DMO Spectrogram	380
194. TETRA Downlink Spectrogram	382
195. TETRA Uplink Parameter Settings	383
196. TETRA Uplink Spectrogram	384
197. Tetrapol Spectrogram	386
198. CCH Data Stream	387
199. TCH Data Stream	387
200. Data Unit Evaluations	388
201. Yaesu Fusion Spectrogram, Shift 1800 Hz	390
202. Yaesu Fusion Spectrogram, Shift 900 Hz	390
203. ALE-3G Spectrogram	395
204. ALE-4G Spectrogram	397
205. AN/PRC-150 Selcal FSK 600 Bd Spectrogram	399
206. CHN 4plus4 Spectrogram	401
207. CHN BPSK 2400Bd Spectrogram	403
208. CHN MIL 32FSK Spectrogram	405
209. CHN MIL 64FSK Spectrogram	407
210. CHN MIL 8PSK 1627Bd Spectrogram	409
211. CHN MIL 8PSK 2400Bd Spectrogram	411
212. CHN MIL Datalink 30 Tone Spectrogram	413
213. CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK Spectrogram	415
214. CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd Spectrogram	417
215. CIS DataLink Spectrogram	420
216. CIS FTm-4 Spectrogram	422
217. CV-786 Spectrogram	424
218. Harris RF-5800 Digital Voice Spectrogram	426
219. Harris RF-5800 SelCal Spectrogram	428
220. HC-ARQ Spectrogram	430

221. Link 11 CLEW Spectrogram	433
222. Link 11 CLEW UHF Spectrogram	434
223. Link 11 SLEW Spectrogram	436
224. LINK 22 HF Spectrogram	438
225. STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G Spectrogram	440
226. MAHRS Spectrogram	442
227. MIL-188-110 16 Tone Spectrogram	444
228. MIL-188-110 39 Tone Spectrogram	446
229. MIL-188-110 App. D 3kHz and 24kHz	449
230. MIL-M-55529A Spectrogram	452
231. Panther-H signature burst spectrogram	454
232. PSK-8 2400Bd Data Modem 120ms spectrogram	456
233. STANAG-4197 Spectrogram	458
234. STANAG-4285 Spectrogram	460
235. STANAG-4415 Spectrogram	462
236. STANAG-4481 FSK Spectrogram	464
237. STANAG-4481 PSK Spectrogram	464
238. STANAG-4529 Spectrogram	467
239. STANAG-4539 Spectrogram	469
240. STANAG-4539 HDR Spectrogram	471
241. Thales HFXL-Spectrogram	475
242. Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCal Spectrogram	477
243. Turkish Navy FSK Spectrogram (1200Bd)	479
244. Baudot bit stream wit 1 start and 2 stop bits	481
245. Parameters of decoder "bit_pattern_detector"	481
246. Decoder parameter field of modem Baudot12-Detector	482
247. Sitor A bursts	483
248. Parameters of decoder "burst_pause_detector"	483
249. Decoder parameter field of modem Sitor-Detector	484
250. LFSR Detector Parameters	487
251. HFDL-Signal with periodic training sequences	488
252. Parameters of decoder "period_detector"	489
253. Decoder parameter field of modem HFDL-Detector	489
254. HFDL Preamble	490
255. Parameters of decoder "value_pattern_detector"	491
256. Decoder parameter field of modem HFDL-Detector	491

List of Tables

1.	Alcatel 801H	1
2.	ALE-2G	3
3.	ALE-400	5
4.	ALIS-2	7
5.	ALIS	9
6.	ARQ-6-90	11
7.	ARQ-6-98	13
8.	ARQ-E	15
9.	ARQ-E3	17
10.	ARQ-M2-242	19
11.	ARQ-M2-342	21
12.	ARQ-M4-242	23
13.	ARQ-M4-342	25
14.	ARQ-N	27
15.	ASCII 7 Bit	29
16.	ASCII 8 Bit	31
17.	AUTOSPEC	33
18.	Baudot Async	35
19.	Baudot Sync	37
20.	BULG-ASCII	39
21.	CHN MIL 4FSK 400/500	41
22.	CHU	43
23.	CHX-200	45
24.	CIS-11	47
25.	CIS-112	49
26.	CIS-12	51
27.	CIS-128	53
28.	CIS-14	55
29.	CIS-3000	57
30.	CIS-36-50 / CIS-50-50	59
31.	CIS-36	61
32.	CIS-45	63
33.	CIS-75 FSK	65
34.	CIS-8181	67
35.	CIS 405-3915	69
36.	CIS Akula 500Bd/1000Hz	71
37.	CIS BPSK 1200Bd	73
38.	CIS FSK 150/500	75
39.	CIS FSK 200/500	77
40.	CIS FSK 200/1000	79
41.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000	81
42.	CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250	83
43.	CIS MFSK-11	85
44.	CIS MFSK-16	87
45.	CIS Selcal FSK 150/200	89
46.	Clansman	91
47.	Clover-II	93
48.	Clover 2000/2500	95
49.	Codan 3012/3212 16 channel	98

50.	Codan 3212 1 Channel	100
51.	Codan 3212 1 Channel Submode Availability	101
52.	Codan Chirp	102
53.	Codan SelCal	104
54.	Contestia	106
55.	Coquelet-13	108
56.	Coquelet-8	110
57.	Coquelet-80	112
58.	CRY2001	114
59.	Datawell Buoy 2FSK HF Link	116
60.	DGPS	118
61.	DominoEx	120
62.	DPRK ARQ 600/1200 Bd	122
63.	DPRK PSK 150 - 1200 Bd	124
64.	DRM	126
65.	DSC-HF	128
66.	DUP-ARQ	130
67.	DUP-FEC-2	132
68.	Enagal Buoy HF Link	134
69.	F7W Morse / Baudot	136
70.	Fax Group 3	138
71.	FEC-A	140
72.	FreeDV	142
73.	FT-8 / FT-4	144
74.	G-TOR	146
75.	Globe Wireless FSK	148
76.	Globe Wireless PSK	151
77.	HF-FAX	153
78.	HFDL	155
79.	HFDL Frequencies	156
80.	HNG-FEC	158
81.	Japanese Slot Machine	160
82.	KG-STV	162
83.	Maritime Mesh Network Traffic Management	164
84.	MEROD	166
85.	MFSK-8/16/32	168
86.	Morse	171
87.	Morse A2A	173
88.	Morse F1A	175
89.	Morse F2A	177
90.	MT63	179
91.	NOKIA M90	181
92.	Olivia	183
93.	Packet 300	185
94.	PACTOR-4	188
95.	PACTOR I	194
96.	PACTOR I FEC	196
97.	PACTOR II	199
98.	PACTOR II FEC	201
99.	PACTOR III	203
100.	Piccolo MK12	205
101.	Piccolo MK6	207
102.	POL-ARQ	209
103.	PSK-AM	211
104.	PSK10	213
105.	PSK31	215
106.	QPSK31	217

107. Robust Packet Radio	219
108. RUM-FEC	221
109. Serdolik System v2	223
110. Speed Levels of Serdolik System v2	224
111. SI-ARQ	225
112. SI-FEC	227
113. SITOR-A	229
114. SITOR-B	231
115. SP14	233
116. SPREAD 51	235
117. SSTV	237
118. SWED-ARQ	239
119. THROB	241
120. THROBX	242
121. TWINPLEX	243
122. Visel	245
123. Voice J3E - SELCAL ICAO	247
124. X06 (Mazielka)	250
125. XPA	251
126. XPA2	253
127. Yakhta	255
128. ACARS VHF	260
129. AIS	261
130. ATIS	263
131. setting for Autocab baseband signal	265
132. setting for Autocab with FM Primary modulation	266
133. BIIS	267
134. BIIS message functions	268
135. Distress Radiobeacons	270
136. DSC-VHF	271
137. ERMES	273
138. FLARM	276
139. FLEX	277
140. FMS-BOS	279
141. Golay Pager	282
142. LoRa	284
143. MOBITEX-1200	286
144. MOBITEX-8000	288
145. Mode-S/ADS-B	290
146. NMT450	294
147. Packet 1200/2400/4800	296
148. Packet 9600	298
149. POCSAG	300
150. SELCAL CCIR	302
151. SELCAL CCITT	303
152. SELCAL CTCSS	305
153. SELCAL DCS	307
154. SELCAL DTMF	309
155. SELCAL EEA	311
156. SELCAL EIA	312
157. SELCAL Euro	313
158. SELCAL FleetSync	315
159. SELCAL MDC1200	317
160. SELCAL MODAT	319
161. SELCAL NATEL	321
162. SELCAL VDEW	322
163. SELCAL ZVEI	324

164. VDL 2	326
165. VDL 3	327
166. Voice A3E Air Traffic	329
167. Voice F3E - SELCALs	330
168. Voice Inversion (FM-LSB)	331
169. ZVEI-VDEW	332
170. INMARSAT-C TDM	336
171. INMARSAT-C TDMA	337
172. AERO-C OQPSK Continuous Mode	339
173. AERO-C OQPSK burst mode	340
174. AERO-P MSK	341
175. AERO-P OQPSK	342
176. AERO-R MSK	344
177. AERO-R OQPSK	345
178. AERO-T MSK	347
179. AERO-T OQPSK	348
180. INMARSAT IsatPhone Uplink	350
181. Iridium Uplink	352
182. Thuraya Uplink	354
183. APCO-25	357
184. APCO-25 Phase 2 TDMA Downlink	358
185. D-Star	360
186. DECT - GAP	362
187. DMR multiple bursts transmission	365
188. DMR continuous transmission	366
189. dPMR	369
190. GSM C0 Control Channel	371
191. Motorola SmartNet	373
192. MPT1327	375
193. NXDN	377
194. TETRA DMO	379
195. TETRA Downlink	381
196. Tetrapol	385
197. Yaesu Fusion	389
198. PMR decryption	392
199. ALE-3G	394
200. ALE-4G	396
201. AN/PRC-150 Selcal FSK	398
202. CHN 4plus4	400
203. CHN BPSK 2400Bd	402
204. CHN MIL 32FSK	404
205. CHN MIL 64FSK	406
206. CHN MIL 8PSK 1627Bd	408
207. CHN MIL 8PSK 2400Bd	410
208. CHN MIL Datalink 30 Tone	412
209. CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK	414
210. CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd	416
211. CIS DataLink	419
212. CIS FTM-4	421
213. CV-786	423
214. HARRIS RF-5800 Digital Voice	425
215. HARRIS RF-5800 SelCal	427
216. HC-ARQ	429
217. Link 11 CLEW	433
218. Link 11 CLEW UHF	434
219. Link 11 SLEW	435
220. Link 22	437

221. Stanag 4539 Appendix E,F,G	439
222. MAHRS	441
223. MIL-188-110 16 Tone	444
224. MIL-188-110 39 Tone	445
225. MIL-188-110 39 Tone supported bit rates	446
226. MIL-188-110 39 Tone - supported data formats	447
227. MIL-188-110 39 Tone - supported diversity modes	447
228. MIL-188-110 App. D Features	449
229. MIL-188-110 App. D Symbol Rates / Nominal Frequencies	449
230. MIL-188-110 App. D Bandwidths and Bit Rates	450
231. MIL-188-110 App. D Code Rates	450
232. MIL-188-110 App. D SNR requirements	450
233. MIL-M-55529A	451
234. Panther-H	453
235. PSK-8 2400Bd Data Modem 120ms	455
236. STANAG-4197	457
237. STANAG-4285 Standard	459
238. STANAG-4285	460
239. STANAG-4285 alphabet availability	460
240. STANAG-4415	461
241. STANAG-4415 alphabet availability	462
242. STANAG-4481	464
243. STANAG-4481 FSK alphabet availability	465
244. STANAG-4481 PSK alphabet availability	465
245. STANAG-4529 Standard	466
246. STANAG-4529	467
247. STANAG-4529 alphabet availability	467
248. STANAG-4539	468
249. STANAG-4539/HDR alphabet availability	469
250. STANAG-4539 HDR	470
251. STANAG-5065	472
252. Thales HFXL	474
253. Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCal	476
254. Turkish Navy FSK	478
255. Decoder Output: "ACARS"	494
256. Decoder Output: "AIS"	496
257. Decoder Output: "ALE-2G"	497
258. Decoder Output: "ALE-3G"	500
259. Decoder Output: "ALE-4G"	501
260. Decoder Output: "ALIS"	502
261. Decoder Output: "APCO25"	504
262. Decoder Output: "APCO25 Phase2"	507
263. Decoder Output: "ASCII7"	508
264. Decoder Output: "ASCII8"	509
265. Decoder Output: "ATIS"	510
266. Decoder Output: "Baudot"	512
267. Decoder Output: "Bit Pattern Detector Template"	513
268. Decoder Output: "Burst-Pause Detector Template"	514
269. Decoder Output: "CHN 4+4"	515
270. Decoder Output: "CHN MIL 64FSK"	516
271. Decoder Output: "CHN MIL Hybrid 8FSK-PSK"	518
272. Decoder Output: "CHN pi/2 BPSK 2400Bd"	519
273. Decoder Output: "CIS Datalink"	520
274. Decoder Output: "CIS FSK 200/1000"	521
275. Decoder Output: "CIS Hybrid MFSK-68 PSK-9000"	522
276. Decoder Output: "CIS Hybrid MFSK-80 PSK-250"	523
277. Decoder Output: "CIS-36"	524

278. Decoder Output: "CIS-36-50/CIS-50-50"	525
279. Decoder Output: "CIS-81-81"	526
280. Decoder Output: "CIS-Akula"	527
281. Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 1 Channel"	529
282. Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 1 Channel 75bps"	531
283. Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 1 Channel HDR"	533
284. Decoder Output: "CODAN 3212 16 Channel PSK"	535
285. Decoder Output: "Clover 2000/2500"	537
286. Decoder Output: "Clover II"	539
287. Decoder Output: "Codan Chirp"	540
288. Decoder Output: "Codan Selcal"	542
289. Decoder Output: "D-STAR"	543
290. Decoder Output: "DECT"	544
291. Decoder Output: "DMR"	550
292. Decoder Output: "DMR Continuous"	556
293. Decoder Output: "DPRK ARQ"	557
294. Decoder Output: "DPRK PSK"	558
295. Decoder Output: "DRM"	559
296. Decoder Output: "DSC-Selcal"	561
297. Decoder Output: "DUP-FEC-2"	562
298. Decoder Output: "Distress Radiobeacons"	563
299. Decoder Output: "FLARM"	564
300. Decoder Output: "FLEX"	565
301. Decoder Output: "FT-X"	566
302. Decoder Output: "Fax G3"	568
303. Decoder Output: "FreeDV"	569
304. Decoder Output: "GSM"	570
305. Decoder Output: "HF-FAX"	572
306. Decoder Output: "HF DL"	575
307. Decoder Output: "Harris RF 5800 Digital Voice"	576
308. Decoder Output: "Harris RF 5800 SelCall"	577
309. Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-C"	578
310. Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-P"	579
311. Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-R"	580
312. Decoder Output: "INMARSAT AERO-T"	581
313. Decoder Output: "INMARSAT-C TDM"	582
314. Decoder Output: "Iridium"	583
315. Decoder Output: "KG-STV"	584
316. Decoder Output: "LFSR Detector Template"	585
317. Decoder Output: "Link 11 SLEW"	586
318. Decoder Output: "Link 22"	587
319. Decoder Output: "LoRa"	588
320. Decoder Output: "MAHRS"	589
321. Decoder Output: "MIL-188-110 39 Tone"	591
322. Decoder Output: "MIL-188-110 App. D"	594
323. Decoder Output: "MPT1327"	596
324. Decoder Output: "Mode-S"	598
325. Decoder Output: "Morse"	600
326. Decoder Output: "Morse F1A"	602
327. Decoder Output: "NXDN"	604
328. Decoder Output: "Null decoder"	605
329. Decoder Output: "PACTOR I/II/III"	607
330. Decoder Output: "PACTOR-4"	609
331. Decoder Output: "POCSAG"	610
332. Decoder Output: "Packet"	611
333. Decoder Output: "Panther-H"	612
334. Decoder Output: "Period Detector Template"	613

335. Decoder Output: "QPSK31"	614
336. Decoder Output: "Robust Packet"	615
337. Decoder Output: "SITOR-B"	616
338. Decoder Output: "SSTV"	617
339. Decoder Output: "STANAG 4197"	618
340. Decoder Output: "STANAG 4285/4529"	622
341. Decoder Output: "STANAG 4415"	625
342. Decoder Output: "STANAG 4481 FSK"	627
343. Decoder Output: "STANAG 4539"	630
344. Decoder Output: "STANAG 4539 Annex E,F,G"	631
345. Decoder Output: "STANAG 4539 HDR"	634
346. Decoder Output: "STANAG 5065 (FSK)"	635
347. Decoder Output: "Serdolik System v2"	636
348. Decoder Output: "Smartnet"	637
349. Decoder Output: "Symbols decoder"	638
350. Decoder Output: "TETRA"	643
351. Decoder Output: "TETRA DMO"	646
352. Decoder Output: "TETRA SDS"	647
353. Decoder Output: "TETRA Uplink"	650
354. Decoder Output: "Tetrapol"	651
355. Decoder Output: "Thales System 3000 Skymaster SelCall"	652
356. Decoder Output: "Thuraya"	653
357. Decoder Output: "VDL 2"	655
358. Decoder Output: "Value Pattern Detector Template"	656
359. Decoder Output: "Voice F3E - SELCALs"	658
360. Decoder Output: "Voice J3E – SELCAL ICAO"	659
361. Decoder Output: "Yaesu Fusion"	660
362. Decoder Output: "dPMR"	661
363. Decoder Output: "fax"	662
364. Common Decoder Types	664